VOLUME 1942

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April 6, 1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
6	Rhein	Bremen	105
	Prins der Nederlanden	Amsterdam	2
	Ida	Palermo	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1942

April 6, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of JUN 29 1944, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907

at NY

J. Juscosse
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

1942
1

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907

at NY

Juscosse
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Apr

6/07

INDEXED
By E.K. Linnett

1942

194 6/27

D

27158.55

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 158.27
Steerage
R 158.27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

VIII

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. „Rhein" sailing from Bremen March 23th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2016

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Brudna	18	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Pilsen	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$30	no	uncle: Václav Šuha 741 W. 11 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	grey	noth.	Plzeň Bohemia
2	Sam. Pfeiffer	35	"	M	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew Magyar	Hungary Budapest	New York	yes	"	26	"	friend: ~~Jacob~~ Jr. a Gardner ~~Vermont St.~~ 57 Coney Is Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	Budapest Hungary
X 3	Juliska Kalnai	29	F	S	seamstress	"	"		Magyar		"	"	"	35	"	cousin: Hallas Lorinez New York ver East St. 90 Julius Brown, 101 Hudson St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	brown	"	Kis Kanya
4	Karel Vrhel	25	M	"	brewer	"	"	Austria ~~Bohemia~~	Bohemian	Bohemia Budweis	Chicago Ill.	no	"	100	"	brother: Adolf Vrhel 971 Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dolní Rychn
5	Józef Suslawicz	21	"	M	smith 6-3116	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Samkor	Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	40	3yr KOB 11 decl	": Franz Suslawicz Mc Kees Rocks Pa. Orchard St. 70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	Sgriadowice Galicia
6	Józefa "	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	husband		"	~~cousin:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wieden
X 7	Stanislaw Wrobel	19	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Galicia Grodrisko	Wheeling W. Va.	"	self	15	"	brother: Jan Wrobel Wheeling W. Va. Jakob St. 4611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	brown	"	Grodrisko "
8	Tomasz Piotrowski	26	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia Borowa	New York	yes	"	10	"	": Andrzej Pietrowski Greene St. Brooklyn N. Y. #713.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Borowa Russia
9	Robert Winkler	27	"	S.	painter	"	"	German		Mühlheim am Rhein	New York	—	"	$70	"	friend: Holders 18th street East New York. #217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gross Horschitz
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

Marshall
Supt

5

9o

1942
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April 1907
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

VII

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 7 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2016

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marie	Novotny	24	✓	f	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Wien	NYork	yes	self	$30.–	no	Leo Honze	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Merevile Stakin
2	Ludwig	Pyrtek	26	✓	m	"	locksmith	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Lemberg	"	"	"	" 40.–	"	Leo Honze	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blonde	"	Lemberg Gal.
3	Klara	Rares	35	✓	f	"	tailor	"	"	"	~~German~~ Hebrew		"	"	"	" ~~48~~.–	"	Jakob Szeifert & wife, friends New York 429 East 81 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	read	brown	"	"
4	Marie	Tani	28	✓	"	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia Horodenka	"	"	"	" 17	1907 NYork	friend Marie Tani 175 Cheyola St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	Horodenka
5	Julius	Rado	32	✓	m	m	builder	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary N. Szombat	"	"	"	" 60	" NYork	cousin Engel Jakob 3.A. 275/77 NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	brown	"	Nagyszombat Hung.
6	Eugenie	" wf	21	✓	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	" –	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul	" ch	3	✓	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	" –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"
8	Georg	Kluthe	39	✓	"	"	farmer	y	y	~~Canada~~ naturalized U. S. A.	~~German~~	St Albuta Canada		y	self	" 50	Since 6 years 1905/06	home Canada							U. S. C.						
9	Peter	Bodnar	38	✓	"	m	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	Hungary	~~Magyar~~	Hungary Kohanar	Derby Conn.	no	self	" 18.–	~~[illegible]~~	brother-in-law Vincent Gyenge box 98 Derby, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey	none	Kohanar Hungary
10	Josef	Grasinger	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szepfalu	~~Trenton~~ N.Y.C.	"	"	" 80.–	no	uncle J. Sam. Kunstler 2.A. 165	~~Trenton~~ Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Gmindnaga
11	Piroska	" d	17	✓	f	s	maid-serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	black	"	"	Zangildaron
12	"	Imre ch	10	✓	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
13	Elfriede	Uellendahl	17	✓	f	s	none	yes		Germany		Barmen	~~N Y C~~ Long Island	yes	self	yes	"	uncle Emil Uellendahl Long Island, N. Y.	"	with father # 18.	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	Barmen
14	~~Charles~~ Mrs. Angelina	La Prelle	31	✓						U. S. C.															U. S. C.						
15	Emilie	" d	5	✓						"															"						
16	Charles	" "	5	✓						"															"						
17	Mary	" "	2	✓						"															"						
18	Wilhelm	Uellendahl	49	✓	m	m	barber	yes		Germany		Barmen	New-York	yes	self	100 yes	no	brother: Emil Uellendahl Willow St. 28, Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Barmen
19	Willy	" son	13	✓	m	s	student	"		"		"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"		3½	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dinko	Ociskiewicz	47	✓	m	m	farmer	"		Roumanian		Radautz	"	"	self	80	"	friend: ~~Salom~~ " ~~[illegible]~~ Selig Kramer Bowery New-York ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	dark	grey	"	Radautz
21	Samu	Stein	31	✓	m	s	~~[illegible]~~ merchant	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Janosherlen	"	"	"	$20.–	"	friend: Vilmos Deutsch c/o David Spitzer, 306 E. 8th. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	Hogymar
22	Flora	" sist.	19	✓	f	"	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	bro.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	dark	grey	"	"

2-410761-10-15-35 (beside row 11)

2-441129 4/29/36 (beside row 22)

34?? / 529 4/?/36 (beside Flora)

to Matron Salisbury (beside row 1)

Manahan
Inspt.

22/4

18

1 Trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194✓
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

/S/

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VI

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen Jan 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Schäffer	26	✓	M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Gyulvesz	~~Philada~~ New York	No	Self	$70	–	brother-in-law Josef Kirchner, 1336, 4 Str. Philadelphia Pa	–	–	–	–	Good	–	5	07½	clear	blew	blue	none	Gyulvesz
2	Maria " wf	21	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	–	–	brother, "	–	–	–	–	"	–	5	02	"	"	"	"	"
3	Istvan Bizong	37	✓	M	"	tanner	"	"	"	Slovak	Budapest	Phila Pa	no	Self	$40	1902 1905 Philadelphia Pa	cousin Elis Karol 8764 American Str. Philadelphia Pa	–	–	–	–	"	–	5	05	"	"	"	"	Budapest
4	Janos Liporszky	28	✓			"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kenosha Mich	no	"	$26	no	brother-in-law Johann Hodori 556 Tenya 5 Str. Kenosha W	–	–	–	–	"		5	09	"	"	"		"
5	Kalman Grunwald	27	✓	"	"	11-175062 1/16/39 roper	"	"	"	do	Tepla	Chgo Ill	no	"	$26	no	brother-in-law Josef Krakowsky, 794 4 Irving Ave Chicago Ills	–				"		5	10	"	"	gray	"	Tepla
6	Nikolaus Paul	40	✓	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Ger	Csösztelek	Catasauqua Pa	no		~~$~~	1902 1906 Catasauqua Pa	cousin, Janós Himsberger Catasauqua Pa	–				"		5	02	"	"	blue		Csösztelek
7	Magdalena " wf	43	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$25	1902 1906 Cata	cousin	–				"		4	09½	"	gray	"	"	
8	" " d	13	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		1906 Cat 1906	"	–				"		4	07	"	blew		"	

Marshall

8 ✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

1/

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 6 1907.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled
1	Martha Knop	21	✓	F	M				U.S.A. Citizen		~~Germany~~							no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelmine Schwanewede	47	✓	"	"	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	So. Brooklyn, Ny.	yes	self	$50.	1888/1904 So. Brooklyn, Ny.	sister in law Jeanne Schwanewede + 7. St. 525 So. Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Ohlin	25	✓	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany Kirchlinteln	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	100	no	brother Johann Ohlin Cal. St. 359 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Catharine " wf	28	✓	F	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"	br. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie " d.	2	✓	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frieda Hartmann	20	✓	"	"	servt	yes	yes	"	"	Germany Hemslingen	"	"	self	25	1901/06 S. Francisco	br. in law Charly Zimmermann 1st ave. San Francisco, Cal	~~106 E. St~~ 208 7 Av.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jeanne Zorgfeldt	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Zardahl	"	"	"	25	"	brother Christian Zorgfeldt 106 E. St. San Francisco, Cal	106 East St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Friedrich Husemann	23	✓	M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany Osnabrück	Toledo, Oh.	y	"	15	no	acq. Hermann Kuhler Pearson St. 415	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heinrich Sonntag	30	✓	"	M	builder	"	"	"	"	Germany Hoya	San Francisco, Cal	yes	"	50	"	~~[illegible]~~ cousin Henry 1702 Waller St. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hermann Wauer	32	✓	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	Germany Schönau	Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes	"	~~65~~	"	uncle Josef Ullrich 31. St. 271 Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pauline " wf	35	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alwin Peyrick ch. born before marriage	1 1/2	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alfred Wauer ch.	6	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martha " d.	4	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vaclav Touman	19	✓	M	"	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia Slackov	NYork	"	self	35	"	acq. Rich. Snorsky 416 7 St. + 34 N.Y. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Ued	34	✓	"	"	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Wien	Cleveland, Oh.	no	"	40.	"	~~father in law~~ Ant. Kreis friend Sackvill ave 159 Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eduard Strnad	32	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44.	"	f. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Nowak	34	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken Ny.	"	husb.	~~124~~	"	husb. ~~[illegible]~~ Carl Nowak Hudson St. 202 Hoboken Ny.	& husb.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mathilde " ch.	14	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ~~father~~	100	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arthur " s.	2 1/2	✓	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Valentin Oberländer	17	✓	"	S	Landarbeiter	yes	yes	Austria Bukowina	German	Bukowina Eisenau	Menlo Park Ny.	"	self	10.	"	uncle Gottlieb Watering Menlo Park, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rudolf Zerki	29	✓	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bukowina Kimpolung	NYork	yes	"	10.	"	acq. Selig Kuchner Essex St. 129 NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Tagner	32	✓	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Ober	"	"	"	12.	"	acq. Török Nandor 265 ave. A. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gyula Kiroall	31	✓	"	S	furrier	"	"	"	"	Hungary Oroszlany	"	"	"	30	"	cousin Alex. Klein 271 E. 7 St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marton Hasenstab	28	✓	"	"	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Hungary Zillok	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	10.	"	acq. Imbach John 4726 State St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Simon "	33	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.	"	acq.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Janos Köhl	31	✓	"	"	~~mason~~	"	"	"	"	Hungary Gyulkesi	"	yes	"	18	"	acq. Valentin [illegible] 2847 Union ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michael Koch	16	✓	"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hungary 4 Szt. Miklos	St. Louis, Mo.	"	father	13.00	"	~~acq. [illegible] Mihal~~ cousin [illegible] 319. 14 St. Louis, Mo.	S/S aff	"	"	"	"	"
29	Louise Marquard	58	✓	F	W		y	y	~~Germany~~ U.S. Cit.	~~German~~		San Francisco Cal	y	~~self~~	125	dest 506	home 1704 Waller	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Henry " son	38	✓	M	S		"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"

Marshall

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1						none	Bremen
2	5	4 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	"	Germany Kirchlinteln
3	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Germany
4	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
5	—		"	"	"	"	" "
6	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hemslingen "
7	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Zardahl "
8	5	10	"	"	"	Scars forehead, rt chek + upper lip.	Osnabrück "
9	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	Hoya "
10	5	10 1/2	"	blonde	blue	"	Nied. Kunersdorf "
11	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Schönau "
12	—		"	"	"	"	" "
13	—		"	"	"	"	" "
14	—		"	"	"	"	" "
15	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Slackov Moravia
16	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Vitkovice Bohemia
17	5	3	"	black	black	"	Wien ~~Austria~~ "
18	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	" "
19	4	10	"	"	"	"	" "
20	—		"	"	"	"	" "
21	5	6 1/2	"	"	grey	"	Germany Bukowina
22	5	3 1/2	"	"	brown	"	Kimpolung "
23	5	5	"	black	"	"	Ober Hungary
24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Oroszlany "
25	5	5	"	brown	blonde	"	Zillok "
26	5	7	dark	blonde	blue	"	Zillok Hungary
27	5	5 1/2	"	brown	"	"	Gyulkesi "
28	5	6	fair	blonde	brown	"	4 Szt. Miklos
29	5	6	pale	gr.	bro	—	Iser

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

---

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

B. Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1952
5

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

B. Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. , 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Candida Schliess	64	✓ f	wd	none	y y	Germany U S C	German	Tacoma Wash		no	self	188-	31 yrs to 01 dest	son Kurt 10 P[illegible] supt Power of Puget Sound Pr E Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	grey	blue	—	Germany
2	Georg Friedrich	82	✓							"														"				
3	Dorothe "	78	✓							"														"				
4	Adolf Liebmann	51	✓							"														"				
5	Mrs. Sallie "	49	✓							"														"				
6	Helen "	4	✓							"														"				
7	Eduard Posner	38	✓							"														"				
8	Nic. Semmelhaack	34	✓							"														"				
9	Meta "	32	✓							"														"				
10	Hermann "	8	✓							"														"				
11	Margaretha "		✓							"														"				
12	Ernst Onnen	46	✓																									
13	Giuseppe Grisenti	25	✓ m	s	~~miner~~ laborer	yes	Austr	Italian	Montagnaga	Silverton Colo.	no	self	90	1906/6 yes dest	friend: Frank Anasa Silverton, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Montagnaga
14	Giuseppe Lenzi	27	✓ "	s.	laborer	"	Austr	Ital	no	"	"	"	70.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
15	Celeste Franceschi	30	✓ "	m.	~~miner~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70 —	1905 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	grey	"	"
16	Josefine Holub	27	✓ f	s.	~~none~~ servt	"	Austria	Bohemian	Elbe Teinitz	Chicago Ills.	yes	brother	8	no	brother: Jos. Holub 666 Maystreet, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Elbe Teinitz, Austria
17	Valerie Borovicka	19	✓ "	"	" "	"	Austrian	do	Krasno	Sherwood Portland Oreg	yes	brother in law	11	"	brother: J. F. Babsch Sherwood, Oregon ~~to West Shore RR Agt~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	dark	brown	"	Krasno, Austria
18	Hedwig Roghé	23	✓ f	s			U S C																	U S C.				
19	Claus Tiedemann	61	✓ m				"																	"				
20	Algbeta Koblencova	19	✓ f	s.	none	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Budweis	Cleveland Ohio	no	brother in law	10	no	brother in law: Moir Sofka 7 Beckman ave. N.W. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	blond	blue	none	Libejice, Austria
21	Kath. Ersek	16	✓ "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Zire Hung.	Staten Island N.Y.	"	sister	10	"	sister: Marie Ersek c/o H. Behlen Linden Pelesk fort Wadsworth Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Barvan Hung.
22	Julius Müller	24	✓ m	s.	~~[illegible]~~ keeper	"	Germany		Hamburg	Chicago, Ills.	"	self	400 —		brother in law: J. Eustin 2350 Cottage Grove ave. Chicago Ills.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Olaron, Switzerland
23	Anna Boerner	23	✓ f	s.	none	"	"		Zeitz	Newark N.J.	"	brother	41	6 yrs to 06 dest	sister: Marie Schwer 273 north 10th. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zeitz
24	Carl Schwarz	36	✓ m	s.	merchant	"	"		Stuttgart	Chicago Ills.	"	self	120 —	"	friend: Albert Graf 77 Reynolds st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	dark	"	"	Stuttgart
25	Otto Marks	28	✓ "	s.	machinery builder	"	"		Berlin	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	225 —	1903/6 yes	friend: Oskar Sander 1412 Congress st. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Graben
26	Arthur Liehm	33	✓ "	m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	40.	1900		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Mauburi Inspr

26

1 3/3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1942
6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

/III/

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Johann	Jachmann	24	m	S	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary U. Sal. Aikas	St. Louis, Mo.	yes
2	Katharina	Kühn	15	f	S	maid serv.	"	"	"		"	"	yes
3	Heinrich	Koch	25	m	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes
4	Rosina	"	17	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes
5	Elisabeth	"	16	f	S	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes
6	Eva	Szafart	24	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary Gyertyamos	NYork	"
7	Nikolaus	"	4	m	S	~~no no U S born American~~					"	"	"
8	Marie	Wagner	40	f	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Billed	Cincinnati, O.	no
9	Jakob	"	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Peter	"	4	"	"	9-19631-12-15-28-505 no 60			"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna	Federspiel	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Margit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Marino~~	Spancer	31	m	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary ~~Slavonia~~	"	~~Hungary Slavonia~~ Essek	NYork	yes
14	Ella	"	21	f	"	none	"	"	~~Hungary Slavonia~~	"	"	"	"
15	Antal	Horvath	32	m	"	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Szilberek	Lebanon, Pa.	no
16	Geza	Kralfi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary Mariiga	NYork	yes
17	Istvan	Tari	52	"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary Pressény	Salem, O.	yes
18	Karoline	Sogar	24	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes
19	Istvan	"	1	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zsigmund	Fischer	24	"	"	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Hungary Zoja	NYork	"
21	János	Zerat	17	"	"	fireman	"	"	"	German	Austria	"	"
22	Emil	Dubniansky	24	"	"	cooper	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Wien	Johnstown, Pa.	no
23	Rudolf	Jorsl	18	"	"	waiter	"	"	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia Vitkovic	Chicago, Ill.	yes
24	Marie	Jorslova	21	f	"	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes
25	Vaclav	Tenerad	27	m	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Wien	"	"
26	Marie	"	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef	Gocholdi	54	m	S	singer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia Kalisch	Newark, NJ	no
28	Reich	Johann	18	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Russia Ulawa	Cleveland, O.	yes
29	Knoll	Heinrich	25	"	"	painter	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Hohenheim	Hoboken NYork	yes
30	Fritz	Spencer	43	"	"	~~teacher~~	"	"	~~Germany~~	"	U. S. A. Elgin, Ill.	Elgin ~~Chicago~~	yes

1 No. on List	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	self	$7.00	no	acqu. Peter Schorsch 3237 Michigan ave St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	none	U. Sel. Aikas Hungary
2	"	3.00	"	acqu. Karl Klein 1805 S 9 St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
3	"	6.50	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
4	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	"
5	self	3.00	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
6	"	12.00	1901/06 NYork	husb. Jakob Szafart 429 E. [illegible] St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	1	"	black	"	"	Gyertyamos
7	mother	—	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	"	"	"
8	self	13.00	"	husb. Peter Wagner 1124 Reed St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Billed
9	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
11	aunt	—	"	uncle Hesch Josio Mrs Diener Maria 205 E. 118 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"
12	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
13	self	55.00	"	acqu. Gisela Hamberger 1229 E. 96 St. Park ave NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Pettalu
14	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Essek
15	self	28.00	"	acqu. Ignaz Tengler Cumberland St. 17 Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pridbach
16	"	8.00	"	uncle [illegible] 627 E. 12 St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Mariiga
17	"	10.00	"	son Tary Janos 270 Prospect St. Salem, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	Pressény
18	"	15.00	"	husb. Sogar Karoly 270 Prospect St. Salem, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"
19	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"
20	self	28.00	1903/06 NYork 3 y	b in law Jacob Singer 333 E. 92 St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	Vepreviac
21	"	52.00	no	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	Krakau
22	"	14.00	"	uncle George Dubniansky R. R. St. 209½ Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Getting
23	"	24.00	"	uncle Josef Kucera 2118 W. 17 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Tursch Sprenica
24	"	24.00	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	92.00	"	~~brother in law~~ Frank Selzer 1234 Tucker ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blonde	blonde	"	Pribyslavice
26	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	Vetin Ugrama
27	self	100.00	"	cousin Leopold [illegible] 9 Orange ave 30 Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	grey	"	"	Zbirosk Racconi
28	"	21.00	"	cousin Tagar Leopold 3641 E. 59 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Uloreta
29	"	51.00	1905/13 NYork 17	217 Hudson St. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	~~Jungdamm~~ Germany
30	"	10.00	1883/1902 Chicago, Ill.	Elgin P.O. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	~~Hohenheim~~

F. B. Macatey Surg.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

194
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruins, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruins

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1/

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen March 24th 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. April 5, 1907.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christiane Mueller	54	✓	f	s.	none	yes		Germany		Heidenheim	Caile Sunftown Co. Kan.	no	self	$150.00 more	no	cousin: Miss Christ. Mueller Caile Sunftown Co. Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Kirchlens / Kuhnbach, Bad.
2	Stefan Zarage	23	✓	m.	s.	butcher	"		Hungary		Budapest	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	"	$65.00 yes	"	cousin: Robert Sidoma 1929, South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Ugoerbator Hung.
3	Bela " Bro.	31	✓	"	m.	locksmith	"		"		"	"	yes	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —
4	Hans Spieglhalder	20	✓	"	s.	farmer	"		Germany		Zürich	Beaverton Oreg. & Portl.	"	"	$250.00	"	friend: Adolf Schaffner Beaverton, Oreg. & Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Basel
5	Berta Fischer	31	✓	f	m.	none	"		✓ "		Leipzig	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$20.00	"	husband: Fiedr. Fischer 274 Evergreen, ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. Dis to husband.						"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Neustadt
6	Karla "	9	✓	"	s.	"	"		✓ "		"	"	"	mother	—	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Dresden
7	Marg. "	6	✓	"	"	"	no		✓ "		"	"	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	Leipzig
8	Erna "	4	✓	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	brown	"	— " —
9	Guido Luesser	23	✓	m.	s.	cook	yes		"		Luzern	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	$20.00 yes	"	friend: Leo Borer 1092/4 N.Y. Life Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Altdorf
10	Karl Wilh. Fund	27	✓	m	"	farmer	"		"		Lochlingen	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	$50.00	"	friend: Martin Vorellner 483, Beaconstreet, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	"	"	Lochlingen
11	Irma Zirsch	26	✓	f	s.	none	"		Austrian		Wien	Wheeling W.V.	yes	"	$19.00 more	"	friend: Gisela Billy 926 Adinst., Wheeling, W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Urfar, Austria
12	Max Pilpel	34	✓	m	m.	bookkeeper	"		Austria	German	"	New York	yes	"	$26.00	"	brother: Emanuel Pilpel 725, Broadway, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	Wien
13	Ottokar Kottl	44	✓	"	"	Consulate employee	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	no	"	$50.00	1901/6 yes	Austria Hung. Consulate Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Lina Kall	24	✓	f	s.	none	"		Germany		Munich	"	"	"	$60.00 yes	no	bridegroom: John Glas 11711 North 42. ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Munich
15	Erna Keller	25	✓	"	s.	—	"		✓ "		Moosburg	Long Island N.Y.	yes	"	$56.00	1899/1907 yes	brother: John Keller 226 Hancockstr. Ravenswood, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Moosburg
16	Josefine Hauser 26073	34	✓	"	"	"	"		✓ "		Frankfurt a/M.	Newark N.J.	"	"	$50.00 more	no	friend: Arthur Rau 57, Springst. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Schwanheim
17	Bertha Haerdtker	23	✓	"	s.	"	"		✓ "		Rudersberg	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$6.00	"	priest G. Doering 4, Statestreet, New-York Dis to ...	"					"	6	2	"	brown		"	Rudersberg
18	Louise Hodek	22	✓	f	s.	"	"		Austria	German	Breslau	New-York	"	cousin	$15.00	"	cousin Mathias Tuerk 401 East, 47. Str., New-York Dis to cousin						"	5	2	"	dark		"	Wien
19	Beta Rosenfeld	24	✓	"	"	" 22-46367 8-2-31	"		Germany		Lehe	"	"	uncle	$50.00 more	"	uncle: Anton Kohlmann 50, West 68. Street, New-York Dis to uncle						"	5	5 1/2	"	blond	blue	"	Geestemünde
20	Juda Rappaport	33	✓	m.	s.	teacher	"		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	sister	$15.00	"	sister: Lise Reinmann 930, Shericksts. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	dark		"	Odessa
21	Fritz Scholler	46	✓	"	"	carpenter 2-485970 11/19/36	"		Germany	Rech. 3/8/39		New-York	"	self	$3000.00 yes	yes 1887/1906	at home: Melville ave. van West Park, Bronx New-York 1st father	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Lopstedt
22	Anna Schmitt	24	✓	f	s.	none	"		✓		Pottenstein	Bayonne N.J.	"	brother	$10.00	no	cousin: John Bauer 848, ave. D, Bayonne, N.J. Dis to cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Kleinresau
23	Marton Braper	23	✓	m.	s.		"		Hungary		Budapest	Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	father	$15.00 none	"	father: Fabian Braper 1611, Market Str., Mc. Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Jablonca, Hu.
24	Anna Schwartz	39	✓						U S C															U S C.						
25	Charles H. Wapler	65	✓																											
26	John Bauer	29	✓																											
27	Kunigunde "	29	✓																											
28	Margret "	4	✓																											
29	Anna "	3	✓																											
30	Christoph Volland	40	✓																											

22/180

30 7/23

F. D. Moster, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1948

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1907
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 27th 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. April 7 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Edmund Rauch	19	m	s.	cook	yes	Germany		Rastatt	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Luise Goering	30	f	s.	none	"	"		Ittersbach	New-York
3	Victoria Braun	27	"	"	"	"	"		"	Chicago Ills.
4	Fred Mohr	24	m	s.	servant	"	"			New-York
5	Marie Fischer	30	f	widow	none	"	"		New St. Juergen of Bremen	New-York
6	Karoline Spitzer	38	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Szeged, Hung.	"
7	Charlotte "	16	"	s.	"	"	"		"	"
8	Elise Diringer	25	"	s.	"	"	Germany		Endingen	Newark N.J.
9	Auguste "	23	"	s.	"	"	"		Basel Switz.	"
10	Gerhard Rothenberg	22	f	m.	[illegible]	"	"		Hamburg	Cincinnati Ohio
11	Jan Frerichs	30	m	s.	merchant	"	"		Leer	St. Claire Ills.
12	Anton Tobiaszek	25	"	s.	mechanician	"	Austrian		Rudnik Gal.	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Johann Gregor	29	"		merchant	"	"		Wien	New-York
14	Auguste Kroening	31	f	s.	none	"	Germany		Metzebach of Hessel	Milwaukee Wisc.
15	Apia Ross	29	"	m.	"	"	"		Laudefeld	"
16	Frieda Rennecke	34	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Friedrich Haag	39	m.	"	baker	"	"		New Isenburg	Providence
18	Moritz Wendel	26	"	s.	brush maker	"	"		Rachtig	Birmingham Ala.
19	Jacob Zoller	23	"	s.	mechanician	"	"		Stuttgart	New-York
20	Max Blum	16	"	"	clerk	"	"		Heilbronn	Newark N.J.
21	Karl Wessler	36	m.	m.	mechanician	"	"		Baden Baden	"
22	Sofie "	39	f	"	none	"	"		"	"
23	Maria Schaepers	18	"	s.	"	"	"		Papenburg	Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Elisabeth Welsch	26	f	"	"	"	"		Hannover	New-York
25	[illegible] Seiffahrt	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Gust. Ullbricht	64	m.	m.	merchant	"	"		Leipzig	Chicago Ills.
27	Auguste "	64	f	"	none	"	"		"	"
28	[illegible] Stelzer	18	"	s.	"	"	"		Dingolfing	"
29	[illegible] Vogt	20	"	"	"	"	"		Aystetten	Bayonne
30	[illegible] Schreier	24	m.	s.	stocking weaver	"	"		Chemnitz	Philadelphia Pa.

1 No. on List	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	$60.00 yes	no	uncle: August Ruh c/o Dr. A. Voelle, 537 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
2	"	"	$20.00	"	friend: Carl Holzke, 174 East, 3rd Street, New-York	no	Dis. to Aunt			"	"
3	no	"	$76.00		uncle: Joseph Joerger, 1875, Lincolnstreet, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes		$150.00	1905/7	friend: Martin Connely, 425, Haguestreet, West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25.00	1903/5 Chicago Ills.	brother: Carl Weber, engineer, 507, Singer Building, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50.00	no	sister in law: Mrs. Hermann Gaber, 105, ave. B., New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	mother	"	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	$12.00	"	uncle: Friedolin Baumgartner, 22, College Pl., Newark, N.J.	Dis. to Mr. Raabe					"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$900.00 more	1906 New-York	aunt: Mrs. J. Vorgmann, 4342, Eastern ave. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$42.00	no	friend: Berend Gerken, St. Claire Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$50.00 more	"	friend: Franz Kowka, 10, Oklandstreet, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$24.00	"	to the Lee House, 6 Statestreet, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	father	$75.00 yes	"	friend: H. E. Harloff, Grand ave. 14, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	50	1888/1906 18 yrs	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$25.00	no	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$60.00 more	"	friend: Jacob Mack, Providence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$500 yes	"	friend: Louis Gelders, 110, 20. Street, Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	$60.00	"	cousin: Mrs. Rose Antauch, 309, East 37. Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$15.00	"	uncle: L. Blum, 191 [illegible] ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$45.00 yes	1897/1904 4 yrs	friend: Gustav Preusch, 116, Hoptanestreet, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	father	$5.00	"	brother: Fred Schaepers, Bridgestreet 109, Brooklyn N.Y.	Dis. to Brother					"
24	"	self	"	no	aunt: Miss Cecilie Bubeck, 226, 2nd ave. New-York	to aunt				"	"
25	"	"	$5.00 more	"	Point of Dorning, 4 State Street, New-York	Dis. to Mr. Raabe					"
26	no	"	$400.00	1906 1 yr	son: Alfred Ullbricht, 5701, Ashland ave., Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	senility
27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility
28		uncle	$30.00	no	uncle: Otto Rapp, Leonardstreet 1884 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	more	"	brother i. l.: John Bauer, 848, ave. E, Bayonne N.J.	Dis. to Bro. in Law					"
30	"	"	$80	"	friend: Miss Frieda Scheffler, 1601, Frankford ave., Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Rastatt, Baden
2	5	—	"	blond	dark	"	Ittersbach, Baden
3	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Geinshurst, Baden
4	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Baden of Pforzheim
5	5	2	"	dark	grey	"	George Marienbach of Osnabrueck
6	5	3	"		dark	"	N. Kikinda, Hung.
7	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	O. Becse, Hung.
8	5	—	"	dark	brown	"	Schedingen, Baden
9	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	9	"	blond	grey	"	Albersloh
11	5	9	"	"	"	"	Edesternach
12	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Rudnik, Gal.
13	5	8½	"	brown	grey	"	Bergen, Hann.
14	5	3½	"	blond	"	"	Metzebach, Hess.
15	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Wetto, Mecklenburg
16	5	6	"	brown		"	"
17	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	New Isenburg
18	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Rachtig, Mosel
19	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Stuttgart
20	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Freudenthal
21	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Erlangen
22	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Sindelfingen
23	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Papenburg
24	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Bremerhaven
25	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Schoena
26	5	2½	"	grey	grey	"	Hainichen
27	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
28	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Dingolfing
29	5	—	"		brown	"	Aystetten
30			"	dark	brown	"	Lehnsbach

F B Macke, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at

Hanoun [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein 9 sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' exper[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] München, and that I have made a person[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 190

at

Hanoun
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Rhein

Apr. 6/07

555 1

INDEXED
By E.K. Leavitt

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distin[illegible]ions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out [illegible] recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" tho[illegible] in the United States, but not intending to pass [illegible] as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Colu[illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write[illegible]te), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 sho[illegible] country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manife[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the di[illegible]ty, and manifests should be carefully revised by ins[illegible] regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manif[illegible]ch" by race or people, and similarly, "French" ap[illegible]cessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien [illegible] by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] observed:

CU[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuba[illegible]

WE[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the p[illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-Am
Syrian.
Turk
W

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ~~approved~~ 20th March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6- 1907 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Györvari	Andras	33	M	S	farm labourer	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Agcsernyő	Whewnville Pa.	yes	self	$	yes 1900 Whewnville	brother i.l. Alexander Toth 19 Cinder str Whewnville Pa.	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	grey	none	Agcsernyő
"	Zsofia	31	F	"	~~Wife~~	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	husb.		Cook str	brother			4 9	"	"	"		"
~~Horn~~ "	Istvan	4½	M	S	child	no no	~~Unborn~~		"	"	"	father			uncle				"	"	blue	"	"
"	Laszlo	1	"	"	"	no			"	"	"				"								
Kerches	Julianna	31	F	M	Wife	yes yes	"	"	Telkibanya	Chicago Ind.	"	self	$	no	husb. Kis Kerches Sandor Box 421 E. Chicago Ind.			5 2	fresh	blond	blue	"	Sziri
"	Istvan	7	M	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father				"	"	grey	"	"
"	Julianna	3	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	brown	"	"
Kocsi	Anna	22	"	M	Wife	yes yes	"	"	Agcsernya	Whewnville Pa.	yes	self	$	yes 1904 Whewnville Cook st	husb. Pal Kocsi Cinder str 19 Whewnville Pa.			5 1	"	"	"	"	Agcsernya
"	Bela	2	M	S	Child	no no	~~Unborn~~		"	"	"	mother			father				"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]kas	Abraham	21	"	M	farm labourer	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Kisvarda	N. Y.	yes	self	$	no	cousin Heinrich [illegible] 75 Columbia str N. Y.			5 2	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda
~~[illegible]~~							~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~						~~[illegible]~~								
Kamalovics	Jozsef	26	"	S	baker	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Rechnicz	Yonkers N. Y.	"	"	"	"	uncle Josef [illegible] Yonkers N. Y.			5 4	"	"	"	"	Rechnicz
Pöltner	[illegible]	28	"	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother			5 5	fair	brown	grey	"	"
Toporj	Julia	21	F	"	Wife	no no	"	Slovak	" Ljubica	Philad. Pa.	yes	"	$	yes	husb. [illegible]			4 10	"	blond	grey		"
"	Jozsef	1	M	S	child	"	~~Unborn~~		"	"	"	mother			father				"	"	"		"
Hanchas	Pal	[illegible]	M	M	farm labourer	yes yes	"	Magyar	" Mikohaza	[illegible]	"	self			[illegible]			5 2	fresh	brown	grey		Mikohaza
"	Janos	[illegible]	"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							"	blond	"		"
"	Maria	[illegible]	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"		"
[illegible]	Janos	25	M	"	[illegible] farm labourer	yes yes	"	"	Hiszt	N. Y.	yes	self	$	no	[illegible]			5 2	"	"	brown		Huszt
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~farm labourer~~			~~Slovak~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~								
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~						~~Magyar~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~								
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	maid servant	"	"	Slovak	Beltus	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			5 1	ruddy	"	brown		Beltus
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	Bela	N. Y.	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] 530 [illegible] N. Y.			4 5	"	black	grey		Bela

W. Leonard Ch. U. S. Im. Insp.

20/4 16

194
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Petermann of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and [illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS[illegible]

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 2[illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List. 97	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Jachwak	Jankadr	20	F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Russian	Galicia	Slawica	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$ 150
2	"	Ilka	11	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	
3	Dombrowska	Maryanna	25	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czernikowek	Reading Pa	"	self	30
4	"	Katarzyna	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	
5	Medved	Julia	37	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	Connellsville Pa	"	self	10
6	"	Maria	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	
7	Turcsik	Anna	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giglovce	Cambridge O.	"	self	16
8	"		4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	
9	"	Jozef	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Haluska	Andras	24	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csontosfalva	Bridgeport Pa	"	self	12
11	Gabor	Istvan	8	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	
12	Polivka	Janosne	19	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bukovec	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	15
13	"	Rosa	1½	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	
14	Ringik	Anna	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kathanas	Bruceton Pa	"	self	5
15	"		½	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	
16	Radacs	Maria	20	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	A. Kekked	Copley Pa	"	self	10
17	"		2	"	S	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	
18	"	Istvan	11 mos	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Fenesz	Janos	45	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stola	New York	"	self	12
20	"	Zsuzsanna	51	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	50
21	"	Maria	4	"	S	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	
22	Scsolinska	Teresa	21	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrov	So. Fork Pa	"	self	30
23	"		1	"	S	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	
24	Perke	Wendel	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hogyolu	Chicago Ill	"	self	12
25	"	Vendeline	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	
26	"	Johann	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	
27	"	Maria	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vasvar	Painesville O.	"	"	10
28	"	Jozef	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Borta	25	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agcsernyo	Phoenixville Pa	"	self	6
30	"	Maria	8	"	S	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	

No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	no			brother: Andrej Sazarin 107 [illegible] Syracuse N.Y.; uncle:	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	blond	grey	none	O. Slawica
2					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
3	no			husband: Stanislaw Dombrowski Jan Jablonski 572 [illegible] Reading Pa; father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Czernikowek
4					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	1902 3 [illegible] 1905	[illegible]	husband: Michael Medved Box 132 Leisering Pa Connellsville Pa; father:	"	"	"	"	"	none	5		"	"	"	"	"
6					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	no			husband: Turcsik Jan Cambridge Oh; father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	brown	"	Giglovce
8					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
9					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
10	yes	1902 1904	Bridgeport Pa	brother: Haluska Mihaly Bridgeport Pa; uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Csontosfalva
11					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	no			husband: Polivka Johan Farke St. 2378 Pittsburg Pa; father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Bukovec
13					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blond	"	Nagybukak
14				husband: Ringik Andy Bruceton Pa; father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	grey	"	Kathanas
15					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	1902 1906	Hiles Pa	husband: Andreas Radacs Hiles Pa Copley Pa; father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Alsokekad
17					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	no			aqu.: Mike Kusnak 575 E. 13th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Stolna
20					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
21					"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
22		1902 [illegible]	South Fork Pa	husband: Scsolinski Pal South Fork Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	grey	"	Petrov
23					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"
24				aqu.: Perke Johann Dayton Street 207 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Glogovac
25					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	"
26					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	grey	"	"
27				father: Udvardi Alex Painesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Vaszar
28					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	1902 [illegible]	Phoenixville Pa	husband: Nagy Kalman Rebert St. 611 Phoenixville Pa; father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown	"	Agcsernyo
30					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Phoenixville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible] or Second Offi[illegible]

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no~~ one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at Mif.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therew

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as p

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univers

of München, and that I have made a personal examina

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, acc

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph

condition of such aliens.

194
11

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible]—No (can read but not write).

[illegible] *(Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] citizen or subject.

[illegible] *or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible]on should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible]e carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible]ance" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]d similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]ome under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]his connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]an" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dia[illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umb[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and S[illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in [illegible] *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show country [illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-[illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frie[illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
[illegible]

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, March 24th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 1907, 1907.

103

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6-76001-505

List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw Bernas	35	M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Naniczy	Mammoth Pa.	yes	self	7	no			cousin: Stanislaw Hodek Mammoth Pa.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Naniczy
2	Ján Kabuslik	29	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiálská	Lorain O.	"	"	15	yes	1903–1906	Brighton Pa.	br-in-law: Anna Kapustik Wine St. 1421 Lorain O.	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Kraviste
3	" Máté	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no				" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ján Tmovsky	24	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Turdošin	Cleveland O.	"	"	18	"			uncle: Jozsef Pavlik Alvin St. 6 Cleveland O.	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Malatina
5	~~Stanislaw Wrobel~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Drohobicz~~	~~Wheeling W. Va.~~			9				~~brother: Ivan Wrobel Jacob St. 4 Wheeling W. Va.~~	" " " "	"	"							
6	Hermann Rosenschild	49	"	M	locksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Racine Wis.	yes	wife	9	yes	1902	Racine Wis.	wife: Ida Rosenschild Racine Wis.	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Berlin
7	Barbara Hron	2[illegible]	F	S	none	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pehery	Davenport Ia.	"	brother	10	no			brother: Tomas Hron Davenport Ia.	" " " "	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Pehery
8	~~Margaret Tóšlak~~	~~23~~	"	"	~~Telephone~~			~~U.S. of America~~			~~Newyork~~	Newyork	"	self	yes		America born		~~residence~~	" " " "	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"
9	Rachel Friedmann	38	M	M	artist photograph	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zlocow	Newyork	"	"	50.–	"	1898	Newyork	h. Isaak Friedmann 124 E. 103 St. Newyork	" " " "	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Newyork
10	Imre Szabo	44	"	"	Farm labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaszar	Gainesville O.	"	"	12.5	yes	[illegible]	Gainesville O.	friend Peter Udvardi Gainesville, O.	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Zloczow
																							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Vaszar

1. guard of [illegible] # 2188

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

"In transit."

races will be found on back of this

*Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, *of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [redacted] *final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST… ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SH… IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6- 1907, 1907.

	1 No. on List. 95	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Transit	1	Martin Vănăš	23		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bórók	Canmore Alta	yes	self	$12	no			br. in law: Paul Vănăš Exshaw Alta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Bozók
〃	2	Andrej Kisel	31		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	〃			friend:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	grey	〃	Tot Pelsőcz
	3	[illegible]zef Zelniak	25		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Unadin	〃	〃	〃	12	〃			br. in law:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	blue	〃	Zabrokiselye
Transit	4	Ivan Cziomkak	18		〃	S	〃	〃	〃	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tyszkowice	Montreal Can.	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin: Las Gidek Hyde St. 616 Montreal Quebec	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	brown	〃	Tyszkowice
〃	5	Stefan Krátky	38		〃	M	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pelsőc	Canmore Alta	〃	〃	11	〃			br. in law: Martin Fusák Canmore Alta. N. W. T.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pelsőc
	6	Ivan Macko	38		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			friend: Martin Zalionsky Canmore Alta	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃
	7	Juro 〃	25		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃			brother: Stefan Macko Canmore Alta	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black	blue	〃	〃
	8	~~Jozef Kudrovan~~	~~11~~			S 11-116016-11-12-25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		11	〃			~~br. in law: Martin Zalionsky Canmore Alta~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Trachoma							
	9	Michal Koziol	24		〃	S	〃	〃	〃	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Szalowa	Detroit Mich.	〃	father	10	〃			father: Wojciech Koziol Goldner St. 92, Detroit Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	No	5	1	〃	blond	〃	〃	Szalowa
51	10	Franz Niziolek	30		〃						〃		Alpiny	New Brighton N.Y.	no	self	30	〃			friend: Ignacy Wysock 60 Jersey St. New Brighton N.Y.	〃	〃					5	2	fresh	〃	brown	〃	Branays
	11	Kati Hron	3		F	M	none	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pikery	Davenport Ia	yes	husband	4	〃			husband: Tomas Hron Davenport, Ia	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃
	12	Jozef 〃			M	S	14-236411-8-11-25			〃	〃	〃				father					father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	13	Tomas 〃								〃	〃	〃										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	14	Karel 〃								〃	〃	〃										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
61	15	Otto Bark	21		〃	〃	farm lab			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelm	Braddock Pa		brother	1				br. Edward Bark 2G Kelly agent Braddock Pa	〃	〃	〃			short left leg	5	1	〃	black	brown	〃	Branzdgeli
	16	Apolonia Halama	21		F	M	none 11-340711-505-5/5/41	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Predmer	Springdale Pa		husband	10				husband: Frano Halama Springdale, Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	5		〃	blond	grey	〃	Predmer
	17	Klotilda 〃	—		〃	〃	11-293430-3/3/41 (505)			〃	〃	〃				father					father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	18	Anna Studzinska	18		〃	S	none	〃	〃	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wirbitz	Cleveland O		brother	10	〃			br. Sebastyan Studzinski Lakeside Ave 2239, Cleveland O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9			〃	〃	Wyhalczyna
+	19	Vilma Sipos	20		〃	〃	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rati Major	Jersey City N.J.	yes	uncle	1				uncle Jozef Coicska 145 Broad St, Jersey City N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	fair	〃	blue	〃	[illegible]
+	20	Michal Zuzcik	23		M	S	farm lab	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃
	21	Katherina Lang Kiseler	11		F	〃		〃	〃	Russia	German	Russia	Frank	Lincoln Neb.	yes	uncle	6				uncle Conrad Hein 6 Street 110, Lincoln Neb.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5				〃		〃
	22	Anna Kitosak	16		〃	〃	none	none		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Skaladka	New York	yes	sister	6	[redacted]			sister Mary Kitosak 411 E 72 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	5	〃	〃	grey	〃	
	23	Jacob Speich	44		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lachringen	Lidel Pa		self	20				J. Sister Speich 7. St Salem Lidel Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃			5	4			blue	/	Mühlheim
	24	Johann Kossmann	24		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~Stoney Mountain Man~~				30				br. Christian Kossmann Stony Mountain Man.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5		black	blue	〃	Zothenbach
	25	Jakob 〃	21		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~〃 〃~~				30					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃
	26	Knut Grimstvedt	26		〃	M	upholsterer	〃	〃	Norway	Norwegian	〃	Zürich	New York			20				nephew S. Tredtn … 905, New York	〃	〃	〃	〃			5	3		brown	〃	〃	Norwegen
	27	Rosa 〃	25		F	〃	wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃										〃	〃	〃	〃			5		〃	black	〃	〃	〃
	28	…er Böttcher	28		M	〃	pak	〃	〃	Germany	German	Germany	Wolfa	New York		self	30	yes	1905 1907	New York	friend: Wilhelm Lemain New York 1st Ave 187 …	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1		〃	blue	〃	Ermstedt
	29	…na 〃	22		F	〃	none									husband		no				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	30	…l 〃	2		M	S					〃					father		no				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	brown	〃	〃

C. F. English

…showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
…people" it is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. M[redacted]

solemnly, sincere

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the univer

of München, *and that I have made a personal exam*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 *in number, are,*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental an

condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* April, 1907 1442

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 [redacted] be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year

A farm laborer is one who works

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be clased as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]ance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[redacted] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] and Emilia) an[illegible] descendants, whether [illegible]ary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] speak a Galli[illegible] dialect of the Italian language

(SOUTH).

[illegible] region of Italy south of the basin of [illegible] (i. e., comp[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Al[illegible] Molise, Campania, Ap[illegible]labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible]ants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
[illegible]
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible] (Norwegians, Dane[illegible]
[illegible]
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, März 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6- 1907, 190

101

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Ever before in U.S. Yes or No	Year or period	Where	16 Going to join relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Emil Sigimeric	33	m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sondershausen	New York N.Y.	no	mother	$10	yes	1904 3 m	New York	aunt: Marie Vogarone Hackensack N.J. Atlantic	no no no no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	grey	none	Lübecke	1
2	Wilma "	31	f	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.l.		no			m.i.l. "	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Sondershausen	2
3	Klara "	7	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt					aunt	" " " "	"	"			fair	black	"	"	Herfurt	3
4	Michal Koranich	26	m	"	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cyrovce	Gallitzin Pa.	yes	self					brother: Michaly Sipca Gallitzin Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Cyrovce	4
5	Georg Klec	30	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ladomirov	Moosic Pa.		"		yes	1900 1904	Moosic Pa.	friend: Katyska Andras Moosic Pa. Lackawanna Co.	" " " "	"	"	5	3	fresh	brown	"	"	Ladomircz	5
6	Wasyl Galaick	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomice	"		"		no			friend: Gy. Janos Moosic Pa. Lackawanna Co.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Ladomircz	6
7	Anna Lecizovar	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"					wife: Janos ... Moosic Pa. Lackawanna Co.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Ladomircz	7
8	Peter Szczanich	17	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wisłok	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"		"			friend: Valentin Wasch... Pittsburg, Pa. Carson St. 103	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Wislok	8
9	Iwan Fedorko	44	"	m	"			"	"	"	Regietow	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"		yes	1889 1905	Yonkers N.Y.	own address Yonkers N.Y. Washington Av. 42	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Regietow	9
10	Semen Witcha	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no			wife: Marka Fedorko Yonkers N.Y. Washington Av. 42	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	10
11	Ilko Kovcsko	44	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	1897 1903	Yonkers N.Y.	cousin: Peter Kovcsko	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	11
12	Wasyl Tutko	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no			brother: Semen Tutko Yonkers N.Y. Kliston Av. 44	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	12
13	Iwan Ozyszko	18	"	"	"			"	"	"	Wisłok	Olyphant Pa.	yes	"		"			brother: Wasyl Ozyszko Olyphant Pa. Lackawanna Co.	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	Wisłok	13
14	Anna Zagorska	17	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nowice	White Valley Mass.	no	"		"			sister: Karolina Zagorska White Valley Mass.	" " " "	"	"	4	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Nowice	14
15	Nikolaj Pawliuch	41	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Charzczas	South Amboy N.J.	yes	"		yes	1905 1906	South Amboy N.J.	friend: Peter Kasar South Amboy, N.J. ... St. 47	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Charzczas	15
16	Iwan Vasylin	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no			" "	" " " "	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	"	"	16
17	Semko Teron	30	"	"	"			"	"	"	Turanck	Edwardsville Pa.		"		yes	1902 1905	Kingston Pa.	brother: ... Edwardsville Pa. Hillside Av. 76	" " " "	"	"	5	2	fresh	blond	grey	"	Turanck	17
18	Peter "	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no			brother: Peter Hapaj " " 87	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Sahaym Gahusa	32	"	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	1900 1906	Edwardsville Pa.	wife: ... " Hillside Av. 76	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	19
20	Grzegorz Zawada	24	"	m	"			"	"	"	Wisłok	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"		"	1900 1906	Pittsburg Pa.	friend: Valentin Wasch... Pittsburg Pa. Carson St. 103	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	20
21	Hanna "	24	f	" wife	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no			friend "	" " " "	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"		21
22	Michal Rzyjil	32	m	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Tulanka	Nicholson [illegible]	"	"		"			friend: Marcin Slomina Winsler Mass. 26 Granite St.	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Tulanka	22
23	Maria "	24	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"		23
24	Antoni Sech[illegible]		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laszki-Zielonski	New York	"	"		"			wife: Michal Hladky New York, ... St. 150	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Laszkitsolanski	24
25	[illegible]			"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			friend "	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	[illegible]			s	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolne	Duquesne Pa.	"	"		"			friend: Peter Chomnica Duquesne Pa. Allegheny Co.	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Kolne	26
27	[illegible]			"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawka	"	"	"		"			friend: Iwan Gazga "	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Tarnawka	27
28	[illegible]			"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kolne	"	"	"		"			friend: Peter Chomnica	" " " "	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"	"	Kolne	28
29	[illegible]			"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			friend: Anton Olyszewski	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		29
30	[illegible]			s	infant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Tomaszów	New York				"			friend: Iwan Koda New York	" " " "	"	"	5	1	fresh	"	blue	"	Nawinka	30

Rgt. S.A.

30

...tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fin [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegi
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 - 1907, 190 7

100

93

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nemeth	Matyas	30	M	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cirak	So. Bend Ind.	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin: Horvath Gyula 514 So. Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Cirak
2	Somogyi	Janos	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopje	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	5	"			cousin: Szabo Janos [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Szopja
3	Tuzeliger	Mihaly	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Barattak	Calumet Mich.	no	"	15				brother: Josef Vasvelgyi Calumet Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Barattak
4	Tirkel	Marton	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kis Saros	Braddock Pa.	yes	"	10				Cousin: Grabon Josef Washington St. 807 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Kissaros
5	Havrics	Gyorgy	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladomer	Monessen Pa.	"	"	8				brother-in-law: Benjamin Ondrej Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fresh	black	"	"	Ladomer
6	Pribula	Janos	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finta	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	20				brother: Pribula Janos 421 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Finta
7	Medvecky	Josef	24	"	"	7-16087-505-1/7/4-700 c/a			"	"	"	Turdossin	Cleveland O.	"	"	8				cousin: Stefan Medvecky Berger St. 707 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Turdossin
8	Frohlich	Stefan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				cousin: Michal Borynak Berger St. 707 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
9	Hongaczik	Martin	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uszlye	"	"	"	10				uncle: John Zsilka 20 Mason St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Uszlye
10	Zsilka	Stefan	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1903-1907	Cleveland O.	brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	"	"	"	"
11	Dyrwoniak	Onufry	37	"	"	"	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galizien	Bazar	Hempstead N.Y.	no	"	6	yes	1906	New York	acquaintance: Piotr Horoschi Hill Road 5 Hempstead N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bazar
12	Beyrek	Stanislaw	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nowarice	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	12		1906	Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law: Jan Wisniewski [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Nowarice
13	Rymut	Josef	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ropczyce	New York	"	"	10	no			sister: [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Ropczyce
14	Tomesch	Franziska	37	F.	"	none			Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Zittau				10				husband: Josef Tomesch c/o Frank Fitzgerald 1883 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	Libnetz
15	"	Martha	7	"	S	"	no	no	"						mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	black	"	"	Reichenberg
16	"	Gustav	11	M	"	"															"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zittau
17	Barna	Janos	35	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagylonya	Windber Pa.		self	12	yes	1902-1906	Windber Pa.	brother: Barna Josef Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Nagylonya
18	Plavsits	Maximilian	30	"	"	merchant			"	German	"	Nagylonya	Louisville Ky.				yes			acquaintance: Nagyfalusi Sandor Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	"	"
19	"	Luisa	26	F.	"	none				"					husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"
20	Szalay	Peter	38	M	"	farm laborer				Magyar		Vaczar	So. River N.J.		self	20				acquaintance: Verhas Janos South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	brown	"	Pacsony
21	Pecka	Franz	34	"	"	lock smith			Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Wien	[illegible]		"	10				acquaintance: Josef Petras [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Wien
22	Birkus	Johan	37	"	"	carpenter			Austria Silesia	"	Silesia	Bukowitz	New [illegible]			[illegible]				brother-in-law: Josef Sikora [illegible] New [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Bukowitz
23	Hanzel	Josef	16	"	S.	iron laborer			"	"		Polska Ostrau	Green River Wyo.			[illegible]				father: [illegible] Hanzel [illegible] Green River Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Polska Ostrava
24	Ulrich	Alois	26	"	M	miner			Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Ostrava	Sydney N.S.			[illegible]				guardian: [illegible] Dominion [illegible] Canada Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	"	blue	"	Ostrava
25	Spathis	Gerasimos	37	"	S	sailor			Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	New York			10	yes		New York	Cousin Augustin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9/4	fair	black	brown	"	Cefalonia
26		Themistokles	20													10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6/4	"	"	"	"	"
27	Xiros	Theodorakis	26													[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
28	Ferencz	Anna	34	F	M	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	Connellsville			10		1898-1906	Connellsville Pa.	husband: Ferencz Lukas 219 Water Street Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fresh	brown	brown		Pilocz
29	"	Maria	8	"	S	"	no	no												father.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	
30	"	Ede		M	"	"															"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2/13

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30 / 28

* This field for showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

115
27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ~~approved~~ March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 2 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen [illegible], 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

1 No. on List. 92	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Money	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fleischhans Franz	18	M	S	miller	yes yes	~~Bohemia~~	Bohemian	Bohemia	[illegible]	Omaha Nebr	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	uncle [illegible] 1229 S 14 St. Omaha	no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Krutenice
2	Teryngl Barbora	21	F	"	maid servant	" "	"	"	"	Sudkovice	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	36	"	uncle Josef Skyluk 256 S. River St. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Sudkovic
3	Strol Amalie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klementice	N.Y.	"	"	4	"	uncle Karl Votruzak 312 E 21 Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Klementice
4	Ziegler Marie	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praha		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	cousin Gustav [illegible] 326 E 25 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	~~spine~~		"	brown	"	"	Praha
5	Mathova Otilie	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Planany		"	"	24	"	brother	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Planany
6	Tisbuck Franz	30	M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Ostake	Cleveland Oh.	"	"	82	"	acqu. Mike Tohnert 3818 Warren St. Cleveland	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Ostake
7	Cerovenka Maty	28	"	"	~~locksmith~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	brother Mat. Tohnert Warren St. 3818 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
8	Tohnont Johann	30	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1905 Cleveland Oh.	brother-in-law Jan Tondrjska Petrie St. 10 Cleveland	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"
9	Skvarka Anezka	17	F	S	maid servant	"	11-3,280 67- 12-9-41	"	"	Hate	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	acqu. Josef Subert 1329 21 Pl. Chicago	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	grey	"	Hate
10	Swan Jan	37	M	M	farm laborer	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia	Stitna	"	"	"	20	"	cousin Fr. Skubnik 670 Throop St. Chicago	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	blond	blue	"	Stitna
11	Hatnus Josef	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	F. Lhota	Dudairy Wisc	"	"	20	"	uncle Fr. Hatnus Dudairy Wisc	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Franc Lhota
12	Sirry Franz	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Senice	"	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Frank Smetana Box 181 Dudairy Wisc	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Senice
13	Filak Frantisek	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	F. Lhota	"	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Josef [illegible] Dudairy Wisc	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Franc Lhota
14	Trochta Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	16	"	cousin Joh. Filak [illegible] 31 Milwaukee	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
15	Bahorzik Anna	40	F	M	~~none~~	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hradek	Lansford Pa.	"	"	42	"	husb. John Bahorik Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Radek
16	" Janos	6	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"				black	blue	"	"
17	" Josef	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
18	" Anna	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
19	Billig Hugo	16	M	S	machinist	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	N.Y.	"	self	$20	no	uncle Markus Braun	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Budapest
20	Witer Sandor	22	"	"	tailor	"	"	Magyar	"	Tamve	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	20	yes 1902 Perth Amboy	acqu. Lajos [illegible] 75 Smith St. 465 Perth Amboy	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Tamve
21	Trenkamp Heinrich	50	"	M	farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ruskendorf	Carthage	"	"	50	no	brother-in-law Franz Wegguber Carthage	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Ruskendorf
22	" Johanna	42	F	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.		"	brother	"	"	"	5	1	"	rot	"	"	Hattdorf
23	Dinyelegi Janos	25	M	"	tailor	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakovsi	Trenton N.J.	"	self	10	"	acqu. Janos Grava Ridge St. 503 Trenton	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Szakovsi
24	Lackovics György	33	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bajsa	Detroit Mich.	"	"	2	yes 1907/16 Detroit Mich.	acqu. Andras Sarovery Baker St. 46 Detroit	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	Bajsa
25	Kali Ferencz	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	acqu. Istvan [illegible] 2 Detroit	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
26	Merk Elek	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	acqu. Istvan [illegible] 2 Detroit	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
27	Cseznak Janos	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	acqu. Istvan [illegible] St. 46 Detroit	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"
28	Szabo Mihaly	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	acqu. Andras [illegible] St. 46 Detroit	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"
29	Abader Sandor	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	acqu. [illegible] St. 449 Detroit	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
30	Kollar Andras	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	acqu. [illegible] St. 55 Detroit	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"

ADMITTED S.I. 15
ADMITTED S.I. 16
ADMITTED S.I. 17
ADMITTED 18
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED

Spapt 11+17 D. E. Snider Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1942
28

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.
[redacted]
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

98

1 No. on List. 91	2 Name in Full.		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Relative or friend, name and complete address.	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
~~1~~	~~Hansz~~	~~Ferencz~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~			~~self~~	~~8~~	1898 Home.	acqu: John A. Lesko	~~good~~	Cong. foll.							
2	Ferko	Andras	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	acqu: Imrich Sandor, 3rd Ave 4418 Homestead	"	no	5	8	fresh	black	brown	none	Nagyliberecz
3	Rosko	Janos	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Petroczinye	Spencer NY	"	14	"	brother-in-law: Andras Fiklo, No 654 Broadway Spencer NY	"	"	5	–	fresh	brown	"	"	H'korda
4	Mosatkaly	Mihaly	15	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Losk	Brookville Pa	"	12	"	uncle: Mike Mosatkaly, Brookville Pa	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Petroczinye
5	Kmecz	Anna	16	F	"	maid serv.	" "	"	"	"	Dluckakas	Yonkers NY	"	20	"	uncle: John Kmecz, Nepperhan Ave 164 Yonkers NY	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Lask
6	Fedinak	"	15	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Herkely	Gedo Pa	"	26	"	brother: Fedinak Janos, Gedo Pa	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	
7	Matyasovszky	Janos	17	M	"	farm laborer 8-82700-5/5/14	" "	"	"	"	Galszecs	Sharon Pa	"	8	"	acqu: George Bena, Cove St. Sharon Pa	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Kozsany
8	Mihely	Adam	40	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Assiks	Connellsville	"	14	"	acqu: Mihaly Andras, Friend Pa	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Osszike
9	Majersaky	Pal	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Uniontown	"	13	"	acqu: Mayer Andras, Uniontown Pa	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"
10	Fedak	Mihaly	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Topolyan	Sheffield Pa	"	8	"	acqu: Mike Fido, Sheffield Pa	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Topolya
11	"	Ivan	35	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother: Fedak Ivan, Sheffield Pa	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
12	Andrejko	Gyorgy	24	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	cousin: George Mike, Sheffield Pa	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Topolyan
13	Petrangin	Mihaly	40	"	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1891 Sheffield Pa	brother: Paul Petrangin, Sheffield Pa	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	"	"	Topolyan
14	Belico	Pal	29	"	"	—	yes yes	"	"	"	Hirnyo	Cleveland	"	11	1902 Cleveland O, 1906	brother-in-law: Belicko, 830 Broadway Cleveland O	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Hizsnyo
15	Zelenyak	Mihaly	36	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kolpeny	"	"	8	1904 Detroit, 1905 Ind	cousin: Zelenyak Janos, 57 Detroit St. Cleveland O	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Kolpeny
16	"	Pal	46	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	brother: Zelenyak Mihaly, 57 Detroit St. Cleveland O	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
17	Haska	Janos	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Akron O	"	10	"	brother: Paul Haska, 122 Broadway Akron O	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	
18	Mitro	Petran	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kehenber	Bronton	"	16	"	uncle: Majk Kopanko, Bronton W. Va	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Kehenber
19	Kopalovszky	Andras	15	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	father	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	Krehely	Maria	18	F	"	maid serv.	" "	"	"	"	Kracsany	"	"	17	"	aunt: Oncsa Gerachel, Bronton W. Va	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kracsany
21	Oncro	Borbala	19	"	"	3-478803-7/10/07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	sister	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
22	Cupek	Janos	38	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Viresrat	Franklin Furnace	"	10	"	brother: Cupek Andras, Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	scar: thumb l. hand	Vizesret
23	Dubravszka	Erzsebet	39	F	"	wife	no no	"	"	"	T. Mistyze	Poughkeepsie NY	"	"	yes 1898 NY	husband: Johan Dubravszky, Albany St. 2 Poughkeepsie NY	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Felsomistyce
24	"	Maria	11	"	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father	"	"	4	4	"	black	grey	"	Nagyszalok
25	Grigore	Janos	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	"	Roumanian	"	Poresad	Chicago Ill	self	17	no	acqu: Ioan Morar, Chicago Ill	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Poresad
26	Ablea	"	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	acqu: John Petrovici, Chicago Ill	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
27	Posa	Vasil	16	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	acqu: Nicolae Dema, Chicago Ill	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"
~~28~~	~~Dimitrov~~	~~Zoltan~~	~~20~~	"	~~M~~			~~Austria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Austria~~		~~Chicago Ill~~				~~friend: Ioana V. Kafe~~		Cong. foll.							
29	Pelsoci	Etelka	18	F	S	maid serv.	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Selgeh	Passaic NJ	yes	30	"	cousin: Pelsoci Janos, 2nd St. No 727 Passaic NJ	"	no	5	–	"	"	blue	"	Selgeh
30	Koll	Isidor	38	M	M	merchant	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	New York	yes	20	"	acqu: Heinrich Kramer, 21 & 175 St. New York	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Wien

Wm Alexander Inspector 98

194
29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein; sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany; the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

~~SALOON, CABIN, AND~~ STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 90

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 - 1907 90

97

No. on List. 9 8	Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Szabo Imre	26	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarkadkeresztur	Harrisburg	yes	self	10	no	acqu Lodwig Farkas Cumberland Str 1 Harrisburg Pa	no no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Sarkadkeresz
2	" Janos	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acqu "	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Albert Istvan	17	"	s 3-3 7-737	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcsz	Johnstown	"	"	6	"	acqu Janos Ivanics 6 str 12 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Daboz
4	Kiss Jozsef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bör	Wallingford	"	"	5	"	brother Janos Kiss Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	grey	"	Ér
5	Szabo Lajos	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallingford	"	"	5	"	acqu Imre [illegible] Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	"	"
6	Kovacs Jozsef	37	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hantorjanosi	Buffalo	"	"	5	yes [illegible]	acqu [illegible] Box 14 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Nyirbodova
7	Babacsi Ferencz	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szadob	Elkhorn	"	"	16	no	uncle [illegible] Elkhorn W. Va.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szolomayer Jozsef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csanalos	Sennor	"	"	5	"	acqu George Lindeach Sennor Pa	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Csanalos
9	Szilvasi Lajos	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkiraly	Brighton	"	"	5	"	acqu Samuel Josza [illegible] New Brighton Pa	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	Pock marked	Tepiszentkira
10	L. Tóth Matyas	28	"	m	—	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Phillipsburg	"	"	100	yes 16	Phillipsburg brother Johann Toth Box 111 Phillipsburg N.J.	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Tisza Polgar
11	S. Kiss Andras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	brothers [illegible] Phillipsburg N.J.	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
12	~~Szücs Gergely~~	~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	7	"	~~acqu [illegible] Alexander Box 66 Cornwall Pa~~										
13	Lorczos Peter	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyleta	McKeesport	"	"	6	"	acqu Mark [illegible] McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	5	–	"	black	brown	Pock marked	Nagyleta
14	Kalo Lajos Gabor	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Varkany	Sharpsville	"	"	5	"	acqu Imre Kalo Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	T. Harkany
15	Zajacz Andras	32	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyöngyöd	Monongahela	"	"	5	"	acqu Sandor [illegible] Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	"	"	"	S. Kisgyhaza
16	Fenczel Janos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felnemet	Delroy	"	"	25	"	father John Fenczel [illegible] Delroy N.V.	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Felnemet
17	Fülesdi Jozsef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyzekese	Woodland	"	"	6	"	father Josef Fülesdi Box 15 Woodland Pa	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Nagyzekese
18	Balla "	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	acqu Istvan [illegible] Box 15 Woodland Pa	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"
19	Balog Zsigmund	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Bridgeport	"	"	5	"	brother [illegible] 120 Spruce str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Magyar
20	Koszta Jozsef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother [illegible] 257 [illegible] str Bridgeport Conn — Mews [illegible]	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	Szabo Geza	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levart	Toledo	"	"	5	"	brother [illegible] 2112 [illegible] str Toledo Ohio — [illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Levart
22	Szögedi Janos	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bern[illegible]	"	"	5	"	uncle [illegible] Box 65 [illegible] — Mews [illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Harkacs
23	Balogyi Mihaly	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelesz	Fite Kenny Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Gabor Fite Kenny Pa	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Pelesz
24	Dezsenyi Bertalan	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisharanglat	Perth Amboy	"	"	10	yes [illegible]	step brother [illegible] Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kisharanglat
25	Sebestyen Sandor	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ketyen	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	brother Gabor [illegible] Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Szirenfalva
26	Dobnar Maria	27	f	m	~~servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Szirenfalva	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1904 Perth Amboy	aunt Johanna Bodnar Box 165 Perth Amboy N.J. — Guardian [illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Szirenfalva
27	Nemeth Matyas	24	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szenavar	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	no	acqu Janos [illegible] Fullerton Ave 161 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Szenavar
28	[illegible]ka Pal	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hercegkuta	Jamison Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] Jamison 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Alsoerzsebet
29	" Mihaly	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] — Gear under [illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Moles [illegible]	"
30	[illegible]cky Pal	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyliberce	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1906 Jamison	acqu Mihaly [illegible] Jamison 2 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Nagyliberce

29

Gulaar

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

19

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 ([illegible] such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89 L S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1 No. on List. 89	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Györfi Sandor	39	m	M	farm laborer	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kantorjanosi	Debray Hill Ny	yes	self	8	7 no	acqu. Papi Pal No 12 Delray Ave	no no no no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Kantorjanosi
2	Litus György	17	"	S	"	yes yes				Pilis	Kintora NJ	"	"	10	"	acqu. Kuncsler Laszlo 113 Kintora NJ	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Pilis
3	Lakatos Ferencz	24	"	"	"	"				Pangola	Stockertown Pa	"	"	6	"	cousin Lakatos Janos Box 38 Stockertown Pa	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Pangola
4	Szilagyi Istvan	17	"	"	2-645658-4/18/37					Szakacz	Toledo O.	"	"	14	"	acqu. Rosi Jozsef Genese St. 230 Toledo O.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Szakacz
5	Kalapos Mihaly	18	"	S	"	"				Racska	Lorain O.	"	"	10	"	br in law Lamp John 14th St. Lorain O.	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Breska
6	Orosz Istvan	25	"	M	"	"				Pilis	Trenton NJ	"	"	8	"	acqu. Szabo Mihaly 642 Trenton NJ	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Pilis
7	Borbas Pal	34	"	"	"	"				Pangola	Stockertown Pa	"	"	17	"	acqu. Szaly Imre Box 38 Stockertown Pa	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Pangola
8	Kender Janos	18	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	6	"	br in law Boros Andras Box 38 Stockertown Pa	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	"	"	"	"
9	Somogyi "	29	"	M	"	"				Mihalydi	Coalesville	yes	"	6	"	acqu. Bihari Ferencz Coalesville Pa	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	Mihalydi
10	Bihari Sandor	31	"							"	"	"	"	3	yes 1903 Coalesville 1906	brother	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"
11	Biro "	16	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	6	no	brother Biro Janos Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Szarka Miklos	19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	4	"	acqu.	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Janos	16	"	"	"	no no				"	"	"	"	5	"	acqu.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"
14	Boros Jozsef	28	"	"	servant	yes yes				Franostka	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	4	"	brother Boros Antal Box 77 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Franostka
15	" Ferencz	33	"	M	farm laborer	"			(USA)	"	"	"	"	6	yes 1904 Darling Pa 1906	brother ... Boros Box 77 Darling St.	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
16	Esterhazy Antal	25	"	S	"	"				N. Kapos	Foster O.	yes	"	12	no	acqu. Szentkiralyi Karoly Box 125 Foster O.	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Nagy Kapos
17	Szabo Istvan	16	"	"	7-155234-5/30/40					Miholany	Cleveland O.	yes	"	4	"	br in law Abraham Balint 2757 ... Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	blue	"	Miholany
18	Sztancs Ferencz	19	"	S	"	"				Agriadany	"	"	"	2	1907 Cleveland	acqu. Szabo Ferencz ... St. 1904 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Nyirandany
19	" Mihaly	30	"	"	"	none				"	"	"	"	2	yes 1906	acqu.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	Füleki Imre	16	"	"	"	yes				Dicsoszentmarton	Alliance O.	"	"	7	no	acqu. Szabo Mihaly R.D. No 14 Alliance O.	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bk	blue	"	Dicsoszentmarton
21	Batori Jozsef	31	"	M	"	"				"	"	"	"	2	"	acqu. Szasz Jozsef Box 57 Alliance O.	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	brown	"	"
22	Gaspar Zsuzsa	24	F	"	none	none				"	"	"	"	[redacted]		husband ... Broadway 802 Alliance O.	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	Horodi Janos	28	M	"	farm laborer	yes yes				"	"	"	"			br in law Budry Imre Broadway 802 Alliance O.	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"
24	Miklosi Mihaly	33	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	yes 1906 O.	brother Miklosi Andras Broadway 802 Alliance O.	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	brown	"	"
25	Konya Zsuzsanna	34	F	M	none	no no				"	"	"	"	4	no	husband Konya Ferencz Broadway 802 Alliance O.	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
26	Nagy Janos	25	M	"	farm laborer	yes yes				"	"	"	"	9	"	father in law ... Broadway 802 Alliance O.	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
27	Bartha	33	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	12	"	brother	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Molnar	37	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	6	"	friend Janos Broadway 802 Alliance O.	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	"
29	... Janos	26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	4	"	brother Bartha Jozsef Box 57 Alliance O.	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
30	... Imre	27	"	"	9-7997-M15/32	"				Sarkadkeresztur	Harrisburg	"	"	14	"	acqu. Lazi Jacob Cumberland St. 1141 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kotegyan

19
31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann *of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the *S. S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 1907

95

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tiemann Oscar	14	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no	aunt Marie Hinck [illegible] Bleecker st. [illegible]	no no no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Hamburg
2	~~[illegible]~~ Carl	38	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10	"	brother i.l. Arthur [illegible] 118 Stevens str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Geldern
3	Schatzschneider Ferdinand	22	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Romanowka	[illegible]	"	"	5	"	uncle Wilhelm Schranke Marinette Co. [illegible] Wisc.	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Romanowka
4	Reis Janos	22	"	"	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bittereny	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	16	"	acqu. Karl Rottbacher 6237 S. 2 str. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	Holtereny
5	Goldstein Benjamin	24	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wallkobard	N.Y.	yes	"	23	"	acqu. Josef [illegible] Klein 102 [illegible] str. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	"	Hounsdberg
6	Schwarz Jenö	16	"	"	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	2	"	brother Julie Schwarz 733 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Paks
7	" Salamon	17	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	acqu.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kisan Andras	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Sarospatak	West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	10	yes 1898 1901 Scranton	acqu. Imre [illegible] [illegible] West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	5	2	fair	[illegible]	blue	"	Sarospatak
9	Toth Jozsef II	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loranthaza	"	"	"	7	"	acqu. [illegible] Box 14 West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	5	–	fair	brown	brown	"	Loranthaza
10	Nagy Sandor	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hugyag	"	"	"	7	"	acqu. Laszlo [illegible] Box 14 West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	grey	"	Hugyag
11	Weber Janos	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	acqu. Janos [illegible] Box 14 West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	5	–	fair	black	grey	"	"
12	K Orosz	43	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	acqu. Janos [illegible] Box 14 West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	4	11	fair	grey	brown	"	
13	Barabas Jozsef	31	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	acqu.	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Gesztered
14	Dragos Gyorgy	24	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarospatak	Trenton N.J.	"	"	18	"	acqu. John [illegible] 716 Cass str. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	"	Berkesz
15	Toth Istvan	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kantorjanosi	"	"	"	2	"	cousin Sandor [illegible] [illegible] str. 611 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	[illegible]
16	" Andras	15	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bere	"	"	"	15	"	brother i.l. Sandor [illegible] [illegible] str. 818 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	blue	"	Kallosemjen
17	" Ferencz	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	acqu.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
18	Nagy Sandor	15	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bere	"	"	"	7	"	cousin Zsigmond [illegible] [illegible] str. 1001 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	brown	"	"	Bere
19	[illegible] Demeter	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bormakoz	"	"	"	10	"	brother Peter [illegible] [illegible] str. 381 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Czamakoz
20	Gyorkei Sandor	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bere	"	"	"	6	1901 1903 Trenton	acqu. [illegible] [illegible] str. 422 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Gemes
21	[illegible]cska Pal	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[redacted]					cousin Janos [illegible] [illegible] Arthur Barth [illegible]	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Marton	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolozsvar	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible] Janos	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenara	"	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Tenara
24	[illegible] Karoly	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Szalon
25	[illegible] Julianna	19	F	wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	Harkany	Cleveland O.	"	"	8	"	brother i.l. Janos [illegible] [illegible] st. 54 Cleveland	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	[illegible]
26	" Sandor	16	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Domb[illegible]	Columbus O.	"	"	7	"	brother i.l. [illegible] [illegible] 301 Columbus O.	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Domba
27	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felmeneti	"	"	"	7	"	acqu. Andras [illegible] 1904 [illegible] Columbus O.	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	"	blue	"	Felmeriel
28	[illegible] Sandor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domb[illegible]	"	"	"	8	"	acqu. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Columbus O.	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Domba
29	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilis	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	10	"	acqu. Jozsef [illegible] Box 75 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	[illegible]	Pilis
30	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csomakoz	Leroy N.Y.	"	"		"	father Janos [illegible] 7182 Leroy N.Y.	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Csomakoz

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at ucf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191
23

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein; * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at ucf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907 1907

20

94

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
87														
1	Valevo Suss	50	M	M	Dealer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	Philad	yes	self	$25
2	" Rachme	48	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	/	husb	
3	" Rinke	25	"	S	Tailoress 3-214786 3-12-41				"		"	/	father	
4	" Rizza	17	"	"							"	/		
5	" Esse	15	"	"							"			
6	" Sore	8	"	"	Child 3-112066 (3-505 3/25/36)									
7	" Chaim	43	M	"										
8	" Wirle	9	F	"					Ekaterinoslaw	Cincinnati O			self	$25
9	Neuman Jakob	34	M	M	joiner	yes yes							husb	
10	" Liebe	27	F	"	wife	X		X	Zhitomir	Somerville Mass			self	$15
11	Ostrowjak Schaie	50	M	M	joiner	X		X	X				husb	
12	" Reise	46	F	"	wife	X		X	X				father	
13	" Mriache	11	M	S	child 3-975067 Tobor-505							/	self	$10
14	Kesselman Leib	22	"	"								/		$10
15	Charand Josel	27	"	M										$25
16	Glassmann Risle	46	F	wd	Tailor	no no			~~Kassel~~	~~Tarnow~~			sister	
17	" Hene	11	"	S	none	no no								
18	" Israel	8	M	"		no no			Ekaterinoslaw	Chicago Ill			see	$15
19	Sinitzky Dwoire	22	F	"	11-55318 Tailoress	yes yes							sister	
20	" Chane	15	"	"	do				Bogopol	N. Y.			self	$20
21	Dorfmann Jankel	57	M		Dealer									

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
son Isidor Lewin 210 Greenwich st Phila	no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Smila
son	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
brother	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
"	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
"	" " " "	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"
"	" " " "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	" " " "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	" " " "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
sister-in-law Sinche Emmann 642 ... st Cincinnati	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Ekaterinoslaw
father	" " " "	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	"
brother-in-law I. Wallach 27 ... st Somerville Mass	" " " "	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	blue	"	Zhitomir
mother	" " " "	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"	"	"
uncle	" " " "	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"
uncle	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
"	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
brother-in-law Perec ... 147 ... st	" " " "	"	"	4	6	"	grey	grey	"	Hamel
uncle	" " " "	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"
	" " " "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
friend ... 1651 W 14th st Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw
friend	" " " "	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"
son Max Dorfmann 15 ... Brooklyn	" " " "	Bad Cataract right eye	no	5	7	fresh	grey	"	"	Bogopol

Admitted

Jno [illegible]
Inspector

21
3 Trans

144
32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, *of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in [redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~SALOON, CABIN,~~ AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen 24th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 1907 1907

93

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Winikoff	Israel	31		M	M	butcher 11-26	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	N.Y.	yes	self	$310	no			brother Wolf Winikoff 27 Clinton str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~fair~~ fr	black	~~blue~~ br	none	Kiew
2	"	Chaie	21		F	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"			brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	~~brown~~ bld	"	—	"
3	"	Itzchok	10		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	Br	"	—	"
4	"	Rachil	9		F	"	11-312018			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	—	"
5	"	Bassja	5		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	—	"
6	"	Golde	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"
7	"	Zlate	11					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"
8	Rabinowitz	Chane	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brosilow	"	"	self	$3	"			husb. Wrsche Rabinowitz 177 Lenox Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fr	black	~~blue~~ Br	—	Brosilaw
9	"	Braine	11			S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	"	—	"
10	Lewin	Zithl	30		"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Selok	"	"	self	$2	"			husb. Hirsch Lewin 23-25 Morrell str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"toothache"		5	3	fr	brown	brown	—	Selak
11	"	Freide			"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"
12	"	Iudel	2	11	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"
13	Ditzmann	Christine	25		F	S	~~tailor~~	yes	yes	"	German	"	Riga	"	"	self	$25	"			~~none Hermann Ditzmann Henry str. 59 N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fr	~~black~~	"	—	Riga
14	Beresetzky	David	37		M	M	lock-smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nicolaeff	"	"	"	$50	"			~~friend Max Stagnum 351 N.Y.~~ friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fr	br	blue	bald	Nicolaef
15	"	Chane	35		F	"	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	—	"
16	"	Ruwen	12		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	34	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	—	"
17	"	Chaim	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"
18	"	Dusja	7		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"
19	"	Wladimir	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"
20	"	Jacob	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"
21	"	Sonja	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"
22	Zechamkin	Lina	50		F	wd	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riga	"	"	self	$15	"			son i.l. Chaim Judelowitz Henry st. 59 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Bld	Blue	—	Riga
23	Judelowitz	Rebecka	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			daughter i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Br	Br	—	"
24	"	Hermann	3		M		~~none~~ child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	Blue	—	"
25	"	Frieda	5		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blu	—	"
26	Finkelstein	Salomon	26		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Philadelphia	"	self	$27	"			brother M. Finkelstein 1121 N. 4 str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	~~brown~~ Blk	~~blue~~ Br	—	Odessa
27	"	Scheine	23		F	"	wife ~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.		"			brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	~~black~~ Br	brown	—	"
28	German	Feige	46		F	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Cincinnati Oh.	"	self	$20	"			husb. Sprucke German 67½ Richmond st. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fr	grey	grey	—	Ekaterinoslaw
29	"	Israil	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$10	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	brown	brown	—	"
30	"	Beyache	9		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"

30

Miller
Inspector

* Instead of classing themselves as of tourists, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." … List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ~~or an anarchist~~, or ~~under~~ promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

19½
33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal exa each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental a condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 190

92

85

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ostovic	Vid	14		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brdovec	East Moline Ill	yes	self	13	no			friend: Ivan Pavlak Lake Ave 1841 East Moline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Bodovec
2	Kazenj	Stjepan	24												yes		12				friend:							5	–	"	"	grey	"	"
3	Hrcelic pl.	Ivan	29			M								Williamsburg Pa.	yes		12				friend: Pavel Kovacic Blair Kowpain 50 Williamsburg							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
4	Kovacic	Josip	15			S		no	no						yes		12				friend: Imbro Matos Blair Kowpain 50 Williamsburg Pa.							4	4	"	"	blue	"	"
5	"	Anton	30												yes		15				friend.							5	–	"	"	grey	"	"
6	Krbeza	Pavao	40												yes		30				friend: Adam Ostovic Pittsford NY Rochester NY							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dumitrovic	Gjuro	42			M		yes	yes				Topolovac	Rochester	yes						brother: Mijo Jurkic St Clair st. 90 Cleveland O.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Topolovac
8	Sintic	Kilijan	18			S							Halje	Cleveland O.	yes		10				brother: Luka Jurkic St Clair st. 1250 Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Halje
9	"	Klara	19		F		maid serv								yes													5	–	"	"	brown	"	"
10	Spudic	Mara	23					no	no				Barilovic	Mt Olive Ill	yes						uncle: Tomo [illegible] Mt Olive Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Barilovic
11	Krajacic	Ladislav	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Lup	So. Chicago	yes		20				[illegible] Krajacic [illegible] Beachwood Ill & Wolkers Ill							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Lup
12	"	Barica	22		F		wife									husband	2											4	11	"	black	grey	"	"
13	Lorkovic	Kata	20			S	serv						Netretic	Pittsburg	yes	self	10				sister: Anna Kahlic Ohio Street 1574 Pittsburg Pa							5	–	"	blond	grey	"	Netretic
14	"	Juraj	15		M	S	farm laborer								yes		18				father: Georg Lorkovic Tinet Str 220 Pittsburg Pa							4	10	"	black	brown	"	"
15	Kovacs	Janos	37			M		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tombrad	Phoenixville Pa	yes			yes	1904 1906	Phoenixville Pa	again: [illegible] R.R. 1028 Phoenixville Pa							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Tombrad
16	"	Zsofia	34		F		none	yes	yes							husband												5	1	"	blond	"	"	"
17	"	Kalman	6		M	S		no	no							father														"	"	blue	"	"
18	"	Janos	4																											"	"	grey	"	"
19	"	Bela		11																										"	"	"	"	"
20	Markovic	Rade	39			M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vodotec	Calumet Mich	yes	self	15	no			friend: Mane Rakisa 7th st. 437 Calumet Mich							5	6	"	black	brown	"	Vodotec
21	Malkovic	Gjuro	3[illegible]					yes	no				Vodotec		yes		15				friend: Mihaly Dakic 7th st. 437 Calumet Mich							5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"
22	Loncar	Mile	3[illegible]														15				friend: Mile Maljkovic 7th st. 437 Calumet Mich							5	7	"	black	[illegible]	"	"
23	Kosic	Mihajlo	26																		friend: Mile Vranesic 7th st. 437 Calumet Mich							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
24	Bosnac	Simo	3[illegible]										Skalic								friend: Mile Kosovic 7th st. 437 Calumet Mich		Dyrana [illegible]ismus					5	9	"	black	blue	"	Skalic
25	Loncar	Dane	31												yes		13				friend: Ostojic Djurdja 7th st. 437 Calumet Mich							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
26	Markovic	Milan	29										Vodotec		yes		13				friend: Maljkovic Vaso 7th st. 437 Calumet Mich							5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Vodotec
27	Buschmann	Elisabeth	2[illegible]		F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY			72				husband: Koleman Buschmann 296 Union Ave. Brooklyn							5	2	fair	blond	"	"	Tülnan
28	"	Stefan	4		M	S		no	no							mother					father							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Josef	2																											"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Wilhelm	2																											"	"	"	"	"

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann *of the S. S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907 1907

23

91

No. on List. 1 4	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Kolba Katalin	40	F	wd	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mikova	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	self	44	no	brother Stif Kolba 5 Av. Bridgeport 516 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	grey	none	Mikuvoy	1
2	son Stefan	17	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	15		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	2
3	Zdarnov Imko	32	M	M		No	No	"	"	"	Sznako	Windber Pa	"	self	100	yes [illegible] Windber Pa	220.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Sznako	3
4	" Maria	30	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	4
5	" Hanna	6	"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Viros Janos	26	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Oroszmeska	Scranton Pa	"	self	22		uncle Andras Viros Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scars a cheek	Oroszmuszka	6
7	Palorcsak Peter	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		brother Janos Polascsak 1140 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	brown	"	"	7
8	Cichovatkova Anna	20	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Balazsvagas	Struthers Oh	"	"	11		brother John Hona Box 251 Struthers Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	black	"	"	Balazsvagas	8
9	Ondrus Mihaly	40	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sznako	Morrisdale Mines Pa	"	"	25		brother Mihaly Andrus Morrisdale Mines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Sznako	9
10	Bajnor Zuzanna	17	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Balazsvagas	Sharon Pa	"	"	20		brother John Bajnor Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Balazsvagas	10
11	Makas Photis T.	27	M	M	farm labor	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kozan	"	"	"	15		friend Steris Tesspoulos 1207 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	"	"	Cazani	11
12	Zaitsil Dimitri	19	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dzumaja	Granite City Ill	"	"	10		friend Dina Mita Till Box 57 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Dzumaja	12
13	Shiteff Gimo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	13
14	Hristov Sotir	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonar	"	"	"	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Bonar	14
15	Gheorghiev Sami	37	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Darator	"	"	"	22		brother-il	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Darolor	15
16	Barina Mato	25	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gor. Licka	Lebanon Pa	"	"	12		uncle Stjepan Curic Box 303 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Gor Richa	16
17	Stjepan Drnci	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		father Stjepan Curic Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	17
18	Shinjac Mato	25	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		friend Stjepan Cunjek Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	18
19	Tancas Kepa	21	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribnik	Smoke Run Pa	"	"	40		brother Mihael Vanic Smoke Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	black	"	"	Ribnik	19
20	Pavlakovic Mara	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrelic	Allegheny Pa	"	"	76		brother-in-law Josip Zadvic Cumberland No 7 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Petrelic	20
21	Kukec Gjuro	30	M	M	farm labor	No	No	"	"	"	Zagreb	"	"	"	12		friend Antun Sekulic Box 1075 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Zagreb	21
22	Radakovic Mara	22	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Ozaly	Braddock Pa	"	[illegible]	32		sister Gora Mijak Braddock Pa 1 Box 187 Dankin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Ozaly	22
23	Ivanis Jana	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnik	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		brother Mihaly Tomasic Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Ribnik	23
24	Strbenic Stjepan	18	M	"	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bodovec	St Louis Mo	"	"	10		friend Ivan [illegible] Rutger Ave 1851 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Bodovec	24
25	Klincic Nikola	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		uncle Ivan Klincic [illegible] St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	25
26	Horvatic "	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		friend Vid [illegible] Rutger Ave 1861 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	26
27	Rojcic Hugo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bimwood	"	"	10		friend Ivan Spelinyak [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	27
28	Smrekar Mato	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	10		cousin Mato Smrekar Reed st 158 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Kenyas Stjepan	48	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	16		friend Vida Mustafic Chatalie Ave 1801 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Petrovl Ivan	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18		friend Vid Vrotie Chatalie Ave 1803 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	30

992064 2/18/25

370

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at U.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

19
35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at U.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 83

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907

90

83

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Udvari Imre	46	M	M	~~farm~~ laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Winnipeg~~ Can.	~~no~~	~~self~~	$12	no	acqu: Eöges Imre Amber St. 125 Winnipeg Can.	no no no no	good Do Dr. Manz Conjunctivitis	no	5	1	fresh	blond	grey	none	Almas
2	Czar Vincze	20	"	S	"	✓	"	"	Slovak	"	Ollhegy	Newark N.J.	/	"	40	/	acqu: Horvath Haly Union St. 56 Newark N.J.		Do Dr. Manz Plague	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Fallegy
3	Jenkics Ferencz	23	"	"	" 2-896142-505-7/21/41	✓	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	/	"	50	/	acqu:	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	Scar right of eye	"
4	Czar Matyas	27	"	M	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Domonkosfa	"	/	"	18	/	acqu:	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Domonkosfa
5	Bassa Ilona	21	F	S	maid serv.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Radafalva	"	/	"	14	/	acqu:	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"	Radafalva
6	Meszaros Lajos	28	M	M	farm laborer	✓	"	"	Magyar	"	Vajnacsinczi	Sheridan Pa	/	"	40	/	acqu: Herks Janos Sheridan Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	black	blue	"	Zegozly
7	Zafyko Janos	26	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Slovak	"	Gyurgyove	Natrona Pa	/	"	22	/	acqu: Johann Zack Box 58 Natrona Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Gyurgyon
8	Kvitek Istvan	34	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Gergofalva	"	/	"	20	/	cousin: Witek Josef Box 73 Natrona Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	5	fair	"	brown	"	"
9	Nyimczisin Janos	27	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orszpineta	Carnick Pa	no	"	12	/	acqu: John Pustol Box 359 Carnick Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Orszpinezka
10	Feteyi Demeter	16	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Szlebnik	Bayonne City N.J.	/	"	38	/	cousin: Alman Frank No 24 E 22nd St. Bayonne City N.J.	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Szlebnik
11	Belinszak Istvan	27	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Gerlacho	Ralphton Pa	yes	"	86	/	sister: Hreatko Johann Ralphton Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Gerlachov
12	Rigroj Mihael	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	12	/	brother: Rigroj Janos Ralphton Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	Srevcsik Ferko	26	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	/	"	18	yes 1906 1902 Ralphton Pa	brother: Szevcsik Mihal Ralphton Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
14	Hairak Andras	19	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Stomfa	Bellaire O.	/	"	15	no	cousin: Ferraing Ferencz Hotel St. 3707 Bellaire O.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Stomfa
15	Kral Matyas	23	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	New York	/	"	14	/	cousin: Franz Strocsin 2nd Ave 225 E. 54th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	"	"	"
16	Wilfing Sandor	19	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Csecsele	Newark N.J.	yes	"	16	/	uncle: Paul Frankenberger Mott St. 23 Newark N.J.	" "	Do Dr. Manz Conjunctivitis		5	4	"	"	grey	"	Csecsele
17	Melin Janos	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pálhegy	"	/	"	60	/	acqu: Horvat Frank Union St. Newark N.J.	" " " "	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Pálhegy
18	Pavlisak Miklos	46	"	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Jalova	New York	yes	"	20	yes 1904 1893 Scranton Pa	sister in law: Thoma Zubak Mari No 34 W. 3rd St. New York Pa mother:	" " " "	"	"	5	2	fair	"	brown	"	Jalova
19	Cloma Illes	16	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	"	" " " "	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Krunic Jakob	42	"	M	"	✓	"	"	Croatian	"	Petton	Lebanon Pa	/	"	15	/	friend: Lusco Stjepan Gam Pa Lebanon Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Pettan
21	Skrocsik Janos	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Gerlacho	Madera Pa	/	"	18	yes 1901 Madera Pa	brother: Skrocsik Mihaly Madera Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Gerlachov
22	Michalov Andras	36	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Cresson Pa	/	"	15	[redacted]	acqu: Smilonyak Janos Cresson Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pavlisak Anna	16	F	S	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	"	Takcsany	Ansonia Conn	/	"	8	no	[redacted] Kalman Gyorgy Street 129 Ansonia Conn	"	Dr. Manz Conjunctivitis		4	10	"	"	"	"	Takcsany
24	Pavlisak Janos	42	M	M	farm laborer	✓	"	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Jalova	Tyrone Pa	/	"	8	yes 1906 Tyrone Pa	acqu: Kohaly Janos Box 236 Tyrone Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jalova
25	Wrobel Stefan	42	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Tulcsik	So. Bethlehem Pa	/	"	30	no	brother in law: Bariska Andras So. Bethlehem Pa	" "	Dr. Manz Conjunctivitis		5	7	fresh	blond	grey	"	Tulcsik
26	Pelrila Georg	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	30	/	acqu:	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Balazs Stefan	27	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Uzapekle	Rankin Pa	/	"	10	/	acqu: Rerak Istvan 2 Ave 144 Rankin Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Uzgsiklle
28	Ondik Andras	18	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	no	"	8	/	acqu: Hanstik Johann Holton St. 120 Cleveland O.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Budias Vincze	16	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Mikunoc	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	6	1904 Cleveland	brother in law: Andreas Kunder No 374 4th Street Milwaukee Wis.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Mikusovcz
30	Meroa Georg	44	"	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Galgo	Cleveland O.	/	"	2	yes O.	uncle: Pokorski Andras Ave No 9 Cleveland O.	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galgo

30

...state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann *; of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1962
36

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein *; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ~~approved~~ March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907 190 7

89

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
82															
1	Besiuk Maria	20	F	S	maid serv.	yes yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pomorzany	N. Y.	yes	self	$10	No
2	Tomczyszyn Pawel	30	M	M	farm laborer	No No	"	"	"	Salaszow	Jersey City N.J.	No	"	12	"
3	Ladanowski Wasyl	40	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Pomorzany	N. Y.	yes	"	10	"
4	Smuniej Fedko	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Czechy	"	"	"	14	"
5	Mikulla Iwan	26	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"
6	Kuszcz Michal	29	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"
7	Klimaszewski Stefan	29	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"
8	Drobenka Wasyl	31	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"
9	Zmuba Oleksa	40	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"
10	Pawlysz Dymitr	41	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"
11	Chawik Danko	39	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wilczyn	Jersey City	No	"	15	"
12	" Petro	36	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"
13	Kiszy Oleksa	23	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Przyllwce	Ottawa Canada	"	"	25	"
14	Szewczik Michal	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sylawa	Gilberton Pa	"	"	20	"
15	Karas Stefan	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Szochatyn	Cleveland Oh.	"	"	15	"
16	[illegible] Iwan	48	"	M	"	No No	"	"	"	Werchrata	Canford Pa	"	"	12	"
17	Wilczak Gregor	38	"	"	"	" "	U.S.A.	"	"	Torzyska	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	15	yes 1884-87 Scranton
18	Kosmina Iwan	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Busnowa	Taylor Pa	"	"	15	No
19	Zbrowicki Piotr	44	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pomorzany	Allegheny Pa	"	"	14	"
20	" Kizuik	27	"	"	"	7-198636 - 1/6/38 yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"
21	Lisowski Wasyl	41	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"
22	Hufnagl Janos	24	"	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mursa	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	15	"
23	Saleth Janos Adam	25	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
24	Seidler Josef	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Czrzyten	Buster N. Y.	"	"	10	"
25	Fenselz Roman	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	N. Bozany	"	"	"	20	"
26	Hajnrath Josef	27	"	"	"	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Kleinstadtdorf	West Seneca	"	"	6	"
27	Petschner Martin	22	"	"	"	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Raczmilitzen	Youngstown Oh.	"	"	[illegible]	"
28	Horvath Geza	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Szerdahely	So. Bend Ind.	"	"	15	"
29	Gyilanyi Gyula	28	"	M	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Szt. Gyorgy	Cleveland Oh.	"	"	12	"
30	Singerperfel Josef	24	"	"	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Kurakereszt	Winnipeg Can.	"	"	15	Transit

No. on List.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	sister Anastasia Besiuk 155 Rivington St. N. Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	10	fresh	blond	brown	none	Pomorzany
2	cousin Mikolaj Luchowski Grove St. 26 Jersey City N.J.	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Pomorzany
3	acqu. Adolf Neustadt Rivington St. 155 Po alls Szelada Restaurant 21 B - 18 800	" " " "	"	"	5	–	"	blond	grey	"	"
4	"	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Czechy
5	"	" " " "	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"
6	"	" " " "	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"
7	"										
8	"	" " " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fresh	"	grey	"	"
9	"	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"
11	sister Tacha Chanik Bath str. 136 Jersey City N.J.	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Wilczyn
12	sister	" " " "	"	"	5	4	fair	black	blue	"	"
13	brother in law Oleksa Zawitko Ottawa Ont. Crown Ave	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Przyllwce
14	brother in law Simeon Stepy Gilberton Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Sylawa
15	aunt Chia Gregor Dove str 2712 Cleveland Oh.	" " " "	"	"	4	6	"	black	"	"	Szochatyn
16	acqu. Dymitr Kozakin Canford Pa	" " " "	held for further [illegible]		5	4	"	"	blue	Northumberland Co.	Werchrata
17	Cous. Iwan [illegible] Mt Carmel Pa	" " " "	Cert of Nat issued Sep. 18. 1892 to		5	9.1	"	brown	brown	hold for further med	Dziejonka
18	brother in law Hose Ashmanovic Box 319 Taylor Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	6	fresh	black	grey	"	Busnowna
19	brother in law Michal Tyranik 174 [illegible] Allegheny Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Pomorzany
20	brother	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"
21	brother in law	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"
22	acqu. Franz Braun 3?? St Paul Ave Milwaukee	" " " "	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	grey	"	Mursa
23	acqu. Heinrich Tillich Box 732 Milwaukee Wisc.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	"	"	"
24	acqu. David Schwingr 381 E 13 st N. Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Czrzyten
25	acqu. John Engler 651 E 156 N. Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bozany
26	acqu. Georg Schmittmann 163 7th St West Seneca N. Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Kleinstadtdorf
27	acqu. Philip Hinderhofer Youngstown Oh.	" " " "	So. Youngstown cert M. I.		5	20	"	brown	grey	"	Raczmilitzen
28	acqu. Ferenc Gilyan Stanton str. 549 So. Bend Ind.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	Szerdahely
29	acqu. Louis Schwartz Ambro 2904 Cleveland Oh.	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Szt. gyorgy
30	acqu. Janos Gecs [illegible] str. 125 Winnipeg Can.	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Kurakereszter

H. E. Snider. Inspector

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at Wf

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at Wf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

* *Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in col[illegible] 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 1 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 - 1907 190

88

21

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kobak Józef	18	M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Kopytowa	Detroit Mich	yes	self	15	no			cousin Edward Dulisz Hammond [illegible] Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Kopytowa
2	Gardak Tadeusz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother i.l. Ignac Karcimiak 613 Buchanan str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wi[illegible]karczyk Jan	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broszkowice	"	"	"	15	"			brother i.l. Andrzej Driedzil Spruce str 26 Wardsmen [illegible] Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Bruzkowice
4	Gredel Marja	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jezowe	East Liverpool Oh	"	"	15	"			brother i.l. Walenty Zagula East Liverpool Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Jezowe
5	Grelich Katarzyna	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Zagula Józef	19	M	"	~~6-81041~~ labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"
7	Filas Adolf	44	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	Blue Island Ills	"	"	12	yes	1903/6	Blue Island Ills	acqu. Johann Wloch Canal str 27 Blue Island Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nakor
8	Kwiatkiewicz Jan	35	"	S	farm labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Skruszyna	Jersey City NJ	"	"	14	"			cousin Kazmir Antoniewicz 507 Lafayette str Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Kruszyna
9	Hadiuk Ludwig	4[illegible]	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skobyrow	Syracuse NY	"	"	20	"			brother Stanislaw Hadiuk Oak str 405 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Krzyzow
10	Wilkon Romuan	25	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Zmiecut	Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	7	yes	1903/6	Vanderbilt	brother Michal Wilkon Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	blond	"	mole on face	Dobrinya
11	Pelz Jan	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakszawa	Auburn NY	"	"	12	"	1900/2	Detroit Mich	son Wladyslaw Pelz [illegible] str 35 Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rakszawa
12	Szewczyk "	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Visko	Plymouth Pa	"	"	14	"	1903/6	Plymouth	brother i.l. [illegible] 610 Thames str Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	Blind One Eye	Blind right eye	5	4	"	black	blue	Blind R. Eye	Bauyl
13	Kaczmarz Jan	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grzedzel	"	"	"	12	"			brother i.l. Wojciech [illegible] Forth str 15 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Przedzel
14	Ziemba Michal	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kramarzowka	Ralphton Pa	"	"	8	"			brother i.l. [illegible] Ralphton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Kramarzowka
15	Poslusny Pawel	23	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bednarowka	Uniontown Pa	"	"	10	"			brother i.l. Walenty Bartys Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Bednarowka
16	Mikolaj Michal	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glinianka	Charleroi Pa	"	"	12	"			cousin Ignacy Mikolaj 1103 Lincoln Ave Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Glinianka
17	~~Zakolowicz Jozef~~	~~17~~	"	S	"			"	"	"	~~Ostrzyna~~	~~Utica~~							~~brother Walenty Zakolowicz Utica NY~~						Conj. foll							
18	Wnek Jan	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	S[illegible]	"	"	12	"			acqu. Jozef [illegible] [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	9	"	black	"	none	Lipnica
19	Kotula Franciszek	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielinice	Oil City Pa	"	"	15	"			aunt Maria [illegible] 57 1/2 [illegible] Str Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Bielinice
20	Skrzypek Marcin	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wulka Tanewska	"	"	"	10	"			brother i.l. Jozef [illegible] Chestnut str 25 Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Wulka Tanewska
21	Tutosz Walenty	50	"	M	6-76332 7/21/39	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogora	"	"	"	30	"			brother i.l. Franciszek [illegible] str 370 Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Tarnogora
22	Blaszczak Franz	40	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	W. Tanewska	"	"	"	10	yes	1903/6	Oil City Pa	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	[illegible]	Wulka Tanewska
23	Skwarzec Wojciech	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bystrica	Yalesville Conn	"	"	8	"			brother i.l. Jan [illegible] Yalesville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	Pox marked	Bystrica
24	" wife Karolina	19	F	"	~~servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pox marked	"
25	Rusin Andreas	36	M	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	self	10	"			brother i.l. Jozef [illegible] Box 168 Yalesville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	Pox marked	"
26	Banadyga Jan	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomorzany	N. Y.	yes	"	10	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible] 155 [illegible] str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pomorzany
27	do. Anna	17	F	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
28	do. Anastasia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"
29	Berezinska Maria	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Anastasia [illegible] [illegible] 155 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
30	Dmytrzak Tymko	44	M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pogary	Wilburton Pa	"	"	15	yes	1903/2 years	Wilburton Pa	uncle [illegible] Wilburton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	mole on face	Pogary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115
38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry i column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mone shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sever members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United Stat before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907 90

87

No. on List	Name in Full: Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, or how much?	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hockauf	Wladislaw	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Podmiesyle	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Wiktor Hocnik, Greenfield ave 769 Milwaukee Wis.	no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Podmiesyle
2	Smutek	Bartlomiej	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sayreville NJ	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law Fedor [illegible] Sayreville NJ	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poremba
3	Runa	Jan	25	"	M	2-1020103	12-7-42		"	"	"	Lipnica	"	"	"	18	"	brother-in-law Andrey Wach Sayreville NJ	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Lipnica
4	Michalak	Michal	30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	[illegible] Sayreville	[illegible] Josef [illegible] Sayreville NJ	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Burdel	Marcin	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	nephew [illegible] Sayreville NJ	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
6	Szalo	Marya	19	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorna	"	"	"	60	"	brother Pawel Szalo Sayreville NJ	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	"
7	Kulas	Szymon	20	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Michal Kulas Sayreville NJ	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"
8	Zolna	Marya	20	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	"
9	Giedlkowski	Jan	19	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Porkosz	Cleveland O.	"	"	12/20	"	[illegible] Wincenty Kotlarz 29 [illegible] st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Cieklin
10	Brzezcak	Jozef	35	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tyczyn	Youngstown	"	"	23	"	[illegible] 335 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tyczyn
11	Drag	Tomasz	20	"	S	8-1041241	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dulcza wielk.	Johnstown Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Kazimierz Drag [illegible] Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Dulcza
12	Filas	Franz	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lysa	Mammoth Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Filip Filas Mammoth Pa	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	Lysa
13	"	Franciszek	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lasowe	"	"	"	10	"	brother	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Lasowe
14	Stachowicz	Jan	42	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wielopole	Reading Pa	"	"	12/20	1905 yes Reading Pa	brother-in-law Ludwik Ostrowski [illegible] 435 Reading Pa	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Wielopole
15	Lesiak	Marya	26	F	S	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Brusno nowe	Rutland Vt	"	"	8	"	uncle Jan [illegible] 118 Center Rutland Vt	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Brusno
16	Pierowski	Jakob	20	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Babice	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"	[illegible] Antoni Mantk [illegible] 2208 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Babice
17	Dzial	Franciszka	26	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Pogwizdow	Passaic NJ	"	"	12	"	cousin [illegible] Passaic NJ	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Pogwizdow
18	Golabek	Karolina	18	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzostowa	"	"	"	8/10	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Passaic NJ	"	"	"	5		fresh	"	"	"	Brzostowa
19	Surdyga	Antonina	17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Jata	"	"	"	13	"	brother [illegible] Passaic NJ	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Jata
20	Bobowicz	Marya	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Widelka	"	"	"	12	"	sister Helena Bobowiak 4059 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Widelka
21	Golabek	Jan	24	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzostowa	"	"	"	10	"	sister Katarzyna Golabek [illegible] Passaic NJ	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Brzostowa
22	Wasinski	Stanislaw	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makrzec	Buffalo NY	"	"	17/20	"	uncle Jan [illegible] Fillmore Ave [illegible] Buffalo NY	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Makrzec
23	Adamczyk	Jozef	19	"	"	5-1899	no	no	"	"	"	Brzozkowa	"	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law Jozef [illegible] 335 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	grey	"	Brzozkowa
24	Szimbol	"	26	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bestraszowa	S. Omaha Neb.	"	"	13/25	"	brother-in-law Anton [illegible] S. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Bestraszowa
25	Forman	"	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyzow	"	"	"	17/24	"	brother-in-law Jan Bernardyn [illegible] S. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Skrzyzow
26	Bernardyn	Michal	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	105	"	brother	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
27	Tryba	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorska wola	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Pogorska wola
28	Tomecon	Jozef	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Makrzec	"	"	"	12	"	[illegible] 33 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Makrzec
29	[illegible]	Jozefa	19	F	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczerzow	Chester W. Va	"	"	6/20	"	cousin [illegible] 336 Chester W. Va	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Szczerzow
30	[illegible]	Wojciech	24	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Przyjsidowa	Detroit Mich.	"	"	20	"	[illegible] Maria [illegible] 26 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	5		"	black	blue	"	Przyjsidowa

Meno Dorij

R A Mitchell Inspector

196
39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, B. Petermann *of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

7-9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7 6 / 86 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 1907 1907

79

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Selmar Fryderik	26	M	S	millwright	yes yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vermance	St. Louis	yes	self	$10	no	cousin [illegible] Frashy Wincenty [illegible] St. Louis	no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Bukowica
2	Zabrocka Anna	18	F	S	maid serv	" "	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Smolas	Bayonne City NJ	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law Michal Dopa 22 St. 231 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Smolas
3	Serafin Zofia	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin [illegible] Banka 210 W. 18 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	blue	"	"
4	Rybak Franz	19	M	"	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Mala Wola	Fall River	"	"	$15	"	cousin Pawel Bogel Albion St. 178 Fall River Mass	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Mala Wola
5	Kijdon Maria	26	M	"	maid serv	no no	"	"	"	Brzyska	Hartford Conn	"	"	$22	"	[illegible] Colter St. 64 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	4	10	fresh	"	grey	"	Brzyska
6	Kowal Katarzyna	19	F	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Jezowe	"	"	"	$22	"	brother-in-law Wawrzyniec [illegible] Colter St. 62 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Jezowe
7	Brzezowska Bronislawa	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Bielinice	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$22	"	sister Bronislawa [illegible] [illegible] Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Bielinice
8	Szostak Karolina	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	brother Marcin Szostak 123 High St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"
9	Skalik Emilia	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Bukowina	"	"	"	$11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Bukowina
10	Bialek Zofia	20	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Jezowe	Chicopee Mass	"	"	$25	"	cousin Jakob [illegible] 77 [illegible] St. Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	blue	"	Jezowe
11	" Jedrzej	37	M	M	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"
12	Laran Katarzyna	19	F	S	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	Czajkowa	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law Maciej Elia Warren St. 100 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	Czajkowa
13	Magiera Antonina	20	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Muszyna	Yonkers NY	"	"	$27	"	brother Jozef Magiera Summer St. 35 Yonkers NY	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Muszyna
14	Strzeba Franciszek	18	M	"	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Tenczyn	St. Louis	"	"	$20	"	brother Jozef [illegible] 1423 [illegible] 92 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Tenczyn
15	Kuzanska Katarzyna		F	M	wife	no no	X		X	Butek	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	husb.	$8		husb. Frank Kuzanski 407 Spruce St. Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blond	"	"	Butek
16	" Henryk		M	S		X	X		X	"	"	"	mother			father	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Emilia		F	"	ch	X				"	"	"	"				"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bochniak Ludwik	27	M	"	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Trzebotyce	Newark NJ	"	self	$10	"	brother-in-law Jozef [illegible] Market St. 304 Newark NJ	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	brown	"	"	Trzebotyce
19	Krol Maciej	42	"	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"
20	Zygala Franciszka	18	F	S	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	Muszyna	Brockton Pa	"	"	$18	"	brother Jan Zygala Box 66 Brockton Pa	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	"	"	Muszyna
21	Zyglica Dmytro	37	M	M	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Kaminna	NY	yes	"	$27	"	brother Jakob Zyglica 423 E. 72 St. NY	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Kaminna
22	Czech Michal	25	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Czechy	"	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Czechy
23	Roszkowice Antoni	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Przyby	"	"	"	$8	"	sister Maryanna [illegible] Grand St. 476 NY sister-in-law	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Przyby
24	[illegible]linger	28	M	"			"	"	"			"	"	$2	yes 1904 Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kopec Katarzyna	25	F	S	maid serv	no no	"	"	"	Kopcie	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$5	"	cousin Jozef [illegible] 455 Kent Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blond	grey	"	Kopcie
26	Bialek Franciszek	18	M	"	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Bielinice	"	"	"	$8	"	brother Andrzej Bialek Bergen St. 915 Brooklyn	"	Congen[illegible]	"	5	4	fair	black	blue	"	Bielinice
27	Hanuski Jan	26	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Rundze	Blandell NY	"	"	$15	"	brother-in-law Jan [illegible] Box 197 Blandell NY	"	[illegible]	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Rundze
28	Wenglarz Jakob	25	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Jezowe	[illegible]	"	"	$8	"	brother-in-law Kasper [illegible] 51 [illegible] St. [illegible] NY	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	grey	"	Jezowe
29	" Walenty	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	friend	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	"	blue	"	Jezowe
30	[illegible] Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Dlugie	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$25	"	father Jakob [illegible] [illegible] St. 957 Milwaukee	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	"	"	Dlugie

3-163751 (505) 11-8-39

7-12607 - 1/3/40

HOSPITAL

April 19/07

1150

30

C. F. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194
40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 L S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

7-8

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in U.S. Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17 In prison, almshouse or institution	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Under promise to labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Fugustinyak Mihal	47	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	~~Hungary~~	Jablonka	Irwin Pa	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	1904	Irwin Pa	friend Ignacz Granat Irwin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	blue	none	Jablonka
2	Placsek Jozef	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oscadnica	Oliphant Pa	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible] Jozef Sulgan Oliphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Oscadnica
3	Kozak "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oravka	Phoenixville Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"			brother Carl Kosarcik [illegible] str. 57 Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	black	blue	"	Oravka
4	Fazandlak Vendel	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrohlava	N. Y.	"	"	16	"			[illegible] Gyula [illegible] N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Zubrohlava
5	Antovicz Janos	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samnik	"	"	"	30	"			cousin [illegible] Greenwood st. 9 N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	Samnik
6	Kubancka Andras	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolna	Green Island N. Y.	"	"	70	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Dětvina
7	Colacsek Jozef	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oscadnica	N. Y.	yes	"	10	"			[illegible] Stefan Koda [illegible] 145 str. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Oscadnica
~~8~~	Koza Jozef	6	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	U.S. born				"		father	5				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"
~~9~~	Styba Jozef	36	"	M	~~farmer~~	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"		self	25	yes	1904	N. Y.	brother i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	
10	Brodenec Jan	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sahlabina	Port Chester N. Y.	"	"	20	no			brother Juraj Brodenec Box 114 Port Chester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Sahlabina
11	Capcik Jozef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	"			brother [illegible] Capcik Box 136 Port Chester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Szklabina
12	Skypercik Jan	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	19	"			[illegible] Mihaly [illegible] Port Chester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kuchar "	39	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Verbo	Forton Pa	"	"	20	yes	1904	Forton Pa	[illegible] Janos Gabori Forton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Verbo
14	Gonda Jozef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszalatna	E. St Louis Ill	"	"	10	no			brother i. l. Pal [illegible] E. St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Nagyszalatna
15	Gabrcik Mihaly	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriz	Torrington Conn	"	"	180	no			brother i. l. Johan Gabrcik [illegible] 37 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Kriz
16	Micsan Stefan	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokos	St Clair Pa	"	"	25	"			[illegible] St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	black	grey	Lost thumb	Lokos
17	Kudecz "	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	yes	1904	St Clair	[illegible] Andrej [illegible] St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	scar r. cheek	"
18	Kubor Jozef	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	no			brother i. l. Jozef [illegible] St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	"
19	Romanyak Johanna	16	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kobor	Tallmann	"	"	18	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	brown	"	Bobro
20	Simulda Mihal	24	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vezele	Taylor Pa	"	"	23	"			[illegible] Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Vezele
21	Spacek Adam	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolna	Philad Pa	"	"	47	"			[illegible] 1332 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Dietrona
22	Stopko Pal	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"
23	Filina Adam	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsén	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	8	"			[illegible] John [illegible] Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	blue	"	Trencsén
24	Hutala Andras	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pretha	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	14	"			[illegible] Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Pretha
25	Bjelik Pal	34	"	M	14-35648-505 4-11-35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"			[illegible] Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
26	Tornbasky Mihal	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	97	"			[illegible] Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Terete
27	Hromanka Jan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	moles	Pretha
28	[illegible] Adam	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tvrdosin				20	yes	1902	Milwaukee	[illegible] 233 [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	"	blue	"	Hrosste
29	[illegible] Jozef	26	"	"	87-11593			"	"	"	Kiskurima	Klentrosi			18	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Kuskurma
30	[illegible] Matilda	22	F	"	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Tomance	St Louis Mo			10				[illegible] St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Verovitica
													5		5																	

30

194
41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Petermann*, of the *S.S. Rhein*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *sixth* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Bruns*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Rhein*; *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this *sixth* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907 1907

84

39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17–20	21	22							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moldovan Toma	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hosszubes	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	yes 1904 Chicago Ill	acqu: Vasilie Fresia Box 56 Chicago Ill	no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Alvisclas
2	" Maria	29	F	.	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	.			.	.	.	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tresia Nicolae	40	M	.	farm laborer	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	10		acqu: Arohie Ritiorvin Box 407 Chicago Ill	.	.	.	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"
4	Mangu Toma	24	.	.	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	10		acqu: Ioan Dragota Box 643 Chicago Ill	.	.	.	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Stoia Ilia	17	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	10		acqu: John Todor Box 5 Chicago Ill	.	.	.	5	1	"	black	grey	"	"
6	Mangu Ioan	27	.	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	10		acqu: Nicolae Moraru Box 10 Chicago Ill	.	.	.	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	.
7	Nistor Nicolae	16	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	$10 8		acqu: Iosif Flueasa Box 529 Chicago Ill	.	Dos Mem Ord. decision	.	5	2	fresh	black	grey	"	"
8	Aldea Sofron	46	.	M	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	Newark Oh	S	.	10		acqu: Adam Bura Newark Oh Box 57	.	.	.	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
9	Toma G. Luca	16	.	S	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	10		uncle: Toma Luca Box 6 Newark Oh	.	.	.	5		.	"	blue	"	"
10	Cercel Nicolae	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	14		father: Nicolae Cercel Box 287 Newark Oh	.	.	.	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bera Iosif	20	.	M	15-18511-505-10/9/41			.	.	.	.	.	S	.	5		brother: Bera Adam P.O. 57 Newark Oh	.	.	.	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
12	Micu Maria	8	F	S	child	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	S	step father	4		step father: Ioan Popa Box 274 Newark Oh	.	.	.	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Stica G. Iosif	26	M	M	farm laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	self	10		acqu:	.	.	.	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"
14	Serbenat Stefan	22	.	S	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Gyorgyszeg	Cleveland Oh	S	.	10		acqu: Ernest Schreiter Standard Av 14 Cleveland Oh	.	.	.	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Gyorgeny
15	Fogoras Sandor	23	.	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	10		acqu:	.	.	.	5	3	fair	black	"	"	"
16	Bucu Avram	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Darvez	.	S	.	$12		acqu: Tanase Cornea Box 125 Cleveland Oh	.	.	.	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Darvez
17	Cornea George	42	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Kaca	.	S	.	$20 8		son: George Cornea 1326 Cleveland Oh	.	.	.	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Kacza
18	" Traian	16	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	8		brother	.	.	.	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"
19	Chichernea Ioan	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Grid	Zanesville	S	.	$8 12		acqu: George Popa Box 188 Zanesville Oh	.	.	.	5	7	"	"	"	"	Serkany
20	Fischer Henrik	44	.	M	.	.	.	.	German	.	Presz	New York	S	.	$23 20		acqu: Friedrich Kovacs 637 East 13th st New York	.	.	.	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Porza
21	Kapilla Iozsef	22	.	S	.	.	.	.	Slovak	.	Mintölgyes	Chicago Ill	S	.	$7 5		sister: Kapilla Elisabeth Ashland Av 116 Chicago Ill	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Haraszttölgyes
22	~~Chromzyak Jan~~	~~19~~									~~Szepsin~~						~~cousin: Sandor [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill~~	.	Trachoma								
23	Serovnak Maria	18	F	.	maid servant	.	.	.	.	.	Jablonka	Chicago Ill	S	.	$12		uncle: Andrej Andrasik [illegible] 11 Chicago Ill	.	.	no	4	9	"	blond	brown	"	Jablonitza
24	Antrasak Iosef	38	M	M	farm laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	$20	yes 1901 Chicago	brother	.	.	.	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Jablonka
25	Viboch Janos	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	N. Szalatna	Johnstown Pa	S	.	$15	no	brother in law: Josef Kovac Hornsbach 145 Johnstown Pa	.	.	.	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Nagyszalatna
26	Kulich Pal	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	16		brother in law: Kaltun Ivan Street 145 Johnstown Pa	.	.	.	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
27	Tobiasky Vendel	16	.	S	5-43354-4/4/35			.	.	.	Oszada	Cleveland	S	.	$11 15		acqu: John Kulovjak 353 [illegible] Cleveland Oh	.	.	.	5	2	fresh	"	"	"	Mrzubriga
28	[illegible]ka Georg	27	.	M	.	no	no	.	.	.	Liborcza	.	S	.	10		brother: Spika Paul [illegible] 377 Cleveland Oh	.	.	.	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Liborcza
29	" Magda	17	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	$7 5		acqu: Anna [illegible] Begidr [illegible] 33 Cleveland Oh	.	.	.	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	.
30	" Anna	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	.	$9		aunt	.	.	.	5	2	"	"	"	"	.

Ino ORaszkiewicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19✓
4✓
5

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu- ately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ivil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, eel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, rner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the mount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ould be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam- ation of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded der head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in e United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ould be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or e—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ich immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by e or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily an "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ht properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by onality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907

31

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full (Family name)	(Given name)	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Nagy	Ignacz	40	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sandorujfalu	So. Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	8	no	acqu: Csondor Laszlo 4th st. 707 So Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	~~black~~ brn	blue	none	Sandor Ujfalu
2	Gervahics	Jozsef	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brn	"	"
3	Lucsanszky	Albert	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csap	Ashtabula O.	"	"	3	"	uncle: Antal Lucsanszky Sta. No. 74 Ashtabula O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~black~~ brn	~~grey~~ brn	"	Csap
4	Toth	György	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piskorvatur	Cincinnati O.	"	"	8	"	acqu: Szeredi Georg 2327 Gilbert Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	brn	blue	"	P. Kereszur
5	Varga	[illegible]	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Buttos	Barnesboro Pa	"	"	8	"	husband: ~~[illegible]~~ Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	ruddy	brn	blue	"	Buttos
6	"	Jozsef	9	M	S	~~none~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	grey	"	"
7	Szekely	Denes	42	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisfulpos	Amaburg O.	"	self	11	"	acqu: Paul Ilo Amaburg O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	brown	~~blue~~ brn	"	Kisfulpos
8	Kiher	Nikolaus	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kisbecskerek	Chicago Ill.	"	"	8	"	bro-in-law: Abos Ferenc Mohawk st. 1210 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~fair~~	~~black~~ brn	blue	"	Kisbecskerek
9	"	Angela	22	F	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	Old scars neck Memo	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	"
10	Helleria	Zacharie	46	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Martonhegy	Youngstown O.	"	self	12	1902 Youngstown O. 1904 1902 1903	son Helleria Zacharie Poland Ave 517 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	Martonhegy
11	Bucsa	Ioan	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	son Ioan Bucsa Poland Ave 517 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] med. exam Memo	5	7	fair	"	~~grey~~ brn	"	"
12	Morar	Nistor	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	no	cousin Andrei Rusou Poland Ave 517 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
13	Pitigoi	Simion	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurpod	"	"	"	18	"	acqu: Simion Brinea Poland Ave 517 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Kurpod
14	Gerasim	Hendea	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	acqu: Simion Pitigoi Wall st. 25 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	~~brown~~ blue	"	"
15	Fekete	Petru	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Csenged	"	"	"	6	"	acqu: Anthel Ioan Poland Ave [illegible] Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	M. Csenged
16	Todor	Ioan	33	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drombras	"	"	"	8	"	acqu: Ioanile Fekete Valley st. 813 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	grey	"	Drombras
17	Lungu	"	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kacza	Alliance O.	"	"	15	"	cousin: Ioan Habas Box 181 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~fair~~	brown	~~blue~~	"	Kacza
18	Zoltan	Moise	27	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	acqu: George Gavrila Box 134 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	~~grey~~ blue	"	"
19	Habas	Nicolae	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	acqu: Nicolae Bucur Box 134 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	~~black~~	grey	"	"
20	~~Bucur~~	~~Ioan~~	~~16~~															cousin George Bucur Box 181 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"
21	Lazar	Toma	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	son Ioan Lazar Box 134 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brn	"	"
22	"	Neofal	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	blue	"	"
23	Mararin	George	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	1906	George Vasa Box 201 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	swarthy	brown	blue	"	"
24	"	"	14	"	S	8-13593			"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
25	Bucur	Ioan	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	"	father: Nicolae Bucur Box 134 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	~~grey~~ brn	"	"
26	David	Victor	16	"	"	11-318782-2/13/41	no	no	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	16	"	brother: Nicolae David 9th Ave and Dickson st. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	~~blue~~ brn	"	"
27	Martin	David	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"
28	David	Martin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lazar	Iosif	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvorschas	Chicago Ind.	"	"	10	"	acqu: Vasilie Iova Box 127 Chicago Ind. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	brn	Scar forehead	Alvorschas
30	[illegible]	V. Victor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	acqu: Vasilie Ioanie Box 56 Chicago Ind. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	"	"	"

Leonard

[illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19 5
43

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

= 5 R
82

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 1907 1907

75

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the U.S.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Szpyrek Bronislawa	18	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Stupiec	Amdeville Pa	Yes	self	$[illegible]	no	cousin Jozef [illegible] Bohdsville Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Stupiec
2	Los Jozef	18	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wielopole	Brownfield Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother Franciszek Los Brownfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	brown	"	"	Wielopole
3	Tioziol Marya	20	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Domaradz	New Castle Pa	"	"	$12	"	cousin Jozef Tioziol 47 1/2 [illegible] str New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	Domaradz
4	Wirocha Ignacy	20	M	S	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Zembrzyce	Camden NJ	"	"	$15	"	father Stefan Wirocha 1150 Mechanic str Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Zembrzyce
5	Kozdeba Marya	19	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadachy	Passaic NJ	"	"	$10	"	broth. Jan Kozdeba [illegible] str. 48 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	Sadachy
6	Urbaniak Zofia	24	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Kalita Agnieszka	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaweczyn	Springfield Mass	"	"	$25	"	sister [illegible] Kalita [illegible] str [illegible] Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Kaweczyn
8	" Rozalia	18	"	"	" [illegible]-P-505-10-30-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kajda Jan	17	M	"	farm labor 1-[illegible]09	"	"	"	"	"	Jodlownik	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$14	"	cousin Franciszek [illegible] 136 str 36 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Jodlownik
10	Rusin Wojciech	19	"	"	" 1-296722-[illegible]/40 no c/a	"	"	SEE S.S. MERCURY - 6/28/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin Marjanna Tatare Buffalo str 33348 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hanszkiewicz Jakob	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glinik	Woonsocket RI	"	"	$10	"	father [illegible] 1016 str Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Glinik
12	Kon Apolonia	19	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Straszow	Fall River Mass	"	"	$15	"	sister Emilia Kon Spring str 38 Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	"	"	Straszow
13	Rej Salomea	20	"	"	" 1-232915-9-4-40	"	"	"	"	"	Zelazowka	Northbridge Mass	"	"	$10	"	brother i.l. Jan [illegible] Box 201 Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Zelazowka
14	Knapik Stanislawa	16	"	"	"	yes	yes [illegible]/39	"	"	"	Brzozowa	Mass	"	"	$10	"	sister Rozalia Knapik Riverdale Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Brzozowa
15	Burek Emil	26	M	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzechow	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$12	"	cousin Izidor [illegible] [illegible] str 111 Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Dobrzechow
16	Kasmierz Michal	39	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wadowice	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$15	"	brother i.l. [illegible] Michal [illegible] str. 8 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Warpin
17	Stracek Wikta	19	F	S	maid serv 1-151676 [illegible]/38	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sachowka	Willimantic	"	"	$10	"	brother i.l. Jan [illegible] Block & Room 11 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Zadiowska
18	Przymula Anna	22	"	"	" 1-[illegible] - 11/13/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	$15	"	cousin Wincenty Stracek Fulton str 10 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	"	"	"
19	Strychar Jan	18	M	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	W. Wadowska	Taunton Mass	"	"	$20	"	sister Franciszka Strychar [illegible] str. 8 Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	blue	"	Wolawadowska
20	Skoczinska Marya	20	F	"	maid serv 1-215177-9/21/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	"	$10	"	cousin Franciszka Balasz First str 43 Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	brown	"	"
21	Kapinos Emilia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central Falls	"	"	$10	"	brother i.l. Ignacy [illegible] Box 24 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fresh	"	"	"	"
22	S[illegible] Apolonia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RI	"	"	$10	"	brother i.l. Jozef Kapinos [illegible] str. 7 Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
23	[illegible]czak Wiktoria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother i.l. Ludwig Kagan Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"
24	Morytko Karolina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	Chicopee Mass	"	"	$15	"	sister Marya [illegible] Main str. 221 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	[illegible]	"
25	Strychar Bronislawa	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	$10	"	brother i.l. Piotr [illegible] Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	blue	"	"
26	Bigda Antonina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	sister Karolina Bigda [illegible] str. 51 Chicopee Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"
27	Kiedbala Stanislaw	17	M	"	farm labor 1-245064 8/10/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother Jan Kiedbala [illegible] Main str. 22 Chicopee Falls Mass	"	Dr	"	"	[illegible]	Congenit.	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Wadowice
28	Hanza Jozef	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Wadowska	Chicopee	"	"	$15	"	sister Kazimiera Hanza [illegible] str. 47 Chicopee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fresh	brown	blue	"	Wolawadowska
29	Fried Kor	32	M	M	technikus	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	"	"	$18	"	brother i.l. Lajos [illegible] [illegible] 815 E. 5 av N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Budapest
30	" Etel	20	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	$20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6- 1907, 190

81

1 No. on List. 74.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katarzyna Cyran	19	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Markowa	Bridgeport Pa.	yes	self	40.00		cousin : Wikta Gala Bridgeport Pa. Box 143	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Markowa
2	" Hanna	22	"	"	" 8-243143	"	" 6-17-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"
3	" Szajer	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"
4	Maryanna Palowajda	19	"	"	" 8-275593	"	" 1/8/43 no b/a	"	"	"	"	Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	35.00		" : Ignacy Uhma Saratoga St. # 45 Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
5	Franciszka Lunz	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24.00		friend : Anna Szpylma "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"
6	Matrona Kocur	42	"	M	~~servant~~	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Porzyzink	New York	"	"	12		uncle : Maria Gromolak 170 E. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	Pock marked	Porzyzink
7	Julya Krzysztofik	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	"	"	10		husband : Wiktor Krzysztofik Passaic N.J. 4 St. # 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Zielińska	22	"	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Naciszowa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11		cousin : Jan Zielinski # 4531 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	Marcisowa
9	Michal Jakubčin	17	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tapoly Lusz.	New York	"	"	30.00		friend : Jan Polyisin 0 Haindley Falls Way. 17 Height St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Tapoly Lozgy
10	" Vagasky	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarentum Pa.	"	"	30.00		br. in law : Jan Lipaj Johnstown Pa. # 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	"	"
11	Andrej Husa	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drifton Pa.	"	"	20		brother : Michal Husa Drifton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"
12	Anastazie Janiez	21	F	"	servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Makowiska	New York	"	"	10		brother : Ilko Janiez Brooklyn N.Y. 143 Wady St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Makowiska
13	Iwas Wolanyk	31	M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bojańce	"	"	"	22		br.-in-law : Pawlo Gulan 36 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Boyance
14	" Wiśnij	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18		cousin :	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ilko Kolacznyk	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
16	Mykola Galian	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"
17	Iwas Bilecki	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"
18	Wasyl Korara	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lesko Zaworski	37	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		" : Danylo Borocha 36 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Fed Rogowski	28	"	"	" 2-7?957	"	" 7-5-51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
21	Michal Slezyko	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mykola Penak	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	35		" : Wasyl Bilecki 58 Dayment St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"
23	Iwas Sadowski	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
24	Michal Sowczynski	30	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
25	Mykola Tintinnyk	18	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"
26	" Ivoinkalt	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	"
27	Anton Kalina	20	"	"	locksmith	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Uhrany	Chicago Ill.	"	"	17		brother : Vaclav Kalina Chicago Ill. 23 St. 1612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	black	"	"	Sparanz
28	Iwan Kowal	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Michinw	Huntingdon Pa.	"	"	15		friend : Franz Kucharski Burnham Pa. Mifflin Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Mielnyczny
29	" Popadyneć	14	"	"	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Zadrewacz	New York	"	"	14		" : Dazylo Wawruszko Albany St. 19 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Rawerewacz
30	~~Wasyl Pawlowicz~~	~~24~~			~~laborer~~						Odessa						~~sister : Katarzyna Zahalnoska 36 Tremont St. New York~~					Trajhamă								

79

S. J. Glaas
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† [illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

194
45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The [redacted]
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother,
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Ph

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 27th 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List. 73	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Apolena Ziemcznska	18	F	S	servant	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Potragowa	New Adams Mass.	yes	self	$	no
2	Maryanna Fodorowa	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kryskowice	Passaic N.J.	/	"	"	"
3	Jozef Wegrzyniak	44	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Klukowice	"	"	"	"	yes 1902-05
4	Floryan Keitkowski	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stare miasto	Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	no
5	Hawryl Hanlowski	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lisieczynce	Ansonia Conn.	/	"	"	"
6	Mikolaj Cwihun	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
7	Maryl Pasternenko	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
8	Antoni Cwihun	44	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
9	Paranka Zahorujko	20	F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
10	Pawel Filipczuk	37	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
11	Jan Rojowski	46	"	wid.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gliny	Newark N.J.	/	"	"	"
12	Weronika Bednarz	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zarowka	Webster Mass.	/	"	"	"
13	Fedko Ponczyszyn	27	M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wierzbowa	New York	yes	"	"	"
14	Anna Lach	23	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zelaśnia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Bundziak	35	M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pomorzany	New York	"	"	"	"
16	Wasyl Russiak	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michal Ladanowski	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tekla Tirlejowska	17	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michal Bojkot	36	M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1906
20	Daniel Leran	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
21	Florko Sokolski	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fanko Rykowicz	16	"	S	3-87157	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubiany	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	"	"	"
23	Jozef Tokarski	18	"	"	1-56760	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skorzowka	Ludlow Mass.	/	"	"	"
24	Szczepan Srodulski	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbach	Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"
25	Pawel Wisniowski	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	Jersey City N.J.	/	"	"	"
26	Jozef Wojtas	19	"	S	1-306174	"	7-25-42	"	"	"	"	Windsor Locks Conn.	/	"	"	"
27	Franz Podsadowski	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ropica	Ludlow Mass.	/	"	"	"
28	Jedrzej Wantuch	34	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ropnik	"	/	"	"	"
29	Jan Wanch	16	X	S	"	X	"	X	X	"	Nagawczyn	Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"
30	Agnieszka Lis	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ranizow	Trenton N.J.	no	"	"	"

No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	brother: Jakob Ziemiński New Adams Mass. Winter St. #7	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	blond	blue	none	Potrzgowa
2	sister: Katarzyna Zebrowska Passaic N.J. 71 #43	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Kryskowice
3	friend: Anna Krolczyk St. H. #162 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	cousin: Fabian Niemczyk Woodhaven Fory St. 248 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Brzoza
5	friend: Fakim Rohacz Box 211 Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Lisieczynce
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"
9	sister: Bronka Kiura #416 Forey St. Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	brother: Jan Smolenski Passaic Ave. #13 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Gliny
12	sister: Zofia Hlatynka Webster Mass. Healy St. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	blue	"	Zarowka
13	friend: Wasyl Schierko 115 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Wierzbowa
14	brother: W. Szczałka W. 11 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Seleśnia
15	br.-in-law: Iwan Ghanaszinski #165 Rewinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Pomorzany
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	friend: Michal Merkun	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"
18	friend: Nascia Leran "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	"
19	friend: Michal Merkun "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
20	friend: Josef Leran " 175 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	blond	grey	"	"
21	" : H. Lokodzinski 155 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
22	br.-in-law: Rykowicz Mikolaj #187 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Jakubiany
23	sister: Marya Tokarska Ludlow Mass. Box 486	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	blue	"	Skorzowka
24	br.-in-law: Kazimierz Garfield Bg. N.J. #403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Szymbach
25	sister: Agata Wisniowska Jersey City N.J. Grand St. 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Ropnica
26	" : Marya Wojtas Windsor Locks Conn. Box 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Sokal
27	brother: Jakob Podsadowski Ludlow Mass. Box 695	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Ropica
28	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Glinic
29	brother: Michal Wanat Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	Hold for	"	4	7	"	"	grey	"	Nagawczyn
30	" : Michal Salyga #607 Lambertson St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Ranizow

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

196
46

I, Dr W. Bruns,* Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen March 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6- 1907, 1907

35

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Škoda	25	M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	B. Sabadi	Hannibal Mo.	yes	self	$ 21	no			br. in law: Martin Malich Box 118 Illasco Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~fresh~~ ruddy	brown	brown	none	B. Sabadi
2	Matej Janek	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			brother: Jan Janek Box 85 Illasco Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	blond	blue	"	"
3	Josef Milčik	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihálka	"	"	"		"			": Juro Milčik Box 41 Illasco Mo.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	7	"	~~[illegible]~~	grey	"	Mihalkova
4	Jan Mazola	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			": Stefan Mazola Box 9 Illasco Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"
5	Stefan Fombik	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podzámcok	"	"	"		"			": Juro Fombik Box 96 Illasco Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Podzamcok
6	Martin Pavlicek	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobronivá	"	"	"	14	"			br. in law: Jan Lihocky Box 7 Illasco Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	grey	"	Dobrawova
7	Paul Mojzus	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podzamcok	"	"	"		"			": Jan Jančiar Box 47 Illasco Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Padzomcok
8	Matej Vidernik	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klačian	New York	No	"	24	"			brother: Paul Vidernik Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	4	11	ruddy	brown	blue	"	Padzomcok
9	Paul Darula	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalurcie	"	"	"	11	"			": Jan Darula Port Chester N.Y. 12 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Klačian
10	Andrej Andriško	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Aranyos	E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	14	"			br. in law: Jan Smako 1116 N. 3 St. E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	V. Aranyos
11	Jan Krkoša	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebostó	Chicago Ill.	"	"	14	yes	1902 1905	Chicago Ill.	": Jan Ondaj Kornel St. 231 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	Trebosto
12	Josef Holekee	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no			friend: Jan Surada Cornelia St. 82 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	"	"
13	Franzl Manuel	39	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cohoor	Fayette Cy. Pa.	"	"	18	"			": Jan Janek Arnold Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	Wien
14	Maria Kladivo	25	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podhragy	Natrona Pa.	"	"	4	"			brother: Jan Kladivo Box 91 Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	ruddy	blond	"	"	Padhrag
15	Andrej Maško	24	M	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Dubnic	New York	"	"	16	"			friend: Michal Balaga 431 E 75 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	grey	"	Dubovic
16	Josip Brodnik	27	"	M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Kompolje	Cleveland O.	"	"	13	yes	1903 1904	Cleveland O.	brother: John Brodnik Cleveland O. 319 Addison R.D.4.?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	black	blue	"	Kampolje
17	Franz Grm	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorica	Pueblo Colo.	"	"		no			father: John Grm 13 Pueblo Colo. Mesa Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Zagarika
18	" Pomikvar	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malavas	"	"	"		"			friend: Anton Fugly Pueblo Colo. 505 Mesa Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	grey	"	Malanas
19	Franica Grm	21	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorica	"	"	"		"			uncle: Joe Grm Pueblo Colo. 1212 Elter Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	blond	blue	"	Zagorica
20	Stefan Meglen	18	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zvirče	"	"	"	15	"			friend: Andrej Ferko Pueblo Colo. 732 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	~~black~~ brown	grey	"	Zvirce
21	Anton Krivec	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hmelčec	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	13	"			brother: Frank Kolona Milwaukee Wis. 219 Fed St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	brown	"	Hmelcec
22	Anton Rezman	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podkoren	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"		yes	1904 1906	Collinwood O.	friend: Franz Rezian 734 Haugh St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	"	brown	"	Podkorsh
23	Franz Vook	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slivnica	Joliet Ill.	"	"		no			brother: Frank Vook Joliet Ill. 418 Ruff St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	Slivnica
24	Ignac Menčina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresl	Sparland Ill.	"	"		"			brother: Jakob Menčina Sparland Ill. Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Zvarje
25	Alois Vidmar	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gesence	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	9	"			br. in law: Frank Reziana 734 Haugh St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		ruddy	"	blue	"	Gesence
26	Matya Cimzelj	17	"	"	16-14971-3/19/42-505	"	"	"	"	"	Vel. Kal	"	"	"	12	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	"	blue	"	Vel. Kal
27	Miha Springer	21	"	"	22-11053-7/1/41	"	"	"	"	"	Podkoren	Calumet Mich.	"	"	13	"			": Andrej Prijatelj Calumet Mich. Box 677	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Podkorsh
28	Franc Palič	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malenkavas	"	"	"	9	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	brown	"	Malenskavas
29	Marija Prijatelj	18	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vrhovo	"	"	"	20	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Vrhovo
30	" Kekelj	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kamence	Luzerne Pa.	"	"	16	"			friend: Andro Rudolčak Luzerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~fresh~~ fair	~~blond~~ brown		"	Gor. Kamence

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194
47

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 1907 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1 No. on List. 71.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.
1	Gašpar Kliment	22	M	S	farm-lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lale	New York	yes	self	$ 11.30	no			brother: M. Cyprian [illegible] Ave 86 [illegible] L. I.	no no no	good	no
2	Pavel Lisý	31	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Little Falls "	"	"	10.—	"			friend: Antal Knapek Little Falls N. Y.	" " "	"	"
3	" Smreška	31	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Verkó	"	"	"	10.—	"			bro-in-law: Pavel Mego 313 W. 41 St. New York	" " "	"	"
4	Stefan Magala	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Styarnik	Brighton Pa.	"	"	10.—	"			friend: Stefan Baldin Brighton Pa.	" " "	"	"
5	Martin Šufara	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kittanning Pa.	"	"	10.—	yes	1903 / 1906	Kittanning Pa.	br-in-law: John Gamrak Kittanning Armstrong Pa.	" " "	"	"
6	Fero Baránek	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kunerád	Arlington Heights Ill.	"	"	10.—	no			friend: Rudolf Hyska Arlington Heights Ill.	" " "	"	"
7	Stefan Čaupec	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Styarnik	Tarentum Pa.	"	"	10.—	yes	1903 / 1906	Tarentum Pa.	" : Paul Labuda Tarentum Pa.	" " "	"	"
8	" Hanadrin	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	"			brother: Andreas Hanadrin Tarentum Pa.	" " "	"	"
9	Cecilia Mazdo	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Verkó	New York	"	"	10.—	no			friend: Paul Mego 313 W. 41 St. New York	" " "	"	"
10	Josef Moškalka	42	M	M	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lipko	Cudahy Wis.	"	"	10.—	yes	1901 / 1906	Philadelphia Pa.	" : Paul Bindra Cudahy Wis. Dolan Ave. 243	" " "	"	"
11	" Andrišček	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	"	1901 / 1906	Cudahy Wis.		" " "	"	"
12	" Kuchar	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	no			br-in-law: Martin Liko Cudahy Wis. Dolan Ave. 132	" " "	"	"
13	Anna Vachulá Mad.	34	F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Turoluka	New York	yes	"	10.—	yes	1900 / 1906	New York	br-in-law: John Sedlak 538 E. 117 St. New York	" " "	"	"
14	Anna "	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	no			brother: Stefan Mrazek E. 538. 117 St. New York	" " "	"	"
15	Kristina Tako	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—					" " "	"	"
16	Ján Žabka	17	M	"	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton Mass.	"	"	10.—				brother: Georg Žabka R. F. D. # 1. Northampton Mass.	" " "	"	"
17	" Mikoláš	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatfield Mass.	"	"	10.—				br-in-law: Jan Peter Hatfield Mass. Elm St.	" " "	"	"
18	Stefan Daňo	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavnica	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	10.—	yes	1902 / 1906	Milwaukee Wis.	" : Jan Brabec 578 St. & Walnut Milwaukee Wis.	" " "	"	"
19	Cyrill Šimna	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipko	Plumville Pa.	"	"	10.—	no			" : M. Augustin Plumville Pa.	" " "	"	"
20	Ján Kvirák	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cudahy Wis.	"	"	10.—	"			uncle: Martin Liko Cudahy Wis. 132	" " "	"	"
21	Marie Hapák	18	F	"	servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prácharice	Cleveland O.	"	"	10.—				br-in-law: Jos. Hamdlir 5006 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	" " "	"	"
22	Josef Lippos	22	M	"	2-586407- workman	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Willanz	New York	yes	"	10.—				friend: Simon Koliansky 12 Harrison St. Brooklyn N. Y.	" " "	"	"
23	Cyrill Klein	40	"	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—					" " "	"	"
24	Ján Vanna	32	"	"	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brné	Tarentum Pa.	"	"	10.—				" : Jan Svitak Tarentum Pa.	" " "	"	"
25	Isidor Žilka	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turzovka	Springdale Pa.	"	"	10.—				brother: Matej Žilka Springdale Pa.	" " "	"	"
26	Georg Horoš	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	yes			friend: Jan Kiljan Springdale Pa.	" " "	"	"
27	Franz Sečík	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	yes			" : Karl Sabucik Springdale Pa.	" " "	"	"
28	" Chovan	15	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Nepaly	Kenosha Wis.	"	"	10.—	no			cousin: Paul Chovan Kenosha Wis. S. 10.	" " "	"	"
29	Andrej Šťastný	29	M	"	carpenter	X	"	X	X	X	Zavadka	Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	10.—				br-in-law: John Chr. Sedlaky Vandergrift Pa. Box 38.	" " "	"	"
30	Maria " wife	24	F	"	none	X	"	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	10.—					" " "	"	"

No.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Lale
2	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
3	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Verkó
4	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Styarnik
5	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
6	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kunerád
7	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Styarnik
8	5	4	fresh	"	"	"	"
9	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Verbó
10	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Lipko
11	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	Turoluka
14	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
15	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"
17	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
18	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Slavnica
19	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Lipko
20	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"
21	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Prácharice
22	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Csaszta
23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vitanec
24	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Olšina
25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turzovka
26	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
28	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Zavarzalya
29	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Szkopna
30	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bellus

30

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." … the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann; of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19[illegible]
48

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

5

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70. 77 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6-1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Ján [illegible]	17		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsiar	~~New York~~ Newark N.J.	~~yes~~ no	self	$ 11	no			uncle: Matej Cerven #120 Magazine St. Newark N.J.
2	" Mačička	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			br. in law: Ján Tomášek Monroe St. 56 Newark N.J.
3	Peter Repčík	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			uncle: Matej Hamouško Ferguson St. 71 Newark N.J.
4	Marie Handlíř	24		F	M	wife ~~none~~	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	Cleveland O.	"	"	20	"			husband: Jos. Handlíř 5816 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.
5	Ludmila "	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	14	"			father:
6	Josef "		11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"
7	Paul Forgáč	44		"	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsiar	Chicago Ill.	"	self	20	"			uncle: Ján Ferjanec Centre Ave. 592 Chicago Ill.
8	" " (son)	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	11	"			br. in law: "
9	Adam Martinec	27		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stranya	Mt. Union Pa.	"	self	17	"			friend: Josef Príček Mont. Union Pa.
10	Ján Danyo	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	~~New York~~ Washingtonville N.Y.	"	"	20	"			br. in law: Josef Fauto Washingtonville N.Y. Box 256
11	Andrej Príček	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washingtonville N.Y.	"	"	20	"			": Gyuro Damčírec
12	Josef Hamárčik	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lužna	Foxford Pa.	"	"	20	"			friend: Andrej Drozdek Foxford Pa. Box 287
13	Anna Hamus	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kelemenfalva	Chicago Ill.	"	"	7	"			sister: Mary Hamus #73 Hornell St. Chicago Ill.
14	Josef Vajdik	41		M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Marikova	Toronto Ont.	"	"	20	"			br. in law: Majk Kucej Toronto O.
15	Georg Kucej	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			brother:
16	Stefan "	41		"	"	~~Farm labor~~	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1906	New Toronto O.	"
17	Ján "	39		"	"	Farm Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	1900 1903		": Matej Kucej Toronto O.
18	Martin Urban	45		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kravian	Siegfried Pa.	"	"	11	"	1890 1892	Siegfried W. Pa.	son: Josef Urban Siegfried Pa.
19	Katalin Maladin	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	no			uncle: György Dragos Pittsburg St. Margaret [illegible]
20	Maria Dragos	31		"	M	wife ~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1902 1906	Pittsburg Pa.	husband:
21	György "	7		M	S	Children	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	11	"	"	"	father:
22	Anna "	3		F	"	"	"	U.S. Born			"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born				"
23	Cirill Kapitánik	17		M	S	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Marikova	~~Toronto~~ Benwood W. Va.	"	self	17	"			br. in law: Fendel Kounik ~~Toronto O.~~ Benwood, W.
24	Stefan Zucha	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ober Szuc	E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	10	"			": Ján Zucha Bowman Av. 219 E. St. Louis Ill.
25	Agnesa Zaják	18		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Polhora	Coal Centre Pa.	"	"	4	"			brother: Ján Zaják Coal Centre Pa.
26	Johanna Hašek	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	4	"			br. in law: Paul Grečiak #636 E. 11 St. New York
27	Mária Furák	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balazsfalva	Clairton Pa.	"	"	10	"			sis. in law: Frank Gurny Box 14 Clairton Pa.
28	Ján Slomka	18		M	S	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lacki	~~New York~~ Niagara Falls	"	"	10	"			cousin: [illegible] Bellows Falls N.Y. Bridge St. 17
29	Josef Golda	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~					~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Polhora~~				~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~New York~~	~~br. in law: Matej Matej~~

No. on List	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. K. Miller
Inspector

* Instead of occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	3	~~fair~~ fair	~~blond~~ red	brown	freckled ~~none~~	Zsiar
2	5	2	fair	Br	grey	"	Zsiar
3	5	9	fair	Bld	grey	pitted forehead	"
4	4	10	~~fair~~ fair	Br	~~brown~~ grey	"	Prachovice
5	4	10	"	Bld	"	"	"
6	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	5	~~fair~~	~~blond~~ Gr	brown	bald	Zsiar
8	5	6	"	Br	~~blue~~ grey	"	"
9	5	9	"	Br	brown	"	Hegra
10	5	1	fair	~~blond~~	blue	"	Stranyar
11	5	6	fair	"	blue	scar forehead	"
12	5	3	"	brown Br	grey	"	Luzna
13	5		fair	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	"	Kelemenfalva
14	5	3	fair	dk	blue ~~grey~~	scars both brows	Marikova
15	5	4	fair	Br	Bl	"	"
16	5	2	fair	Br	Blue	[illegible]	"
17	5	5	fair	Br	blue	[illegible]	"
18	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Kravian
19	4	9	fair	black	blue	"	"
20	4	11	fair	Br	brown	"	"
21	~~4~~	~~11~~	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~4~~	~~11~~	"	Bld	Blue	"	"
23	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	Marikova
24	5	7	fair	Bld	grey	"	Ober Szuc
25	5	2	fair	brown	[illegible]	"	Polhora
26	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
27	4	11	fair	black	blue	"	Balazsfalva
28	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	"	Lacka
29	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190
49

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [redacted] be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 - 1907, 190

38

76

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
69. 1	Franz Stelmicki	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sanów	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Br. in law: Josef Winnick W. Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Sozuow
2	Dmytro Mamwila	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kadlubiska	"	"	"	10	"	brother: Andrus [illegible] 213-15 E. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kadlubiska
3	Tomasz Gogosz	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin: Tanko Kozanik Taylor Pa. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"
4	Semen Kuzylo	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyszyrynce	Taylor Pa.	"	"	10	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Lyszyzynce
5	Fawdzirka Onysko	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10	"	": Mary Tylisczak Passaic N.J. 4 St. # 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Petro Dziurkil	31	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnik	New Britain Conn.	"	"	10	"	": Michal Kolyszt New Britain Conn. Orange St. # 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Szczawnik
7	Andrzej Barozyk	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dobrowicz	New Britain Conn.	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Dobrowicz
8	Jozef Cryzycki	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New Britain Conn.	"	"	10	"	friend: Jan Zelek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
9	Piotr Zelek	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass.	"	"	10	"	brother: Jan Schück # 77 New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"
10	Leon Szuck	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Biała	"	"	"	10	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Biała
DEPORTED 11	Marya Kowal	17	F	"	servant	y	y	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pgt. [illegible]		4	11	"	"	blue	"	Nowa Grobla
12	Bronislawa Styczek	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	sister: Karolina Radwat 3 St. # 42 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Debyna
13	Marya Kobylarz	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cermianka	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Skrzatka
14	Anna Sopel	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass.	"	"	10	"	sister: Zofia Giza # 279 Main St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fresh	brown	blue	"	Oleszyce
15	Franz Giza	17	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Biedaczów	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	13	"	brother: Andrzej Tokarz Muhlberry St. # 2909 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Biedaczów
16	Jan Tokarz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gwizdów	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	10	"	": Franz Kolbeck Allen St. 22 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Gwizdów
17	Wolfgang Kohlbeck	24	"	S	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Venern	New York	no	uncle 7-5	10	"	uncle: Anton Dvorak 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	"	"	"	Venern
18	Marie Topol	19	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bellows Falls	"	"	10	"	cousin: Szymon Fluda Bellows Falls N.Y. # 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	Pockmarks in face	Cizkovice
19	Piotr Laczepka	19	M	"	laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Laszki	Albany N.Y.	"	"	10	"	": Wojciech Sadleja Hammond St. 15 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Laczki
20	Andrzej Fleiszer	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markowa	Albany N.Y.	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Markowa
21	Tomasz Cyran	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	13	"	": Ignacy Kmal Cohoes N.Y. Saratoga St. # 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"
22	Marya Podgorska	21	F	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lizorawa	Perth Amboy New York	"	"	6	"	cousin: Anna Podrucz Perth Amboy [illegible] # 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Lizezana
23	Antoni Szpilma	24	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Markowa	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	10	"	": Walenty Jendryk W. Seneca N.Y. # 911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Markowa
24	Wojciech Bak	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"
25	Jan Bar	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
26	Maryanna Bar wife	38	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"
27	Katarzyna " dau	20	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	rot	blue	"	"
28	Walenty Rydz	35	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Depew N.Y.	"	"	12	"	Br. in law: Pawel Lonz Depew N.Y. Fanis St. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Gać
29	Jakob Szylar	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gać	"	"	"	13	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Markowa
30	Maryanna Rusinek	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Markowa	"	"	"	13	"	brother: Jan Rusinek Depew N.Y. Fanis St. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194
50

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a [illegible] final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907

75

68.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50	15 Ever before in the U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?
1	Vincent Faša	17	M	S	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dubnic	Kensington Ill.	yes	self	$ no	no		
2	~~Michal Satak~~	~~26~~	"	~~M~~	~~farm lab~~	"	"	"	"	"	Kraska	New York	"	"	"	yes	1903 / 1904	Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Ján Svátik	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selce	Chicago Ill.	S	"	no	"		
4	Anna "	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	husband	"	"		
5	Jan Ondriška	26	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"		
6	Michal Letko	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Stefan Zúbek	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellus	Cleveland O.	S	"	"	"		
8	Dimitri Treisko	25	"	M	joiner	"	"	Austria Bukowina	German	Bukowina	Itskany	New York	"	"	"	"		
9	Tomas Riniarski	25	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 "	"		
10	Michal Hornyak	34	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Agyagos Patak	Sharon Pa.	S	"	"	yes	1904 / 1906	Sharon Pa.
11	Ján Stofa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "	"		
12	Michal Piront	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Anna Ragan	~~18~~ 19	F	S	~~servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Agyagos~~ Patak	Harleton	S	"	H "	"		
14	Elisabeth Suchy	20	"	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Agyagos Patak	Sandusky	S	"	"	"		
15	Ján Macko	34	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laslód	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"		
16	Peter Fabian	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"		
17	~~Stefan Balaž~~	~~2~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Michal Marva	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10 "	"		
19	Ján Vician	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	S	"	10 "	"		
20	Matej Mramkin	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Legeny	"	"	"	10 "	"		
21	Stefan Varga	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selle	"	"	"	10 "	"		
22	Ján Pollak	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokolist	New York	"	"	12 "	"		
23	Anna "	19	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "	"		
24	Paul Romenec	35	M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kunerád	Arlington Heights	"	"	10 "	"		
25	Josef Hadlec Hrač	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slyacnik	Creighton Pa.	S	"	10 "	"		
26	Michal Mesáros	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	F-Selle	Detroit Mich.	"	"	10 "	"		
27	Gyuro Horváth	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 "	yes	1904 / 1906	Detroit Mich.
28	Peter Kudeláč	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	5 "	"		
29	Paul Simák	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10 "	"		
30	Ján Vohotnicky	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind. Indianapolis	S	"	6 "	"		

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	brother: Frank Faša W. 32 Clerk St. Roseland Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blond	grey	none	Dzubince
2	friend: Stefan Mesaros 1023 Mill St. Newark N.J.							"						
3	": Mark Mesnar grand Works Ave. 32 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Selce
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	": Stefan Svatik grand Works Ave. 32 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"
6	": Jan Kmarik " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"
7	": Paul Zbin Lakewood Lake St. 71 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bellus
8	": Leopold Kozak D.T.G. 21 City Hall Park New York	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Suczawa
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"
10	br.-in-law: Vaclavko Vasil Sharon Pa. # 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hajagos Patak
11	": Jan Holgit Sharon Pa. # 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Agyagos
12	brother: Ján Pirant Sharon Pa. # 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	"	"	"	Hajagos Patak
13	": Jan Ragant Fedda Pa. Kusohne Co.	"	"	"	"	Ogl. H.A.T.	Arg. RS	5		"	"	blue	"	"
14	husband: György Suchy Sparklehead O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"
15	brother-in-law: Majk Fisian Wright Wood Ave. 663 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Laszlód
16	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
17	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	br.-in-law: Ján Balaž 663 Bright Wood Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	": Stef Mramkin Detroit Mich. 4. Himmel St. 187.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	4	fair	"	grey	"	"
20	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	F. Legeny
21	br.-in-law: Gyuri Mesaros Detroit Mich. Koby St. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Zeliad
22	sister: Anna Pollak 7 St. & 149 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Izbatish
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	"	brown	"	"
24	cousin: Matus Romenec P.O.B. 49 Arlington Heights Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Kunerad
25	uncle: Jan Hako Creighton Pa. # 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Slyzavnik
26	brother: Paul Mesaros Detroit Mich. Kobi St. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	Felso Selle
27	": Jan Horvath Detroit Mich. Kobi St. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Felso Selle
28	br.-in-law: Josef Zapaly Detroit Mich. Kobi St. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
29	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
30	sister: Katarina Vohotnicky 401 N. Indiana Polis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"

DEPORTED

9-30660 6-25-

3/8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1944
51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 Q S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907

NOTE.–This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

67

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read, Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Ticket to final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, or how much?	15 Ever before in the United States?	16 Relative or friend, name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Owsiana Maria	15	F.	S.	maid serv.	yes yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bagienice	Spangler Pa	yes	self	5$	no	sister: Zofia Owsiana Box 587 Spangler Pa	no no no no	good	no	4	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Bagienice
2	Wicherek Ludwik	19	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Grzechynia	Blue Island Ill.	"	"	5$		br. in law: Jan Grabien Gale St. 516 Blue Island Ill.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Grzechynia
3	Wyga Anna	20	F.	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	Jewett City Conn.	"	"	10$		brother: Wyga Jan Box 163 Jewett City Conn.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Freckled	Wadowice
4	Kalic Josef	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	Austria Krain	Slovenian	Krain	Hrastovec	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	15$		br. in law: Andreja Kadis 3rd St. 224 Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hrastovec
5	Ubik Jendrzej	34	"	M	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tymbark	Westfield Mass	"	"	8$		cousin: Koplynski Taylor St. 96 Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Tymbark
6	Kudzia Wladyslaw	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grzechynia	Lowell Mass	"	"	13$		brother: Wilhelm Kudzia Broughton Ave. 5 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Grzechynia
7	Turek Franciszek	17	"	"	1-359053 – 11-10-41-BS work	"	"	"	"	Strozna	Ludlow Mass.	"	"	10$		br. Laurenty Turek No 466 Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Pock marked	Strozna
8	Falka Bartlomiej	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnik	Wood Run Pa	"	"	10	no	cousin: Sowa Stanislaw Lake Ave 128 Wood Run Pa	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Brusnik
9	Wrona Ludwika	20	F	M	none	no no	"	"	"	Wychylowka	West Warren Mass	"	"	15	yes 1906	West Warren Mass. husband: Wincenty Wrona Box 199 West Warren Mass.	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Wychylowka
10	Wnuk Helena	20	"	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	Piatkowice	"	"	self	8$	no	br. in law: Jan Kuros Box 98 West Warren Mass.	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Piatkowice
11	Izak Antonina	16	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Klyz	"	"	"	22$		cousin: Magdalena Skrzynia Box 199 West Warren Mass.	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	blue	"	Klyz
12	Janczak Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22$		cousin:	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"
13	Nowak Wikta	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowice	~~Philadelphia~~	"	"	10		uncle: Teofil Wolosz Oregon St. 1217 Philadelphia	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	"	"	"	Lukowice
14	Wolosz Maria	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Laka	Wilmington Del	"	"	13$		~~brother~~: Andrzej Wolosz Jackson St. 211 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Laka
15	Nowak Andrzej	25	M	M	farm laborer	no no	"	"	"	Skrzynka		"	"	11$		brother Adam Nowak Jackson St. 21 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Skrzynka
16	Haskarka Szymon	30	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Ratulow	Cheswick Pa	"	"	20	yes 1903 Lambert 1905 Cheswick Pa	br. in law: Jakob Kaczmarczyk Cheswick Pa	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ratulow
17	Sowinski Jozef	17	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	Austria	Wisniowa	Berwind Pa	"	"	10	no	br. in law: Lohsczynski Franciszek Berwind Pa	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Pock marked	Wisniowa
18	Mirocha Jan	29	"	M	"	~~—~~	"	"	"	Stanie	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	8	yes 1902 1904 Minneapolis	wife: Marya Mirocha Marshall St. 94 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Stanie
19	Szklanny Stanislaw	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Osielec	"	"	"	11	no	agent: Jan Zarzecki 17th Ave N 111 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	Pock marked	Osielec
20	Smolen Wojciech	19	"	S	7-108639-10/6/38	"	"	"	"	Mecina	Cleveland O.	"	"	19		brother Michal Smolen Forest St. 735 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Mecina
21	Dzinbek Adam	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przewrotne	"	"	"	10		cousin 3472 Ashton St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	blue	"	Przewrotne
22	Wargas Marya	20	F	S	maid serv. 1-328199-50S-10/16/41	"	"	"	"	Zarawka	Middletown Conn	"	"	15		br. in law: Jozef Kens Tot St. 34 Middletown Conn	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Zarawka
23	Mrozowski Ignac	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	10		brother: Jozef Mrozowski Antony St. 538 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	black	blue	"	
24	Kielar Krystyan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markowa	Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	17		ag. fr.: Walenty Oleksa Saratoga St. 47 Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Markowa
25	Hunger Ignacy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18		agent:	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"
26	Kielian Jakob	18	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22		brother: Antoni Kielian Mangham 3 Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
27	Korbel Stefania	24	F	S	maid serv. 8-181645 314140(505)	yes yes	"	"	"	Wieprzec	"	"	"	20		cousin: Marya Wieczorek Saratoga St. 43 Cohoes N.Y.	"	Di... Cong...	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Wieprzec
28	Zyla Walenty	28	M	M	farm laborer	no no	"	"	"	Bogdanowka	Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	12		br. in law: Alex Zyla Kalamazoo Ave. 327 Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	black	blue	"	Bogdanowek
29	Grabik Wincenty	34	"	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Grzechanie	"	"	"	12		br. in law:	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Grzechanie
30	Zyla Michal	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieprzec	"	"	"	19		br. in law: Jozef Wieczorek Kalamazoo Ave. 327 Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wieprzec

30

Jos. D. [illegible]
U. S. [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann, of the S S Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

B Johannsen

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194
52

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S S Rhein; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

B Johannsen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

06 S. S., Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 23 190 7, Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 6 - 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List 66	2 NAME IN FULL. 73	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klymarczyk Stanisl	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Stopnice	Buffalo N.Y.	S	self	$35	No	uncle Jozef [illegible] Fischer str. [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	none	Stopnice
2	Stanko Antoni	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	7	"	uncle Wojciech [illegible] [illegible] str. 302 [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Bednarczyk Marcin	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	25	yes 1892 1902 Buffalo N.Y.	uncle Jan Wojciechowski 311 [illegible] str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"
4	Grembski Franzisek	26	"	S	farm servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wawrzice	"	S	"	30	No	brother Jan [illegible] Sweet Ave 79 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Styszow
5	Wiltky Franz	39	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebownisko	W. Seneca N.Y.	S	"	15	yes [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	friend Jan [illegible] 1657 [illegible] str. W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Trzebownisko
6	Kusy Franciszek	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10	No	cousin [illegible] [illegible] 641 West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
7	Bilz Wawrzyn	35	"	M	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Chodaczow	N.Y.	"	"	18		brother i.l. Jan [illegible] East [illegible] str. 317 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	"	[illegible]	Chodaczkow
8	Iwaniczko Ilko	35	"	"	" 3-17 1934 – 3/28/40	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	15		brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cartyka Jozef	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sadowniki	Trenton N.J.	S	"	17		brother i.l. Marcin [illegible] Jersey str. 1 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sadownikowka
10	Kagan	45	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wadowka	"	S	"	21		son Michal Kagan [illegible] 811 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Wadowka
11	Zdrzek Marya	30	F	S	maid serv	No	No	"		"	Bystrzyca	"	S	"	18		cousin [illegible] [illegible] str. 39 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	[illegible]	Bystrzyca
12	Wojcik Marya	27	"	M	none	"	"	"		"	Brzozowa	Chicago Ill.	S	"	25		husb. Jozef Wojcik W. 21 pl 1002 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	"	"	"	Brzozowa
13	" Karol	3	M	S				"		"	"	"		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"
14	Bratko Piotr	34	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Sadowniki	"	S	self	$15	yes 190[illegible] Chicago Ill.	brother i.l. Grzegorz [illegible] [illegible] str. 42 [illegible] Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wietrzychowka
15	Sliwa Pawel	40	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S	"	15	No	brother i.l. Tomasz [illegible] [illegible] str. 85 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Sadowniki
16	Zacharo Michal	24	"	"	"	No	No	"		"	Dulcowka	"	S	"	[illegible]		cousin Jan [illegible] Spaulding Ave str. 3814 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Dulczanka
17	Fido Agata	17	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"		"	Zdziarka	"	S	"	52		sister Marya Fido [illegible] str. 171 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	grey	[illegible]	Zelazowka
18	Gradowski Jozef	24	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Dulcowka	"	S	"	20		brother [illegible] Logan str. 2847 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Dulczanka
19	Kokoszka Marya	17	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"		"	Łaka	"	S	"	50		cousin Franciszek [illegible] [illegible] Ave 3026 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Łaka
20	Chmiel	17	"	"		"	"	"		"	Palikowka	"	S	"	10		brother i.l. [illegible] [illegible] str. 27[illegible] Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Palikowka
21	Medrala Franciszek	26	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	S	"	[illegible]	yes 190[illegible] Chicago	brother Tomasz [illegible] W. 46 Ave 1818 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"
22	Ciesla Peter	23	"	S	"	"	"	Austria Moravia		Moravia	Marienberg	"	S	"	10	No	brother i.l. Stanislaw [illegible] [illegible] str. 13 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Marienberg
23	Polak Apolonia	27	F	M	[illegible]	No	No	Austria Galicy		Galicy	Bonczowa	"	S	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Ludwik Polak [illegible] Ave 152 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	Bonczowa
24	Jarcusin Jan	31	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Osielec	"	S	"	18		brother i.l. Stanislaw [illegible] Ashland Ave 4010 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	blond	"	"	Osielec
25	Kowal Jozef	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Ulzew	"	S	"	25		brother Jakob [illegible] [illegible] str. 583 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ulzew
26	Skalon Jakob	28	"	S	"	"	"	"		"	Brzozowa	"	S	"	10		brother Wojciech [illegible] 107 [illegible] Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Brzozowa
27	Kut Antoni	29	"	"	"	No	No	"		"	"	"	S	"	[illegible]	yes 190[illegible] Chicago Ill.	brother i.l. Michal [illegible] [illegible] str. 151 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"
28	Olszowka Jozef	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"		"	[illegible]	"	S	"	20	No	brother i.l. Jan [illegible] Ashland Ave 4211 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
29	Wojtczak Jan	42	"	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S	"	45		uncle Stanislaw [illegible] Ashland Ave 4029 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	
30	Chwonnia Wiktoria	22	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"		"	Podkosciele	Ipswich Mass.	S	"	44		cousin Zofia [illegible] Box 547 Ipswich Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Padkarczek

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1942 6

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S S Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S S Rhein, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65 R 72 S. S. Rhein sailing from Genua, March 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
65 DEPORTED	Teheff Ilia	37	M	M	Turkey	[illegible]	Prespa	Clarksburg W. Va.	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	grey	brown	none	Prespa
DEPORTED	Nikoff Kole	36	"	"	Turkey	"	Resna	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Dark	blond	"	"	Resna
DEPORTED	Traicheff Andrea	34	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Prespa	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Prespa
DEPORTED	Mitreff Spiro	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	black	brown	"	"
DEPORTED	Kitieff Mitre	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	blond	grey	"	"
DEPORTED	Traicheff Pando	35	"	"	"	"	Resna	"	"	"	4	7	"	Bk	brown	"	Resna
DEPORTED	Koleff Gero	27	"	"	"	"	Prespa	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	"	Prespa
DEPORTED	Traicheff Ivanche	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	blond	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Nikoff Ilia	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Stefanoff Tzaiko	38	"	"	"	"	Resna	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~															
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~															
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~															
14	Wieczorek Kazimierz	24	M	S	"	"	Wdzimirz	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	"	Dziewic
15	Szwolka Grzegorz	24	M	M	"	"	Bisek	[illegible]	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	scar	Bisek
16	Zimny Antoni	23	M	S	"	"	Kretek	[illegible]	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Kretek
17	Kubel Adam	41	M	M	Hungary	German	Torza	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	"	"	Torza
18	" Helen	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	blue		
19	Schillinger Harry	23	M	S	"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		Dankota
20	Szymanek Albert	22	"	S	US Born		[illegible]	[illegible]	US Born [illegible] Birth Certificate		5	7	fair	blond	blue		Dobikanna
21	Bajorek Jozef	31	"	M	Galicia	Polish	Olszyny	[illegible]	"	"	5	1	[illegible]	"	grey		Olszyny
22	Kachwal Kazimierz	32	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Szczepanowka
23	Ptak Michal	41	"	"	"	"	Zbylitowska	[illegible]	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		Zbylitowska
24	" Zofia	40	F	"	"	"	Glogowiec	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		Glogowiec
25	Szprony Antoni	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		
26	Ziarko Katarzyna	22	F	S	"	"	Wroblowa	[illegible]	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue		Wroblowa
27	Flordonski Jozef	17	M	S	"	"	Ratulow	[illegible]	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Ratulow
28	Jarek Zofia	18	F	"	"	"	Kwiatonowice	[illegible]	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	scar on chin	Kwiatonowice
29	Niezgoda Karolina	19	"	"	"	"	Krowla	Buffalo	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	grey		Krowla
30	Lubicki Antoni	18	M	"	"	"	Stopnice	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	"		Stopnice

C. F. English Insp.

194
54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at U.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at U.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S. S. Kleio sailing from Fiume, March 21 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6-1907, 190

71

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List. 64	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Soltész István	24	M	S	farmlaborer	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Kistapé
2	[illegible] Mihál	17	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	brown	〃	Galospetri
3	[illegible] György	26	〃	M	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	Faly
4	〃 [illegible]	20	F	〃	none	5	[illegible]	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃
5	[illegible] János	31	M	〃	farmlaborer	5	1	〃	brown	〃	〃	Bodogkisfalu
6	〃 Julia	21	F	〃	none	4	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	Papuleszer
8	〃 Teréz	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	5	1	fair	blond	blue	〃	〃
9	〃 Mária	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃
10	〃 [illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃
11	[illegible] György	24	M	〃	farmlaborer	5	10	Dark	black	brown	〃	[illegible]
12	[illegible] István	38	〃	M	〃	5	1	〃	〃	grey	〃	Felsőregmec
13	Tobias Mihály	13	〃	S	[illegible]	4	3	fair	brown	blue	〃	Rešany
14	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~							
15	~~〃 [illegible]~~											
16	[illegible] Mihály	23	M	S	farmlaborer	5	6	〃	blond	brown	〃	[illegible]
17	Kis János	25	〃	M	〃	5	6	Ruddy	brown	blue	〃	Matraderecske
18	alias [illegible] [illegible]	26	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	blond	blue	〃	Nyírbéltek
19	[illegible] János	45	〃	M	〃	5	8	〃	black	〃	〃	Dobrosa
20	[illegible] [illegible]	27	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃
21	[illegible] [illegible]	16	〃	S	〃	5	5	fair	〃	grey	〃	Monastir
22	Ivanoff [illegible]	32	〃	M	〃	5	3	dk	〃	brown	〃	〃
23	[illegible] [illegible]	31	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	grey	〃	Ohrida
24	[illegible] [illegible]	34	〃	〃	〃	5	7	fresh	〃	brown	〃	〃
25	[illegible] [illegible]	25	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	[illegible] [illegible]	20	〃	S	〃	6	2	dk	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃 [illegible]	20	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Ivanoff [illegible]	31	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dk	〃	grey	〃	〃
29	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dk	〃	blue	〃	Gornitsova
30	[illegible] Efim	30	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	brown	〃	Monastir

VAJDA, V[illegible] ANDRAS 6-7758 2-24-57 Auth by c/s 2-9-57 File 99326/430

14-171110 [illegible] 38

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical: good. Deformed or Crippled: no

[illegible] Laryngitis

Held for med. Ex.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]
55

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or onths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-tely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ivil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, el polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, rner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ould be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-ation of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded der head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein uld be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ich immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by e or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily an "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race t properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by onality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish cent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

13 should be either [illegible] (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

70

1 No. on List 63	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pujicka István	24	M	S	farmlaborer 2-54443 - 9/19/38	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	S. Pál	Greensburg, Pa.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Greensburg, Pa.	no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Nagypal
2	Pappas József	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"
3	Brennan János	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ürany	Dayton, O.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Dayton, O.	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Nyirabrany
4	Veres Demeter	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"
5	Kovács Pál	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ivakol	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Szagradszakal
6	Tomcsik Mihály	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szijlad	Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Szejolad
7	Tóth Lajos	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	"	"	"	"
8	Porta István	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eger	Yonkers, Ny.	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Eger
9	Szabó János	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opalyi	Greensburg, Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Dr [illegible]	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Opalyi
10	ifj Valenty György	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vizakna	Canton, O.	"	husb.	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Canton, O.	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Vizakna
11	" Gyöngyi	27	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"
12	Kovács József	27	M	"	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Mikoháza	Lockhart, Pa.	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Mikoháza
13	[illegible] János	41	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Kiskér	Cortland, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Bodrogkisfalu
14	Farkas Mihály	48	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gyöngyös	Elmira, N. Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Gyöngyös
15	Hansman Sándor	17	"	S	" 2-480368 10/21/36	"	"	"	"	"	G. Petri	York	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	G. Petri
16	Horvát Katalin	28	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cseke	Allen, O.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	blue	"	Cseke
17	Fülöp János	16	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	M. Vasi	Cole Hill, Ky.	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	M. Vasi
18	Fodor Samuel	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakeszi	Greensburg, Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Tiszakeszi
19	Karanyi János	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Kenyhec	Tuckahoe, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	Kishanyhec
20	Lukács András	4[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	F. Kenyhec	Oakdale, Pa.	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	B. Kenethec
21	[illegible] Simon	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyöngyös	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Gyöngyös
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~F~~																								
23	Kis Mária	25	"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Janos	York	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Makkosjanos
24	Bolla Imre	26	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Heta	Eastern, Ky.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	black	"	"	Heta
25	[illegible] Mária	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	S. Janos	York	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] York	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	brown	"	"	Makkosjanos
26	[illegible] János	49	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyöngyös	Elmira, N. Y.	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Gyöngyös
27	Lobkovics József	46	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ung	Lorain, Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Ung
28	Kovács Szymon	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Zarbava	Windall, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Felsőzsolca
29	Krajnyák Mihály	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"
30	Sándor József	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Korcsova	Caldwell, Ky.	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Korcsova

DEPORTED

P. Warm

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907.

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 2[illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 1907, 190

69

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12–15	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szakai Ignáczné	21	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Nagyfeged
2	" Aranka		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		" " " "	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"
3	[illegible] Ferencz	17	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	T. [illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Tört maton
4	Kis János	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	–	"	blond	"	"	B. Besfalud
5	~~[illegible] András~~	11	"	S												Trachoma								
6	[illegible] János	44	M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	H. Doroz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "	no		5	3	"	black	brown	"	H. Doroz
7	Papp Mihály	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "			5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Fülöp Márton	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	1	fair	blond	"	"	Bélanya
9	[illegible] András	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "			5	4	"	"	blue	"	" "
10	[illegible] Andal	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sz. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	4	"	"	"	"	Tasnádszántó
11	~~[illegible] János~~	27																						
12	[illegible] Josef	24	M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	H. [illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	" " " "			5	6	fair	"	grey	"	Hernádnecse
13	Sándor János	16	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	T. [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	4	"	black	brown	"	Tiszakeszi
14	~~[illegible]~~	26																						
15	[illegible] Sándor	24	M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Galsapetri	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	" " " "			5	7	"	"	"	"	Galospetri
16	[illegible] György	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "			5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
17	Spitzmüller János	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Erzsébet	29	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Tórincs	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	3	"	"	blue	"	Tórincs
19	[illegible] Zoltán	[illegible]	M	S	farmlabor	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Wilke
20	Hegedüs Ferencz	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Tiszadada
21	[illegible] Jula	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Bozzambor
22	[illegible] László	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostoros	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	6	"	"	brown	"	Ostoros
23	~~[illegible]~~	25									[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	~~[illegible]~~		F										brother											
25	~~[illegible]~~					no	no						father											
26	Molnár János	29	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verpelét	"	self	[illegible]	" " " "			5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Verpelét
27	[illegible] Benjamin	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	–	"	blond	grey	"	Tiszadada
28	" Fábián	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "			5	3	"	brown	grey	"	T. Dob
29	[illegible] Teréz	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	3	"	"	blue	"	Tiszadada
30	[illegible] Lajos	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "			5	7	"	"	"		[illegible]

E. O. Cowley

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

194

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. Kleist sailing from Bremen, March 23rd 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 1907, 190

68

61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Protos Lidia	18	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	A.Vadasz	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	uncle Farin Sandor 5757 Penn av. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Vadasz
2	Szabo Janos	34	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes Pittsburg	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Toth Jozef	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.Tailicza	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Felsőgeszolya
4	" Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"
5	Ifj. Menko Janos	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	uncle [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
6	Kis Lecke	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"
7	Papp Karoly	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.Vadasz	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	"	Vadasz
8	Gaspar Janos	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uj Leni	Youngstown	"	"	[illegible]	yes Youngstown	[illegible] Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Bodzogolaszi
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible] Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Lei Janos	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	K.Jelva	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes Youngstown	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Karolyfalva
11	Patak Erzsebet	17	F	S	maiden 7-601370-505-15/2/39	"	"	"	"	"	Szolnocska	N. Brunswick	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible] N. Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Szolnocska
12	Lukacs Terez	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papatorcz	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N. Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fresh	"	"	"	Papatiszer
13	Hangye Janos	36	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	G.Peki	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Gallaspetri
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	Szeczi Sandor	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albis	Flemington	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq. [illegible] Flemington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Albis
16	Garay Janos	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dieske	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Dieske
17	Erdelyi Moisi	34	"	"	" 9-18952 6-1840 (?) [illegible] 1-298395-505-6/16/40	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzsa	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq. [illegible] Flemington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Borzna
18	Dombi Jolanka	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisar	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq. [illegible] Flemington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Kisar
19	Fodrovic Mihaly	45	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kerega	Freeburg, N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Rezege
20	Horvath "	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szombatszeg	City	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq. [illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Szombatszeg
21	Sara Jozef	24	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Spatak	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Herany
22	Kovacs "	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czeke	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq. [illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Czeke
23	Kurucz Andras	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delek	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Deket
24	Sandor Sarolta	24	F	"	maiden	"	"	"	"	"	Szadelmas	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Szadelmas
25	Jamorszki Gergely	26	M	M	farmlaborer	"	no	no	"	"	Kolag	McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq. [illegible] McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Kolag
26	[illegible] Janos	45	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gyulacs	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes McKeesport	[illegible] McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Gyulacs
27	Timar Alajos	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fejeres	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	acq. [illegible] McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Fejeres
28	Kiraly Daniel	40	"	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Gyulacs	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Gyulacs
29	" Erzsebet	27	F	"	none	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
30	Kozak Karoly	[illegible]	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	T.Sz.Marton	Carteret, N.J.	no	"	[illegible]	"	acq. [illegible] Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Tiszaszentmarton

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1944

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S S Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S S Rhein;* 58, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
[redacted]
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907.

67

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jorsi Gaspar	44	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszakeszi	Terry, Pa.	yes	self	$5	no	agi: Saul Gyro [illegible] U. Dorog, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Tiszadersa
2	Sándor János	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Tiszakeszi
3	Szabados István	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tápolcsány	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	4	"	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Papolczafa
4	Ujfalusi Mihály	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opalyi	"	"	"	5	"	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Opalyi
5	Tóth Gábor	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tápolcsány	"	"	"	15	"	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Tapocafa
6	Barn Mihály	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Dorog	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	5	"	[illegible] Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	"	"	"	Hajdu
7	Ipoz János	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	agi: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hajdudorog
8	Erdélyi István	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selyeb	"	"	"	7	yes [illegible] Johnstown	agi: [illegible] Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Selyeb
9	Spisák "	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	agi: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"
10	Hajdu "	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	H. Dorog	"	"	"	8	"	agi: [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Hajdu
11	Katona "	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. Csath	Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	13	"	agi: [illegible] Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	H. Csath
12	Szilágyi János	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Dorog	Elizabeth, Pa.	"	"	8	"	agi: [illegible] Elizabeth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	brown	"	Hajdu
13	Kosta "	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kaba "	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"
15	Demeter "	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szamosköz	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	8	"	[illegible] Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Szamoskozdo
16	Krumpel György	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Feltek	"	"	"	10	yes 1904 [illegible]	[illegible] Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Nyirbeltek
17	Laczko "	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Bányácska	"	"	"	8	no	agi: [illegible] Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	R. Banyacska
18	Dobai Mihály	39	"	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes [illegible] Trenton, N.J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Rudabany
19	Kotroba Pál	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistoronya	"	"	"	8	no	agi: [illegible] Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kistaranya
20	Szabo János	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. Harsány	"	"	"	8	yes [illegible] Trenton, N.J.	[illegible] Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Tiszanaston
21	Gyorcsko Anna	17	f	s	maiden	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Tabronya	"	"	"	10	no	[illegible] Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	"	brown	"	Kistaranya
22	Kondas Julianna	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	[illegible] Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	Szurko József	34	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	N. Feltek	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible] Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Nyirbeltek
24	Sándor György	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	Csicsák János	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	agi: [illegible] Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"
26	Kepics Mihály	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
27	Kiviol Zoltán	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Tolna	Tillsburg, Pa.	"	"	7	yes [illegible]	[illegible] Tillsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Felsöegeleny
28	Szilágyi Lajos	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyöor	"	"	"	10	no	[illegible] Tillsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Szelger
29	Kulisi Pál	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisdomol	"	"	"	0	"	[illegible] Tillsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Faastenel
30	[illegible]										A. Vadna	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible] Tillsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

3-282 645 505-8/7/41

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194
54

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 28th 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Krosal János	48	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	S. patak	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	self	$18	yes	1904	Bridgeport, Conn.	acqu. Majk Kovacs 38 Freign ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	blue	none	Sarospatak
2	Nagy István I	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szikalom	Ipswich, Pa.	"	"	$8	no			brother Nagy [illegible] Box 510 Ipswich, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	
3	Kovacs Lajos	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			acqu. Fajth Lajos Box 84 Ipswich, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Szikalom
4	Vincel Imre	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nagy István I	44	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			brother in law Mihaly Jozsef Box 574 Ipswich, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antal Ignacz	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	1901	Sheridan, Pa.	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"
7	" Pál	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	no			acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	"
8	Kovacs Kalman	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"
9	Urbanovich István	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			uncle Vincze Sandor Box 251 Ipswich, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"
10	Vincel "	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 / $9	"			acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"
11	Molnar Antal	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 / $8	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
12	Nagy János	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"
13	" Albert	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 / $18	yes	1903	Ipswich, Pa.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
14	Simon Antal	26	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 / $8	"			acqu. Vitkl Imre St. River, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
15	Martonics István	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasvar	St. River, Cy.	"	"	$14	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Vasvar
16	Gross "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lukacs Jozsef	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"
18	Kovacs Sandor	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17 / $20	"			brother Fallagi Imre P. Amboy, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	blond	"	"	"
19	Fallagi Karoly	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cs. papi	P. Amboy, Cy.	"	"	$8 / $11	"			son Fallagi P. Amboy, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Batragy
20	Toth Pál	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	yes	1902	[illegible]	acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	grey	"	Csonkapapi
21	Takacs Gabor	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 / $10	no			acqu. Fallagi Imre P. Amboy, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	"	"	"
22	Buda Sandor	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Csakapapi
23	Veres "	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			brother in law Ujik [illegible] 5 1/2 [illegible] Kinsbora, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
24	Hegedüs Pál	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfeltek	Kinsbora, Cy.	no	"	$10	"			brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Kinsbora, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Hajsbeltek
25	Csik Fülöp	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			acqu. [illegible] Kinsbora, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
26	Himmer Samuel	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szakacsi	"	"	"	$13	"			brother in law [illegible] 870 [illegible] Kinsbora, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Szakacsi
27	Olajos Mihaly	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujfeltek	"	"	"	$10	"			acqu. [illegible] 781 [illegible] Kinsbora, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	Ujfeltek
28	Halatka János	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kinsbora	"	"	$7	"			acqu. [illegible] György [illegible] Kinsbora, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"
29	Hegedüs György	31	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"			acqu. Toth Imre 538 [illegible] ave Kinsbora, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pata Gabor	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakacsi	"	"	"	$14	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Pasergi

30

Jas Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under ~~promise or~~ agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60-194

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 L S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
58																														
1	Pap János	46	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$8	no	acq: [illegible] Daniel St. 54 [illegible] Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Szakallasfalva
2	Farkas Josef	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hosszu	"	"	"	$7	"	acq: [illegible] [illegible] St. 257 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Hernadvecse
3	Safranyos Margit	15	F	S	maiden	"	"	"	"	"	Vegardo	Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	$14	yes 1906	uncle: [illegible] János, [illegible] 183 Vandergrift Pa.; father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	South Tarvaly
4	Oros Erzsebet	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	no	acq: Toth [illegible] [illegible] St. 16 Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Vegardo
5	Dobosi János	17	"	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	S. [illegible]	"	"	"	$4	"	[illegible] [illegible] 21 [illegible] Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Beregdaroc
6	Kovacs Mikló	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egerbo	"	"	"	$8	"	acq: [illegible] [illegible] St. 105 Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Egerhoro
7	Biganyi Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Daroc	"	"	"	$4	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] St. 16 Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Beregdaroc
8	Strigle Erzsi	16	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	acq: [illegible] [illegible] St. 16 Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"
9	Dobosi Sandor	17	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	[illegible] [illegible] St. 21 Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	blue	"	"
10	Szekely János	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	acq: [illegible] 21 [illegible] Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Daroc
11	Molnar Mihály	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egerloö	"	"	"	$7	"	[illegible] [illegible] St. 37 Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"
12	Szekeres Ambrus	27	"	"	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Zsarnoca	"	"	"	$8	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"
13	Safranyos Mihály	34	"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Vegardo	"	"	"	$4	yes [illegible] Vandergrift	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Vegarda
14	Kerek János	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ete	E. Chicago Ind.	"	"	$3	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ete
15	Neuberger Tamas	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felderö	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10	"	brother: Neuberger János 1649 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Feldero
16	Pap Ferencz	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ete	"	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Dada
17	Markos Pál	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Szolyberczencze
18	Szabo Josef	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ujfeherto	"	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law [illegible] János [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Ujfeherto
19	Kukucs Istvan	39	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerel	"	"	"	$7	yes [illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Berrel
20	Kerek Josef	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ete	"	"	"	$[illegible]	no	acq: [illegible] [illegible] 177 E. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Ete
21	Kerekes János	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fodor "	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Chicago Ind.	"	"	$2	"	acq: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"
23	J. Omernay "	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfeherto	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$6	"	[illegible] Omernay János [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Ujfeherto
24	Zelenak Anna	19	F	S	maiden	"	"	"	"	"	G. Kisfalud	[illegible]	yes	"	$5	"	acq: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	[illegible]	Kisfalud
25	Toth "	43	"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	acq: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	Nagytoronj
26	" János	15	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sandoriszky Anna	17	F	"	maiden	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Kisfalud
28	Molnar János	3[illegible]	M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$12	"	acq: [illegible] [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Baldogkaszafalva
29	Haidu Mihály	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$2	"	acq: [illegible] [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Sarujhely
30	Toth Josef	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	acq: [illegible] [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"

11-63409

1999/22 9/1/08-5[illegible]

Exc #28 [illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at U.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at U.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. Kleist sailing from Bremen March 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of N. York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szücs Miklos	16	M	S	farmlabourer 2-410487 11-19-26	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	K. Dobrany	Torrington Conn	yes	self	$7	no	cousin Torony János [illegible] ave. Torrington, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fresh	blond	grey	none	Kisdobrany
2	Sandor Péter	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] Joseph [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Homonyi Veronika	33	F	S	maidservant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	236 [illegible] Torrington, Conn. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"
4	Nagy Erzsebet	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"
5	Dancs Gaspar	42	M	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	[illegible] Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Pollak Jozsef	16	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Jasa	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Torrington, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	blond	blue	"	Daszo
7	Handlovics János	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	yes 1904 Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
8	" István	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ur Kalman	16	"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	K. Dobrany	"	"	"	$10	no	[illegible] Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blond	"	Kisdobrany
10	Mihaly Maria	23	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leles	Lorain Oh.	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Leles
11	Kocsar György	16	M	S	farmlabourer 12434	"	"	"	"	"	Tallo	"	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Tallos
12	Hanyo István	28	"	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	K. Tegyes	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Kistegyes
13	Telgarecz János	40	"	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Daboca	"	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible] Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	blond	blue	"	Daboza
14	Gerti András	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalnarske	"	"	"	$8	"	[illegible] Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Szalnarske
15	[illegible] Juli	25	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes 1903 [illegible]	[illegible] Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lukacs István	40	M	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Csaroda	"	"	"	$6	yes 1904 Lorain	[illegible] Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Csaroda
17	Kiko Jozsef	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daboca	"	"	"	$10	no	[illegible] Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Daboza
18	Kirnyak István	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
19	" Mihaly	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"
20	Koszmeti Zoltán	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jakab Jozsef	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csaroda	"	"	"	$10	yes 1904 Lorain	[illegible] Lorain, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Tarado
22	Kiraly Gabor	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Csaroda
23	Hornoki Julianna	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butesu	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$13	"	[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Butesu
24	Galik János	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daboca	"	"	"	$8	"	[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Daboza
25	Kostin Sandor	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Banya	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Nagybanya
26	" Erzsébet	21	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vokity András	28	M	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubeny	"	"	self	$10	"	[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Lubeny
28	Hermann Josefa	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tizsa	"	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	"	"	Tizsas
29	" Rosa	2½	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	"	"	"
30	Ujj Varga Jozsef	27	M	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Banya	"	"	self	$10	"	[illegible] Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Nagybanya

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S S Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

194
62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S S Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"WestIndian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

51

63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Varga István	33		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	M. Csath	Duquesne, Pa.	yes	self	[illegible]	no			cous: Nagy Ferencz [illegible] Duquesne, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Mezőcsath
2	Juhász Dezső	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Fügéd	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Nagyfügéd
3	Szeda János	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Csath	Duquesne, Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Csath
4	Csík Mihály	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	K. bánya	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	[illegible]
5	Varga Áron	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Tompkins Cove, N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"			cous: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Kislonya
6	Makkai Ferencz	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Kisfalu	[illegible], Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	[illegible]	B. Kisfalu
7	Kosa Gábor	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	M. Vari	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible], N.Y.	no	"	[illegible]	"			cous: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	M. Vaj
8	Ludovczki Alajos	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Ugra	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hercsuga
9	Osvárt Albin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	H. Ugra
10	Szél János	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ombaj	W. Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] W. Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Ujszegyháza
11	Kapala István	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selyeb	Union, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Union, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kaya
12	Tóth Miklós	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blond	"	[illegible]
13	Papp György	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varpalank	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	"	Varpalanka
14	Király István	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Duska	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Szuma
15	Bartus Ferencz	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kislonya	~~[illegible]~~ Tompkins Cove, N.Y.	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	grey	"	Kislonyá
16	Lilki József	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Tompkins Cove, N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
17	Schrombi Borbála	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selyeb	Wallingford, Conn.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Wallingford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown	"	Selyeb
18	Grolak Árpád	25		M	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Opaly	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Wallingford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Opaly
19	Kedves Antal	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
20	Gyöngyösi István	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyöngyös	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible], W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Gyöngyös
21	Falaki Pál	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], W. Va.	"	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"
22	Kovacsik ~~[illegible]~~ Theresa	26		F	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Bozsnad	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	[illegible]	Bozsnad
23	Fatona Kalmán	27		M	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Andocs
24	[illegible] Joachim	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Fügéd	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	Nagyfügéd
25	Szabados Pál	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szmala	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Szmala
26	Sanda István	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyöngyös	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	grey	grey	"	Gyöngyös
27	Kurta József	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Keresztúr	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Tajkeresztúr
28	Tóth Lajos	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	~~fresh~~	~~black~~	blue	"	Szaj Keresztúr
29	Lajos János	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardicz	"	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~blond~~	blue	"	Hardicz
30	Kiscsény Gusztáv	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Bebeny	[illegible], Conn.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible], Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Risdobrom

Mens. Congunc.

Mens. Cong.

Mens. Impetigo

C. F. Müller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1982
63
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under ~~promise or~~ agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907

55

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Ever before in U.S.	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Willmann	Miklos	28	m	s	miller	yes	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szilberek	Lebanon, Pa.	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	acqu: [illegible], [illegible] Cumberland [illegible] Lebanon	no no no no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Szilberek
2	Binder	Gyorgy	27	"	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jgyarmat	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acqu: [illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Zanoegyarmat
3	Gellan	Andras	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Jgyarmat
4	Stang	Ferencz	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
5	Kef	Marton	42	"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Szilberek	St. [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1903 Trenton	acqu: [illegible] [illegible] 225 [illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Szilberek
6	Trisan	Marianne	21	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	[illegible]	no	husb. [illegible] 298 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	9	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Szilberek
8	Fecher	Gaspar	43	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Stagliget	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	acqu: [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Stagliget
9	Schmidt	Pal	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pankota	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	acqu: [illegible] 139 [illegible] [illegible], Ill. cousin	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Pankota
10	"	Andras	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	"
11	Josch	Jakab	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. [illegible] Andras	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Tiszlandra
12	Krebs	Julius	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilberek	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible] 3. St. 572 [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szilberek
13	Graff	Vendel	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paripas	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	acqu: [illegible] [illegible] 229 [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Paripas
14	Fischer	Samuel	45	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	R. Banya	Windber, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother-in-law [illegible] 109 [illegible] Windber, Pa.	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	"	brown	"	Rudabanya
15	Fleit	Jozsef	57	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Szilberek	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	[illegible]	"	son [illegible] [illegible] 134 [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	Szilberek
16	"	Maria	17	f	s	maiden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	father	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"
17	Eisele	Jozsef	23	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] [illegible] 152 [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	Josefine	23	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~												self	[illegible]		~~[illegible] [illegible] 22 [illegible]~~										
20	"	Magdalena	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible] 636 [illegible]	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	blue	"	"
21	Gallasz	Elisabeth	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torzsa	N. York	"	"	[illegible]	"	husb. [illegible]	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	Torzsa
22	Freitag	Margit	36	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Ky.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 393 [illegible], Ky.	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	brown	"	"
23	"	Karl	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	"	father	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"
24	"	Helene	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jaller	Franciska	13	"	"	maiden	"	"	"	"	"	Szilberek	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	Szilberek
26	Kissmann	Miklos	46	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Stagliget	Dayton, O.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] [illegible] 154 Dayton, O.	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Stagliget
27	Toth	Albert	34	"	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1903 Dayton	father	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	"
28	Scherer	~~[illegible]~~	22	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	husb. [illegible] 187 Dayton, O.	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Kephiget
29	"	Josef	[illegible]	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"
30	Urbanyi	Janos	24	"	"	smith	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Janoh	Toledo, O.	"	self	[illegible]	"	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] Toledo, O.	Conjunct.			5	2	"	brown	"	"	Janoh

11-132793-1-10-38
11-[illegible]447 10-8-1940
Rec 35104-3/[illegible]/40
7-10803
7-53196-10-16-35
[illegible]-145188-11/12/58

#12 Wm Alexander [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in-transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16✓
64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, *of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Rhein; *sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of München, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume, March 2[illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of N. York APR 6 1907, 1907

61

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
54																											
1	Kuplak Gyorgy	25	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	E. St. Louis, Ill.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible] 3 R. 1101 E St. Louis Ill.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	[illegible]
2	" Gyorgyne	18	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husb.	—	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Janos	36	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	yes	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
4	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Szabador
5	[illegible] Andrasné	21	F	W	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	Kisgencs
6	[illegible] Josef	32	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible] Maria	18	F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible] András	35	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	grey	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible] Jozsef	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Maria	24	F	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Johnstown, Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	Post marks	[illegible]
11	[illegible] Gyorgy	16	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	" "	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible] Maria	26	F	W	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Szabo Sandor	33	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	Magyar	"	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Istvan	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Ky.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Bellus
15	" [illegible]	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Ky.	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Szt. Gyorgy
16	"	24	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible] Janos	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vasvar	[illegible], Ky.	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vasvar
18	[illegible] Fülöp	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Akron, O.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	18	F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible] Domonkos	24	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" "	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Maria	25	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Trenton, N.J.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Mihaly	28	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Szepliget
23	[illegible] Janos	35	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] Mihaly	31	"	"	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible] Andras	33	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] Jakab	34	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" "	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	" Katalin	24	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husb.	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"
28	[illegible] Mihaly	38	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szepliget	"	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible] Trenton, N.J.	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Szepliget
29	" [illegible]	30	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husb.	—	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	"
30	" [illegible]	4	M	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"

6-114647

6-25-41

1-37[illegible] 11-11-41-101

30

Magyar

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

19
65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of N. York APR 6-1907, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Izkas	Péter	24	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	S. Kalmaj	Cleveland, O.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	S. Halmaj
2	Cargitan	János	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	G. Bikaly	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Pockmarked	Mezolaborcz
3	Sarah	Zsófia	20	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	G. [illegible]	N. York	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Bitlipatak
4	Wojtasek	Péter	18	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Richwald	Rosendal, Pa.	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Richwald
5	Dvorak	Pál	24	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olenkocze	Catasauqua, Pa.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Olenkocze
6	Pitel	Mihály	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Zachar	János	16	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Zealy, Pa.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
8	Pitel	"	32	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hokendauqua	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
9	Holyencsik	István	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
10	Pitel	János	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Bethlehem	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"
11	"	Adam	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	black	brown	"	"
12	Kuzmic	Michael	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Olsva	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Ostrova
13	Herec	Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
14	Horvat	Johann	20	"	"	3-40781	no	no	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
15	Ivan	István	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brod	[illegible]	24	"	"	3-64259	"	"	"	"	"	Zidorkú	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vedorlak
17	Lasko	János	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanyos	Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Cratanyos
18	Kralik	Mihály	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"
19	[illegible]	Anna	17	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	V. Ameka	Warren, Pa.	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Wistuszyca
20	Varga	János	40	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kiszmortha
21	Ivan	Daniel	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomor	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	5		fresh	blond	blue	"	Vazsecz
22	Hrecska	István	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar Slovak	"	Doborcza	Lorain, O.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Doborcza
23	[illegible]	Margit	17	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	K. Velky	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hercutivoly
24	Weiss	Ede	40	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kuhn	[illegible]	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	(U.S.A.)	Szaloda	Lynfield, Pa.	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Szaloda
26	Pobas	Michael	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. Tsabi	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"
27	Ivaniscak	András	25	"	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szaloda	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
28	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(U.S.A.)	G. Szalda	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Lehota
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	K. Velky	E. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	Herannvolgy
30	[illegible]	János	29	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zsiros	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 11 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Petermann *, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945
66

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 59 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 190

52

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Ever before in the U. S.	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Herlea	Simion	35	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Spring	[illegible]	yes	self	$20	yes 1904 Cleveland, O.	cousin: Sandor [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown	none	Spring
2	"	Juon	54	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. [illegible]	"	"	"	$30	no	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
3	Mira	Ana	36	F	S	maidservant	no	no	"	"	"	T. Salva	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	$18	"	cousin: Josef [illegible] [illegible] Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	T. Salva
4	Friskea	Josef	28	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin: Alex. [illegible] [illegible] Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Janos	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	cousin: "	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Szabo	Peter	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Todea	Simion	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szobodol	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Szobodol
8	Andrea	Gyorgy	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. Salva	"	"	"	$18	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	T. Salva
9	Szabo	Josef	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"
10	Palade	Vasil	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"
11	Veres	Ilie	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin: [illegible] [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sandor~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"							
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Peter~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"							
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$12~~	~~"~~	~~cousin: [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"							
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible], O.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"							
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Janos~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$12~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"							
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$12~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"							
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Josef~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$14~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"							
19 VL370/48	Moldovan	Ioan	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaba	Erie, Pa.	"	"	$11	"	[illegible] Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Chaba
20	[illegible]	Ilie	16	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes 1906 [illegible]	cousin: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"
21	[illegible]	Ioan	25	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gyorgy~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"							
23	Vasvari	Janos	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orosca	[illegible]	"	"	$17	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	blond	grey	"	Orozsa
24	Klein	Anton	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
25	Tot	Florian	48	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
26	"	Janos	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
27	"	Andras	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin:	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"
29	[illegible]	"	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
30	Tot	Peter	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	grey	"	"	"

RC [illegible] Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

192
67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [redacted] ESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

[redacted] K).

"African ([redacted] gro, whether [redacted] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, [redacted] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified [redacted] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
[redacted]
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
[redacted]
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	17–22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
51													no no no no good no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Szt. Ivan
1	Stincka Vasil	15	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	U. Kl. Ivan	Vetch, W. Va.		5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
2	Hallog Janos	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ing. River, W. Va.		5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Luka Miklos	37	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"
4	Titieni Mihaly	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Kr. Koza
5	Tiloka Tivadar	41	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	K. Lara	Harrisburg, Pa.		5	4	fresh	"	blue	"	
6	Ioan Peter	27	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Sanjach Alkanija
7	Graub Ilie	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kennyed	Newark, N. J.		5	3	"	black	grey	"	Valkany
8	Muntyan Istvan	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valkany	[illegible]		5	1	"	brown	"	"	Botcaza
9	Zonda Ilie	18	"	"	"	no	no				F. Kara	Cleveland, O.		5	4	"	"	brown	"	M. Czecztae
10	Tyirdzo Tamas	25	M	M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	F. Kara	Cleveland		5	4	"	"	"	"	Peteg
11	Kira Denes	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. Camlu	Steubenville		5	1	"	black	"	"	Karna
12	Vorsel Pal	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peteg	Allegheny, Pa.		5	2	dark	"	"		
13	Jager Janos	24						"	"	"	Karna	Grand Rapids		4	11	ruddy	black	brown	"	Kishaza
14	Ioan Dumitru	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Lara	Harrisburg, Pa.		5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Helnak
15	Vedelay Stefan	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Lunk	Youngstown		5	4	"	black	brown	"	Deva
16	Titjika Josef	43	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Deva	"		5	1	fair	brown	"	"	Helnak
17	Ungheanu Anna	20	F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Helnak	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Mundra
18	Popan Gyorgy	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mundra	[illegible], Pa.		5	7	"	"	"	"	Verend
19	Dumitrescu "	26	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Verend	[illegible], Pa.		5		"	blond	"	"	Mundra
20	Teflan David	17	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mundra	[illegible], Pa.		5	6	"	grey	"	"	K. Szt. Miklos
21	Ocrain Sabo	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Szt. Miklos	Buffalo, N. Y.		5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Crintos
22	Golbendean Vasil	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crintos	[illegible], Pa.		5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"
23	Tinder "	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	~~[illegible]~~ "	29	"	"	"	no	no				"	"								
25	Zundea Simon	48	M	M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	N. Crenyed	Indiana Harbor, Ind.		5	4	"	brown	brown	"	N. Crenyed
26	Griggorut Andras	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csujfalu	Indianapolis, Ind.		5	9	"	black	"	"	Csujfalu
27	Vonca Ilie	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Lake	Harrisburg		5	7	"	brown	grey	"	M. Lake
28	Gibanu Gabor	39	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Varad	Grand River, O.		5	1	"	black	brown	"	Varad
29	Ioan Mihaly	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	"	"	Varad
30	Ioan Peter	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sz. Sieg	[illegible]		5	4	"	"	blue	"	Szombatsag

808 Bowery, [illegible]

2A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194
68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann *of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible] and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and [illegible] descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907 1907

57

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
50																													
1	Koscielny Wojciech	24	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Oshowy	Zerwick, Pa	yes	self	$16	no	cousin Jan Koscielny [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ostrowy
2	Szurley Stanislaw	18	"	"	2-4/9/189/ - T70/26/24			"	"	"	Zyrnow	Crowell, Conn	"	"	$12	"	father Wojciech [illegible] Williams St. 94 Crowell, Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	fresh	blond	blue	"	Zyjowo
3	Kolodziej Walenty	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holewena	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$15	"	cousin Jan [illegible] St. 128 Passaic, N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Holewno
4	Cap Iwan	34	"	M	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zahlyn	Sayre, Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother [illegible] Sayre, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Zahtyjn
5	Cucka Josef	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sopotnia	[illegible] Spring, N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] Spring, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sopotnia
6	Ferula Karol	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirany	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Montgomery [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	black	"	"	Strany
7	Szkolnik Franciszka	19	F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Solpecin	[illegible]	"	"	$12	"	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	Solyecin
8	Jerovec Imbro	29	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjelekovec	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law [illegible] 4758 Pittsburg, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Gjelekovec
9	" Gjuro	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	friend [illegible] 4258 Pittsburg, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 10	" Toma	24	~~" S~~	S	~~"~~	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	$18	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"
11	Horvat Josip	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rasinja	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$16	"	friend [illegible] 257 Youngstown, O.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Rasinja
12	Madjicevac Johann	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother [illegible] 257 Youngstown, O.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
13	" Vinko	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	Todorovic Taso	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudovac	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	cousin Gjo Todorovic [illegible] Buffalo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gudovac
DEPORTED 15	Drinnit Josef	46	~~"~~	"	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	~~Zombor~~	N. York	"	"	$10	"	cousin [illegible] 338 E. 54 St. N. York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zombor
16	Djuranac Luka	28	"	"	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Garesnica	[illegible]	"	"	$16	yes 1904 [illegible]	friend [illegible] 499 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fresh	"	"	"	Garesnica
17	Kovar Vinko	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rasinja	[illegible]	"	"	$16	no	[illegible] 26 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rasinja
18	Kosovic Tenaeko	38	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Gospic	Easton, Pa	yes	"	$7	no	friend [illegible] 48 [illegible] Easton, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Otocac
19	Geier Anton	27	"	"	farmlaborer	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Iglo	[illegible], Pa	"	"	$14	"	[illegible] 63 [illegible], Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	fair	blond	brown	"	Iglo
20	Jibitz Dusan	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Tesznova	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	"	friend [illegible] ave 10873 Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Teszuwna
21	[illegible] Svetozar	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	friend [illegible] ave 10872 Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jovsrin Jordan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	"	black	"	"	"
23	[illegible] Pada	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
24	Gavrilov Vita	45	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Budra	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$16	"	friend [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Budra
25	Halik Vladimir	36	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Vares	[illegible], Mich	"	"	$15	"	brother [illegible] Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	black	"	"	Bolstonyo
26	Glück Josef	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sz. [illegible]	Asbury, N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Szodobalag
27	Klein Rosalie	16	F	"	maidservant	no	no	"	"	"	Kisdobrony	N. York	yes	"	$10	"	cousin [illegible] 115 [illegible] N. York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kisdobronn
28	Hanser Ivan	32	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa	"	"	$13	"	friend [illegible] Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fresh	"	"	"	Batjan Falty
29	Oluska "	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] ave 10[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Szeb Cianas
30	[illegible] Josef	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Tiskinco	[illegible], Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother [illegible] Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	grey	brown	"	Tiskinco

30

H. E. Snide, Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

197
69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master*, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein"; sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

[illegible] a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should [illegible] (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rhein", sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907

4/49

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Michał	16	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15	no	b. in law Josef [illegible] [illegible] St. 1573 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Bystra
2	Turaj Jan	30	〃	M	farmlabor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Piotrkowice	〃	yes	〃	$25	〃	[illegible] Michał [illegible] [illegible] St. 82 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	brown	〃	Piotrkowice
3	[illegible] Katarzyna	18	F	S	maidserv	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Zalzce	〃	yes	〃	$20	〃	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. 2557 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zalzce
4	Kulig Kazimierz	25	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$12	〃	b. in law Jan [illegible] 4721 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃
5	Slak Jan	23	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$12	〃	b. in law	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃
6	Kubik Jozef	19	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Lukanowice	〃	yes	〃	$12	〃	b. in law Josef [illegible] [illegible] St. 1578 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lukanowice
7	[illegible] 〃	18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Janowice	〃	yes	〃	$10	〃	b. in law Michał [illegible] [illegible] St. 2213 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	brown	〃	Janowice
8	Dybas Wojciech	18	〃	〃	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Zagorzyna	〃	yes	〃	$10	〃	brother Jacob Dybas [illegible] St. 2815 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	〃	〃	Zagorzyna
9	Gajewska Franciszka	23	F	〃	11-15243 maidserv	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Krakuszowice	〃	yes	〃	$10	〃	b. in law Samuel [illegible] 3727 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	Krakuszowice
10	[illegible] Elżbieta	23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Szyjnik	〃	yes	〃	$6	〃	b. in law 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	Szyjnik
11	~~Zajac Katarzyna~~	~~25~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Trachoma							
12	Gurman Wawrzyniec	17	M	〃	farmlabor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Blazkowa	〃	yes	〃	$14	〃	b. in law [illegible] [illegible] St. 1127 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	4	10	fresh	〃	blue	〃	Blazkowa
13	[illegible] Jan	21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dabie	〃	yes	〃	none	〃	b. in law Josef Wlazik 18 St. 1010 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	brown	〃	Dabie
14	Sobel Karol	20	〃	〃	11-125670, 1/9/36	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	yes	〃	$14	〃	uncle Tomasz [illegible] [illegible] ave 153 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	blond	blue	〃	Bilonka
15	[illegible] Feliks	19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Blazkowa	〃	yes	〃	$15	〃	b. in law Andrzej [illegible] [illegible] St. 771 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	brown	〃	Blazkowa
16	[illegible] Katarzyna	21	F	〃	maidserv	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Wojkowice	〃	yes	〃	$10	〃	cousin Rozalia [illegible] 4727 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	blue	〃	Wojkowice
17	Zajac Tomasz	27	M	〃	farmlabor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wisniowa	Plymouth Pa.	yes	〃	$12	〃	uncle Wincenty [illegible] [illegible] St. 772 Plymouth Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	brown	〃	Wisniowa
18	[illegible] Jan	28	〃	M	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sayreville NJ	yes	〃	$12	〃	brother [illegible] Sayreville NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wisniowa
19	〃 Katarzyna	24	F	〃	[illegible]	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	husb.	$1	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	Ruthenian	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	self	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Conj. foll.							
21	[illegible] Marcin	26	M	〃	farmlabor	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	Kamin	Chicago [illegible]	yes	〃	$13	〃	[illegible] [illegible] St. 501 Chicago [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	5	3	〃	blond	grey	〃	Kamin
22	[illegible] Stefan	22	〃	〃	blacksmith	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Witkowice	[illegible]	〃	〃	$20	〃	[illegible] [illegible] ave 157 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	scar right [illegible]	Witkowice
23	[illegible] Jozef	19	〃	M	farmlabor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	brown	blue	〃	[illegible]
24	sister Katarzyna	19	F	S	maidserv	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$5	〃	aunt [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	[illegible] Marianna	22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	fair	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃 Anna	12	〃	〃	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	brown	brown	[illegible]	〃
27	[illegible] Stanisław	18	M	〃	farmlabor	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	yes	〃	$12	〃	cousin [illegible] [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blond	grey	〃	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Franc	19	〃	〃	32030	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zechce	〃	yes	〃	$12	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	〃	Zechce
29	[illegible] Jan	19	〃	〃	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Blazkowa	[illegible], Pa.	yes	〃	$12	〃	uncle Josef [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	black	brown	〃	Blazkowa
30	[illegible] Stanisław	19	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	yes	〃	$15	〃	brother [illegible] [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and ali[…] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the sto[…] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

196
70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55 59

48

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kowalczyk Wojciech	21	M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Smicialna	Utica, N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Skrzynalna
2	Turaj Jan	42	〃	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zabledza	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	1	ruddy	blond	blue	〃	Zabledza
3	Tyffo Marianna	24	F	S	maid	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zakopane	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	4	〃	brown	grey	.	Pstragowa
4	Hyzrak Anna	20	〃	〃	1-178673-12/3/35			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	2	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃
5	Kozala Jan	46	M	M	farmlabr	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Radgoszcz	Florence, Wis.	. . . .	.	.	5	3	fair	〃	〃	.	Radgoszcz
6	Krzeminski Pawel	18	〃	S	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Adams, Mass.	. . . .	.	.	5	2	fair	〃	〃	〃	Bedgoszcz
7	Wegiel Marya	24	F	Wd	maid	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wielopole	〃, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	2	〃	〃	〃	.	Wielopole
8	Zalesa Wiktorya	19	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dulczowka	〃, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	4	10	〃	〃	blue	〃	Dulczowka
9	Kubak Alojzy	25	M	〃	farmlabr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Krzyzowka	Lowell, Mass.	. . . .	.	.	5	4	ruddy	〃	brown	〃	Krzyzowka
10	Pacek Aniela	19	F	〃	maid	〃	〃	1-240587-505-Aug 5, 1938		〃	Borowina	Woonsocket, R.I.	. . . .	.	.	4	11	fair	blond	〃	〃	Borowina
11	Dubiel Katarzyna	21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	. . . .	.	.	5		〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
12	Marek Klemens	31	M	M	farmlabr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Jurzyn	Lowell, Mass.	. . . .	.	.	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dzierzyn
13	Hadko Julia	17	F	S	maid 37/69157 11/15/41	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zabno	Detroit, Mich.	. . . .	.	.	5		ruddy	〃	blue	〃	Zabno
14	Jajo Jedrzej	17	M	〃	farmlabr 11-3571 2/5/43	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Radgoszcz	Philadelphia, Pa.	. . . .	.	.	5	4	fair	〃	blue	〃	Radgoszcz
15	Kula Jan	1?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Palmer, N.Y.	. . . .	.	.	5	1	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃
16	Golec Marcin	43	〃	M	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	3	〃	brown	grey	〃	〃
17	Kalawa Jan	17	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Smykow w.	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	1	fair	〃	blue	〃	Smykowwielka
18	Gorka Wincenty	21	〃	〃	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Radgoszcz	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	6	〃	〃	blue	〃	Radgoszcz
19	Placzkowicz Marya	28	F	〃	maid	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Glencoe, N.Y.	. . . .	.	.	4	10	fair	blond	blue	〃	〃
20	Kanclyka Aniela	19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lustawice	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	2	ruddy	brown	blue	〃	Lustawice
21	Gadzinski Jozef	16	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	. . . .	.	.	5		〃	blond	brown	〃	Lustawice
22	Adamczyk Wojciech	2?	M	M	farmlabr	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Lutosowice	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	Dtd.	Lutosowice
23	[illegible] Jadwiga	28	F	M	wife 11-345043			Silesia		Silesia	Zalebie	[illegible]	. . . .	.	.	5	1	〃	blond	blue	.	Bzielina
24	〃 Jozef	4½	M	S	11-311185-6/14/41	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	1	fair	〃	〃	.	
25	〃 Michal	2½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	1	〃			〃	
26	[illegible] Wojciech	31	M	M	farmlabr 8-216648 2-12-41	〃	〃	Austria Galicia	〃	Galicia	Siedliska	Buffalo, N.Y.	. . . .	.	.	5	3	ruddy	fair	grey	.	Siedliska
27	[illegible]	18	〃	S	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Pstrokowice	Chicago, Ill.	. . . .	.	.	5	6	〃	brown	brown	Dtd.	Pstrokowice
28	[illegible]	28	〃	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zablotze	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	2	fair	blond	blue		Zablotya
29	[illegible]		F	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	1	fair	brown	〃	.	Hagawiczyna
30	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bystra	〃	. . . .	.	.	5	5	〃	〃	brown	.	Bystra

105 4311 8/23/35

30

Conrad [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master * of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19[illegible]
71

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the "Rhein" *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50 or how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Sohiora Georg~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	[illegible]	~~Corning N.Y.~~	yes	self	$10	yes 1902 Corning	~~acqu Simon Kortyanik Corning N.Y.~~	no no no no	good	no							
2	~~Dunzar Miklos~~	~~28~~	"	"		yes yes									1904	~~acqu John [illegible] Corning N.Y.~~	" " " "	"	"							
3	~~[illegible] Mihaly~~	~~42~~	"	"		yes yes										acqu Imre Kalotoka	" " " "	"	"							
4	Takabsi Jacob	24	M	M	farm lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekelyszenterzsebet	Chicago Ill.			$10	no	[illegible] 35 Chicago Ill.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Czekelyzenter
5	Csobanov Voza	42	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Tepsova	"		"	10	"	friend Mita Zozic [illegible] 10312 So. Chicago	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Tesyova
6	Teduoza Zoltan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyorbanad	"		"	2	"	brother i.l. [illegible] 144 S. [illegible] 231	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Magjar
7	~~Liuma Ioan~~	32	"	S	"	yes yes	"	Slovak		~~[illegible]~~			"	12	"	~~brother i.l. [illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"							
8	Torzean Ilie	35	M	M	farm lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Siklo	New Castle Pa.		"	10	"	uncle Valentin [illegible] New Castle Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Siklo
9	Schirr Barbara	15	F	S	none	" "	Russia	German	Russia	Strassburg	Strassburg N.D.		mother	50	"	uncle Jozef Schumacher Strassburg N.D.	" " " "	"	"	4	9	fair	brown	grey	"	Strassburg
10	" Wendelin	9	M			no no	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	uncle	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Sebastian	9	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Philippina	7	F			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Anna Maria	4	F			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Michael	14	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	"	uncle Caspar Scherr Strassburg N.D.	W.H. [illegible]	"	"	4	8	"	blond	"	"	"
15	" Marianne	20	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	uncle	" " " "	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tolea Valent	27	M	"	unskil. laborer	" "	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Zregalof	S. Bethlehem Pa.		"	20	"	friend Georg [illegible] S. Bethlehem Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	Dragenhof
17	Kawaler Rosa	25	F	"	maid serv.	" "	Austria			Strazgrimen	Milwaukee Wis.		"	12	"	sister Lina [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Strazgrimen
18	Tanalyk Marie	23	"	M	none	" "	Austria Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Zonisha	[illegible] Pa.		"	12	"	[illegible] Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	–	"	blond	blue	"	Koniakau
19	Gyngiel Kazimierz	30	M	"	farm labor	" "	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Dabrowka	[illegible] N.Y.		"	12	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka
20	Zajac Michal	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Targowiska	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	18	"	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Targowisko
21	Pfeknicka Aniela	18	F	S	maid serv.	" "	"	"	"	Borowina	Jersey City N.J.		"	12	"	[illegible] Jersey City N.J.	" " " "	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Borowina
22	Chrompak Josef	40	M	M	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Przedmiescie	[illegible]		"	20	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Przedmiescie
23	Gorkinca Anna	34	F	"		" "	"	"	"	Potokarka	Carnegie Pa.		"	12	"	[illegible] Carnegie Pa.	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	blond	grey	"	Potakirka Stal
24	" Josef		M				"	"	"	"	"		"		"		" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"
25	" Anna		F				"	"	"	"	"		"		"		" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaluy Antoni	18	M	S	farm labor	" "	"	"	"	Lisiezegyna	Pittsburg Pa.		self	12	"	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Lisiezegyna
27	Grindel Franciszek	15	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Zbaraz	[illegible]		"	12	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Zbaraz
28	Kularz Aniela	19	F	S	maid serv.	" "	"	"	"	Zakopana	N. York N.Y.		"	18	"	[illegible] N. York N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Pitzagnova
29	Kedzior Maciej	18	M	"	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Radgoszcz	Yellow[illegible] W.Va.		"	18	"	[illegible] W.Va.	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	scar [illegible]	Radgoszcz
30	Zienska Anna	22	F	"	maid serv.	" "	"	"	"	Gac	Utica N.Y.		"	30	"	[illegible] Utica N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	4	8	"	"	blond	"	Gac

11-1554300 [illegible] 12/1/37

[illegible] 5 7 296 (505) 6/1/37

7-145495-6/1/42

F-3 44/194 4/10/44

606

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194
72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of destination. [redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 - 1907, 1907

46

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, or if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States; when and where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Kobor Andras~~	35	M	M	farm labor	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes	self	20	no	bro-in-law: Biros Jan [illegible]	no no no no	good	no							
2	~~Farina Juraj~~	18	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yonkers NY	no	"	2x	"	father: Farina Martin [illegible] Yonkers NY	" " " "	"	"							
3	~~Kovcik~~ "	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovica	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	yes 1896 1900 Cleveland O.	acqu: Tomas Mafuruk Wood str 1899 Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"							
4	~~Kuchtik Andras~~	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abrahamfala	[illegible] City Pa	"	"	2x	1904 1906 [illegible]	brother: John Kuchtik [illegible] City Pa	" " " "	"	"							
5	Remeta Zuzanna	20	F	S	maid serv	no no	"	"	"	"	Duquesne Pa	"	"	16/00	no	bro-in-law: John Zafarko Box 624 Duquesne Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Abrahamfala
6	~~Matias Tomas~~	29	M	M	farm labor	yes yes	"	"	"	Kisbely	Barnesboro Pa	"	"	15	yes 1902 1906 Barnesboro Pa	brother: [illegible] Barnesboro Pa	" " " "	"	"							
7	~~Benko Michael~~	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duquesne Pa	"	"	18	no	uncle: John Kumfala Duquesne Pa	" " " "	"	"							
8	Kubacek Maria	15	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Brezovica	Chicago Ill	"	"	6	"	cousin: Dobeltova Anna 1539 [illegible] 45 Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	Brezovica
9	~~Kovcik Jozef~~	25	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	sister: Anna Mafuruk Wood str 4644 Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"							
10	~~Karkoska Janos~~	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Filipovice	[illegible] Pa	"	"	10	"	acqu: Jozef Hecl [illegible] Pa	" " " "	"	"							
11	~~Petrovsky~~ "	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Csorba	Sharon Pa	"	"	15	"	bro-in-law: Paul Krizo [illegible] Sharon Pa	" " " "	"	"							
12	~~Hancak Aron~~	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vazsec	Hamilton O.	"	"	14	"	uncle: [illegible] Hancak [illegible] 34 Hamilton O.	" " " "	"	"							
13	~~Mihalko Janos~~	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Csorba	Torrington Conn	"	"	20	yes 1903 1905 Conn	bro-in-law: Andrej [illegible] Torrington Conn	" " " "	"	"							
14	~~[illegible] Jozef~~	18	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westfield Conn	"	"	10	no	brother: John [illegible] [illegible]	" " " "	Scabies								
15	Tura Helena	22	F	M	none 1-354153 (505) 6-20-41	"	"	"	"	Takcsany	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	5	no	husband: Miklos Tura [illegible] 605 Bridgeport Conn	" " " "	"	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	Takcsany
16	~~Halank Janos~~	18	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Creighton Pa	"	"	14	"	acqu: Adas Tomas Creighton Pa	" " " "	"	"							
17	~~Tura Peter~~	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Takcsany	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	15	yes 1902 [illegible] Bridgeport	brother: Miklos Tura [illegible] 605 Bridgeport Conn	" " " "	"	"							
18	Mihalko Pal	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorba	Torrington Conn	"	"	12	yes 1903 1906 Torrington Conn	bro-in-law: Palcik Andrej Torrington Conn	" " " "	"	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	Csorba
19	Anna	22	F	"	wife none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	no	brother	" " " "	"	"	5		fresh	brown	brown	"	"
20	~~Kovtkal Mihaly~~	25	M	S	farm labor	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	Granville NY	yes	self	10	no	brother: Kovtkal Kuba Box 15 Granville NY	" " " "	"	"							
21	~~Biros Adam~~	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	"	bro-in-law: Miklos Jablos Granville NY	" " " "	"	"							
22	~~Halamicek Juraj~~	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	father: Jozef Halamicek Granville NY	" " " "	"	"							
23	~~Vanko Gyorgy~~	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Johnstown Pa	"	"	10	"	brother: John Vanko Chestnut str 122 Johnstown Pa	" " " "	"	"							
24	~~Turbik Adam~~	32	"	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	N. Lipnik	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	acqu: Sedmak [illegible] str 94 Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"							
25	~~Antonovsky Janos~~	37	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pullman	"	"	10	yes 1903 1906 [illegible] Ill	bro-in-law: Anton [illegible] [illegible] str 3 Pullman Ill	" " " "	"	"							
26	~~Kopral J.~~	18	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Takcsany	Corning NY	"	"	12	no	acqu: Kolesar Elias Corning NY	" " " "	"	"							
27	Tuga Maria	42	F	Wd	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lipnik	Chicago Ill	"	"	8	"	[illegible]: [illegible] Reaper ave 934 Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Lipnik
28	~~Hlifik Miklos~~	17	M	S	"	none	"	"	"	Takcsany	Corning NY	"	"	10	"	acqu: Frank Telehanic Corning NY	" " " "	"	"							
29	~~Vakal Andras~~	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binghamton NY	"	"	15	yes 1896 1900 Binghamton NY	daughter: Vakal Maria [illegible] str 72 Binghamton NY	" " " "	"	"							
30	~~[illegible] Janos~~	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corning NY	"	"	2x	yes 1902 1905 Corning NY	acqu: Tenak Miklos [illegible] str 84 Corning NY	" " " "	"	"							

John F. Mann
Inspr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

73 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master* of the S.S. "Rhein", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or ~~under promise~~ or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein"; sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Bruns

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6-1907 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; if yes, year, where	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~[illegible] Matyas~~	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~	Slovak	~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$11.70	no	friend Ivan Thalu [illegible] str 1,3 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~Korosa [illegible]~~	26	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~		″	″	20		friend	″	″	″	″	″	″							
3	~~Toth Mihaly~~	17	″	S	″	″	″	″	Magyar	″	~~[illegible]~~		″	″	7		brother-i-l Joseph Tuscar 357 [illegible] Stamford	″	″	″	″	″	″							
4	~~Labak Tamas~~	25	″	″	″	″	″	″	Slovak	″	~~[illegible]~~	Conn	″	″	15		brother Andr. Labak [illegible] str 151 Nanticoke Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″							
5	~~Barlok Janos~~	31	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″		Pa	″	″	10	yes 1903 Nanticoke	[illegible] Imre Labak Beona str 158 Nanticoke Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″							
6	Wonar Martin	26	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Liliomos	Hoboken NJ	″	″	28	1904 NJ	brother-i-l Andras Horvath [illegible] st 17 261 Hoboken NJ	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	none	Liliomos
7	Bohus Andras	9	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	Hungary	Liliomos	″	″	″	18		cousin Gyorg [illegible] Third st 1723 Hoboken NJ	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″
8	Gyurcsanszki [illegible]	17	″	S	farm laborer	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	10		uncle Andras Gyurcsanski 37 [illegible] st Hoboken NJ	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	″	″	″
9	Szabol Anna	19	F	″	maid servant	″	″	″	″	″	Abrahamfalva	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes	″	20		brother Ivan Szabol [illegible] Hill st 229 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	brown	brown	″	Abrahamfalva
10	~~Wiliral Nikolaj~~	18	M	″	farm laborer	no	no	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	Milwaukee Wis	″	″	8		friend [illegible] Dimitrovic 7 st 47 Milwaukee Wis	″	″	″	″	″	″							
11	~~[illegible]~~	27	″	M	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	Split Rock Wis	″	″	27		cousin Antal [illegible] Split Rock	″	″	″	″	″	″							
12	~~[illegible] Janos~~	17	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	Johnstown Pa	yes	″	12		brother-i-l Andr. [illegible] Virginia str 615 Johnstown Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″							
13	Kendrala Jozsef	30	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	Hladovka	Smock Pa	″	″	20	yes 1895 Smock	cousin Martin [illegible] Smock Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	blond	grey	″	Hladovka
14	Mliczary Marton	28	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	20	no	brother Martin Choranczak Smock Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″
15	Choranczak Anna	22	F	S	maid servant	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	18		father John Galas Smock Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	-	″	″	blue	″	″
16	Galas Maria	23	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	15		brother Gyorgy [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	9	″	″	brown	″	″
17	~~[illegible] Jan~~	17	″	″	farm laborer	yes	yes	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] Pa	″	″	11		brother-i-l Jakab Hall [illegible] Cleveland Oh	″	″	″	″	″	″							
18	~~Mihalik Mathia~~	24	M	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	Cleveland Oh	″	″	10		brother-i-l Mih. [illegible] Oneida Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″							
19	~~[illegible] Andras~~	24	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	Pa	″	″	28		sister Katarina Delanik Leechburg Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″							
20	Delanik Gyorgy	40	″	M	″	no	no	″	″	″	Vyhrasterce	Leechburg Pa	″	″	20	yes 1903/16 Leechburg	[illegible] Andras [illegible] 37 [illegible] str Hoboken NJ	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	fair	brown	″	[illegible]	Vyhrasterce
21	Gyurcsanszki Marton	48	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	Liliomos	Hoboken NJ	″	″	15		cousin Mari Burczar Clinton st 1505 Hoboken NJ	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	black	blue	″	Liliomos
22	Stratovski Martin	26	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	15	yes 1904/6 NJ	son Jozsef Korpak Wilkesbarre Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	blond	brown	″	Liliomos
23	Korpak Stefan	46	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Vyhrasterce	Wilkesbarre Pa	″	″	30	1904/7 Wilkesbarre	son	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	brown	brown	″	Vyhrasterce
24	Barbara	40	F	″	wife	no	no	Hungary	″	″	″	″	husb	″	4			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	blue	″	″
25	Kovacs Istvan	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	″	″	Miava	Mount Vernon NY	yes	self	$16	no	cousin Anna [illegible] [illegible] Mount Vernon NY	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	blond	″	″	Miava
26	~~Kiska Gyorgy~~	23	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	Chicago Ills	yes	″	10		brother-i-l [illegible] Simonides [illegible] st Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″							
27	~~[illegible] Ilona~~	38	″	M	″	no	no	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	″	″	11	yes 1902/16 [illegible]	brother-i-l John Kalika [illegible] Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″							
28	Sztancsik Roza	16	F	S	maid servant	″	″	″	″	″	Brezovica	Chicago Ill	″	″	$10	no	cousin Anna Dobek 1509 [illegible] 45 Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	-	″	black	brown	″	Brezovica
29	~~Thacs Janos~~	36	M	M	farm laborer	″	″	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] Pa	″	″	16	yes 1903/15 [illegible]	brother Michael Thacs [illegible] Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″							
30	~~Capajcsik Jozsef~~	17	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	Oh	″	″	$10		cousin Maria Capajcsik [illegible] Oh	″	″	″	″	″	″							

* ... showing occupation of ... in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† ... "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

144-
74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, *sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, or if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States; if yes, when and where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Lazar~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~2~~	~~no~~	~~aegu: Adru [illegible] [illegible] Cleveland O.~~	no no no no	good	no							
2	~~Vebuga~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	~~7~~	"	~~aegu: Nicolae Cinca [illegible] St. 602 [illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"							
3	"	~~Simion~~	~~15~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	~~2~~	"	~~aegu:~~	" " " "	"	"							
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~7~~	"	~~aegu: [illegible] [illegible] St. 640 [illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"							
5	~~Lazar~~	~~Tomas~~	~~4~~	"		"	~~no no~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~7~~	"	~~aegu: Nicolae Cinca [illegible] St. 602 [illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"							
6	~~Lepadat~~	~~Simion~~	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~yes yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~Harrisburg Pa.~~	"	"	~~12~~	"	~~aegu: Ioan [illegible] [illegible] Harrisburg Pa.~~	" " " "	"	"							
7	~~Dubovan~~	~~Ilie~~	~~26~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~6~~	"	~~aegu: Grnia Lazar [illegible] St. 616 Harrisburg Pa.~~	" " " "	"	"							
8	~~Aligu~~	~~Vasile~~	~~32~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~10~~	"	~~aegu:~~	" " " "	"	"							
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Petru~~	~~41~~	"	"	"	~~no no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	"	~~aegu: Ilia [illegible] [illegible] St. 616 Harrisburg Pa.~~	" " " "	"	"							
10	Ivanof	Vasil	2	✓	"	"	yes yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Turkey	Belitza	Hibbing Minn	no	S	38	yes 1903–1905 Hibbing Minn	friend: Ilia Ivanof Box 255 Hibbing Minn	" " " "	"	"	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Belitza
11	Kostadin	Veltcho	32	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	32	no	friend: Fralarit Popov Box 255 Hibbing Minn	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"
12	Blago	Georgi	26	✓	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	18		friend: Gerasim [illegible] Box 255 Hibbing Minn	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
13	Todoroff	"	30	✓	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	15		friend:	" " " "	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"
14	Anamiy	Jovan	2	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Jakoruda	"	"	S	25		friend: Georgi [illegible] Box [illegible] Hibbing Minn	" " " "	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jakoruda
15	Ivanov	Nikola	21	✓	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	18		friend:	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pavloff	Nikola	28	✓	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	14		friend:	" " " "	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	Georgeff	Jordan	33	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	15		friend: Ivan [illegible] Box 255 Hibbing Minn	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Petroff	Georgi	2	✓	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	15		friend:	" " " "	Dr [illegible] Squint		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georgi	Pitre	37	✓	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Belitza	"	"	S	2	yes 1902–1906 Hibbing Minn	friend: Georgi Nikov Box 255 Hibbing Minn	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Belitza
20	Agapiedy	Georgi	20	✓	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Jakoruda	"	"	S	15	no	friend: Ivan [illegible] Box 255 Hibbing Minn	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Scar on forehead	Jakoruda
21	Lazaroff	Nikola	20	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Belitza	"	"	S	15		friend:	" " " "	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	"	"	Belitza
22	Stefanoff	Milan	24	✓	M	"	" "	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Korytza	Lewiston Me	no	S	24		friend: Dimitri Tanchev Union Alley 65 Lewiston Me	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Korytza
23	Stefana	Sotir	17	✓	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	10		brother: Thomas Stefanoff Union Alley 65 Lewiston Me	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	Giorgiu	Petros	18	✓	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Lynn Mass	"	S	10		father: Georgi [illegible] [illegible] St 91 Lynn Mass	" " " "	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"
25	Stergiou	Christos	27	✓	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	22		brother-in-law	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nicolaou	"	28	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	S	15		cousin: Pilis Spiro Bugaki Dorris St 622 St. Louis Mo	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"
27	Vasoff	Lero	20	✓	"	"	" "	"	Bulgarian	"	Stronga	Lewiston Me	no	S	24		nephew: Thomas Stefan Union Alley 65 Lewiston Me	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Strouga
28	Dimitroff	Peter	33	✓	"	"	" "	Turkey	"	Turkey	Bitolje	[illegible]	"	S	18		friend: Petar Naumoff Box 335 Granite City Ill	Wezil Pop [illegible] Brooklyn			5	4	fresh	black	"	"	Bitolye
29	~~Latzko~~	~~Ivan~~	~~26~~					~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bridgeport Conn~~	~~yes~~		~~12~~		~~friend: [illegible] Ilan 579 [illegible] St. 75 Bridgeport Conn~~	" " " "	"	"	5						
30	~~Kasjan~~	~~Ivan~~	~~28~~		~~S~~										~~4~~		~~friend:~~	" " " "	"	"							

Clagr 19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master,* of the SS. "Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1644
75

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the SS. "Rhein" ;sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6-1907 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Saraljac Marko	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	"	Podlapac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	friend Bozo Bunic [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	brown	none	Podlapac
2	Matanic [illegible]	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		brother Bozo Matanic [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"
3	Opsenica Vasily	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bunic	"	"	"	16		brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Bunic
4	Sladic Nikola	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		brother [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	blue	"	"
5	Jegoran Ilija	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18		father Marko [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
6	[illegible] Nikola	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"					~~10~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			"	"	"	~~Losice~~	~~Steelton~~		self	~~14~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	~~Cavlovic Ilija~~	~~14~~	"	"				"	"	"	~~Zdenci~~	~~St Louis Ills~~			~~11~~		~~friend Ivan Varga~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Kalinic Petar	18						"	"	"	~~Ivanovoselo~~	~~Wellsdale Ont~~			30		friend Ilija Kalinic [illegible] Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Ivanovoselo
11	~~Cacuca Simo~~	~~42~~	"	M	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"					~~10~~		~~friend Ivan Bobovic~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	~~Bilanovic Stevan~~	~~18~~	"	S	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"					~~10~~		~~friend [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~Jasek Martin~~	~~46~~	"	M	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Crnivrec~~	~~Cleveland Oh~~		~~no~~	~~8~~		~~friend Stevan Urban [illegible] Cleveland Oh~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~" Janos~~	~~49~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					~~12~~		~~friend~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	~~Lorman Josip~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Zdenci~~	~~St Louis Ills~~			~~12~~		~~friend Cavar [illegible] St Louis~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	~~Strapac [illegible]~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Orlovac~~	~~Cleveland Oh~~		~~no~~	~~10~~		~~friend Stefan Urban [illegible] 143 Cleveland Oh~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~Javrik Stjepan~~	~~16~~	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					~~10~~		~~brother-in-law~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~Lorman Pavlo~~	~~29~~	"	M	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Zdenci~~	~~St Louis Ills~~			~~12~~		~~friend Stefan Varga [illegible] 913 St Louis Ills~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~Calecek Franjo~~	~~37~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					~~12~~		~~friend Cavo [illegible] St Louis~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~Varga Josip~~	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Fimenac~~				~~13~~		~~brother Emil Varga [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Jatmirski Rozalia	20	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdenci	Milwaukee Wis			12		friend Ivo Dozic [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Zdenci
22	~~[illegible] Marko~~	~~26~~	M	M	farm laborer	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Sopje~~	~~Milwaukee~~			~~16~~		~~friend Ivan Varga [illegible] St Louis Ills~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~[illegible] Ivan~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Zdenci~~	~~St Louis Ills~~			~~14~~		~~brother-in-law Tosta Dimitrovic~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	~~Varga Stjepan~~	~~27~~	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Sopje~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~			~~12~~		~~[illegible] Milwaukee Wis~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					~~10~~		~~friend~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Rigler Agnus	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Suhopolje	"	yes	self	15		brother Vendel Rigler 59½ [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Suhopolje
27	Toth Stjepan	25	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		uncle Adolf Hafner [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"
28	Tarantkovic Ilija	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		friend Vendel Rigler 59½ [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"
29	Resanovic Jovan	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dvor	Steelton	"	"	12		brother Savo Resanovic 714 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Dvor
30	~~Rosik Sandor~~	~~31~~	"	M	"	"	"	~~Hungary~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cleveland Oh~~			~~7~~		~~cousin Dumitru Stoica [illegible] Cleveland Oh~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

E.M. Marr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1942
76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master* of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ~~approved~~ 24th March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6-1907 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
1	~~Bosanovic Milan~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~ Hungary	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Lebanon Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~		
2	Cvetkovic Lazo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
3	[illegible] Ivan	40	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubica	Marine Harbor Pa	"	"	10	no		
4	Matanic Stipe	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podlapac	Chicago Ills	yes	"	10	yes	1901/5	Chicago Ill
5	Ramm Jure	17	"	S 11-140053-3/4/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		
6	Dasovic Ivan	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		
7	Basta Spasenije	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
8	Bojanovic Samojlo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"		
9	Oklanovic Stipe	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		
10	~~Lupot Sava~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Skornica~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~		
11	Orica Bude	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 3 07	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		
12	~~Grgovan Dane~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bunic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~		
13	Shajah	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1900/	Chicago
14	Grgovan Dimitar	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1904/4	De Kalb Ills
15	~~Orabic Stanisa~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Skornica~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~no~~		
16	Knezevic Nikola	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bunic	"	"	"	20	"		
17	Takmirovic Petar	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		
18	~~Takmirovic Tomas~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~"~~		
19	~~Sladic Ivan~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~		
20	~~Takmirovic Stanisa~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1904/~~	~~Chicago Ills~~
21	Zaklan Luka	20	"	S 11-34471	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		
22	~~Ligic Spasenija~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Skornica~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~		
23	~~Orica Petar~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~		
24	~~Grgovan Ilija~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bunic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~		
25	Knezevic Ilya	[illegible]	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	15	"		
26	Takmirovic Nikola	30	"	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	self	16	"		
27	Krnovic Gabre	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlapac	"	"	"	20	yes	1904/4	Pueblo Colo
28	Matanic Luka	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	no		
29	Grgacin Luka	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		
30	Matanic Ivo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gospic	"	"	"	12	"		

1 No. on List.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	friend Nikola Bosanovic ~~Lebanon Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Zalug
3	friend Milos Trnavac Box 16 Marine Harbor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Slabinja
4	brother-in-law Tome Matanic Throop Ave str 10873 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	
5	brother Ivan Ramm Ills Torrence Ave 8140 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Podlapac
6	brother Stipe Dasovic Ills Strand str 8926 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"
7	friend Joso Matanic Houston str 10743 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szrduja
8	cousin Jovan Stanic Ills Strand str 8916 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Podlapaca
9	uncle Tome Oklanovic Ills Houston Ave 10873 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Podlapac
10	~~brother Danilo Lupot Ills~~ ~~Torrence Ave 10874 So Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~black~~		"	~~Skornica~~
11	friend Toso Orica Ills Strand str 1910 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Skornica
12	~~cousin Dane Andrijasevic~~ ~~Chicago Ills [illegible]~~ dgu Burke S D	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Ills cousin Tomo Milegovan Greenbay Ave 8[illegible] So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Salamunic
14	Ills cousin Dane Doslic Ills Torrence Ave 10815 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	"	Sammuic
15	~~brother Ilija [illegible]~~ ~~Strand str 8926 So Chicago Ills~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	brother Dane Takmirovic Strand str 8926 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Bunic
17	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
18	~~brother Simo Sladic~~ ~~95 str 192 [illegible] Chicago Ills~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~brother Janko Takmirovic~~ ~~Strand str 8926 Chicago Ills~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20		"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Ills brother Stevo Zaklan Strand str 8926 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Salalemnovic
22	~~brother Bogdan Ligic~~ ~~Torrence Ave 738 So Chicago Ills~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~friend Stanija Orica~~ ~~Torrence Ave 10228 So Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	~~cousin Ilija Grgovan Ills~~ ~~95 str 192 Chicago Ills~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	brother Bude Knezevic Chicago Ills [illegible] Duluth					"	"	4	7	"	blond	grey	"	Bunic
26	brother Ilija Takmirovic Strand str 8926 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"
27	cousin Nikola Grgic Strand str 8916 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blond	blue	"	Tolic
28	brother Marko Matanic Ills Strand str 8916 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		Podlapac
29	uncle Ivan Tomic Torrence Ave 10238 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"
30	brother-in-law Bude Dzelobok Ills Houston Ave 10883 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		

Group A E Snider

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194
77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann master*, of the SS „Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the SS. Rhein* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 - 1907 1907

41

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Markesic Marko	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kapela	Virginia Minn.	yes	self	$20	no	brother Ugo Markesic Box 260 Virginia Minn.	no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Kapela
2	Brlat Mile	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pazega	Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	no	"	10	"	friend Mile Brcanic Box 510 Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Hujeder
3	Uzelac Laro	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dracno	"	"	"	12	"	friend Ilija Kordic Box 334 Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Dracno
4	Radmanovic Ilya	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mecencani	"	"	"	10	"	friend Brunac Mojo Box 569 Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mecencani
5	Lovcanin Ivan	19	"	"	7-125575	11-3-39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend Rade Borojevic Box 370 Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jurabasic Franko	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	Malykovic Adam	35	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend Djuro Dimitrovic Box 370 Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"
8	Markovic Stefan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradusa	"	"	"	10	"	friend Ostoja Caric Box 334 Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6	~~fair~~ dark	black	"	"	Gradusa
9	Arbutina Stanko	30	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kraljevcani	"	"	"	10	"	friend Gjuro Mirkovic Box 384 Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kraljevcani
10	Cadilovic Mato	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gora	"	"	"	12	"	step father	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Gora
11	Strizak Janko	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gradusa	"	"	"	12	"	friend Dero Coric Mariners Harbor S.I. NY Box 351	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	none	Gradusa
12	~~Tomac Ivan~~	~~17~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Drenca~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	"	~~11~~		~~friend Franjo Vamaz ... 172 Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"							
13	~~Bilyan Mirko~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	"	"	"	"						"	~~12~~	~~yes 1902 1903 Chicago Ill~~	friend	"	"	"							
14	~~Vojanovic Ignjo~~	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Svinjarevo~~	~~Bosnia~~		"	~~15~~	~~no~~	friend Ivan Rimcic ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"							
15	~~Brcinj Mirko~~	~~20~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Sagrolad~~			"	~~18~~		friend	"	"	"							
16	Idzakovic Josip	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maja	Mariners Harbor S.I. NY	"	"	12	"	friend Ivan Papak Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Maja
17	Miksic Ivan	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	friend Franjo Dozalic Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		"
18	Delic Mico	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Piliste	"	"	"	15	"	friend Mikica Rabic Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Pelisty
19	Perkovic Luka	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlapaca	So. Chicago Ill	yes	"	25	"	cousin Ivica Serdic Florence Ave 1487 Collinwood	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Podlapacom
20	Pinotic Ivan	30	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gusce	West Seneca NY	no	"	10	"	friend Josip Valjak Seneca Ave 477 West Seneca NY	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue	"	Gusce
21	Brodaric Pavao	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gosca	"	"	"	5	"	father Stjepan Brodaric Seneca Ave 477 West Seneca NY	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gosca
22	Pinotic Mijo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gusce	"		"	[illegible]	"	friend Stefan Valjak Seneca Ave 477 West Seneca NY	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Gusce
23	Dumbovic Ivan	39	"	M	7-579126	3/26/34		"	"	"	Gusce	Buffalo NY	no	"	[illegible]	"	brother Jakob Dumbovic Seneca Ave 477 West Seneca NY Buffalo NY	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Gusce
24	Pinotic Tomo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	6	"	friend Ivan ... Seneca Ave 477 West Seneca NY Buffalo	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	"	"	"	"
25	~~Cvetic Milutin~~	~~33~~	"	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Zitkovac~~	~~Lebanon Pa~~	~~yes~~	"	~~10~~		~~friend Simo Draic ... Street ... Lebanon Pa~~	"	"	"							
26	Miksic Ada	26	"	S	8-92684	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klasnic	Mariners Harbor S.I. NY	no	"	12	"	friend Antonio Paplanic Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	none	Doljani
27	Matievic Marko	29	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Doljani	"	"	"	11	"	friend Luca Tomasic Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"
28	~~Rotic Valent~~	~~20~~	"	~~S~~	"			"	"	"	~~Gibstovac~~	~~Middletown Pa~~	~~yes~~	"	~~12~~		~~friend Mate Blasic Middletown Pa~~	"	"	"							
29	~~Vajnovic Tomo~~	~~19~~	"	"	"			"	"	"	~~Drejo~~			"	~~12~~		~~friend Simo Dalar Middletown Pa~~	"	"	"							
30	~~Ivanovic Ilya~~	~~27~~	"	~~M~~	"			"	"	"	~~Dvor~~	~~Lebanon Pa~~		"	~~12~~		~~friend Simo Drazic ... Lebanon Pa~~	"	"	"							

72

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein;* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 8

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6-1907, 1907.

17

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Ever before in U.S.	16 Going to join relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height ft.	in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Ironeas Ianos~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~F. Bisacz~~	~~West Seneca NY~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$11~~		~~uncle Gabor Aprasoi West Seneca NY~~	no no no no	good	no							
2	~~Hofka Demeter~~	~~27~~	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	~~Borzas~~	~~Homestead~~	"	"	10		~~brother Ioica Creciuna Box 3 Homestead Pa~~	"	"	"							
3	~~Torna Andras~~	~~27~~	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	~~Szeszcsal~~	~~Bridgeport Oh~~	"	"	11		~~uncle Nicolae Petrisor Box 154 Bridgeport Oh~~	"	Conj foll.								
4	Oprcaka Ianos	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Apa	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8		uncle Corneal Rozanca Second Ave 5517 Pittsburg	"	"	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Apa
5	Grosz Lukacs	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Tocsko	Aurora Ills	"	"	8		uncle Demeter Grosz Pierce str 157 Aurora Ills	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Mirfalva
6	Bogdan Demeter	32	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		uncle Demeter Lavrean Sterling str Aurora Ills	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	T. Agyelos
7	Oldean Gyorgy	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	B. Bocsard	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	12		uncle Nicolae Pastina Oakland str 602 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	B. Bocsard
8	" Maria	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb			[illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
9	Comsintia Ilia	22	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	F. Porumbak	"	"	self	8		uncle Trifon Strena Maryland str 602 Ind polis Ind	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	A. Porumbak
10	Nisztor Gyorgy	25	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		uncle Vasile Dosa Maryland str 602 Ind polis Ind	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Floean	16	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		uncle Nicolae Fitrea Maryland str 602 Ind polis Ind	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cehosu Denes	17	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Szerata	"	"	"	15		cousin Valerin Enchea Washington str 823 Ind polis Ind	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szerak
13	Schiop Andras	27	"	M	"	no no	"	"	"	F. Porumbak	"	"	"	8		uncle Ionel Viktor Maryland str 602 Ind polis Ind	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	A. Porumbak
14	~~Gabalina Antonie~~	~~33~~	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		~~uncle Horea Fizelis Ind~~	"	Conj foll.		4	11	"	~~black~~	"	"	~~Czarny~~
15	Sklasz Wiktorya	18	F	S	maid serv	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Czarny Dunajec	Chicago Ills	"	"	12		brother Ignacy Talofa Superior str 1123 Chicago Ills	"	"	no	4	11	"	black	"	"	Czarny
16	~~Tamadi Istvan~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~F. Tocsko~~	~~Aurora Ills~~	"	"	10		~~uncle Demeter Tomadi~~	"	Trachoma								
17	~~Hosfo Gabor~~	~~38~~	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	~~Dorozy~~	~~West Seneca~~	yes	"	11		~~uncle Gabor Aprasoi Box 140 West Seneca NY~~	"	"	no							
18	Davidovics Ida	16	F	S	maid serv	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tegenye	N. Y.	"	"	10		brother Herman Davidovics ... N.Y.	"	"	"	4	6	fresh	"	"	"	Tegenye
19	Ungar Lukacs	15	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarto	"	"	"	5		brother Moritz Ungar 118 Lewis str N.Y.	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Sarto
20	Grittner Lipot	26	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Verbo	"	"	"	30		uncle Fred Fabian 145 Second Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Verbo
21	~~Gogoz Mato~~	~~28~~	"	M	~~farm laborer~~	"	~~Hungary Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Allegheny Pa~~	"	"	10	1884 Allegheny	~~friend Joso Kozlar Spruce ave 538 Allegheny~~	"	"	"						"	
22	Petrohov Mara	20	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	7		stepbrother Peter Petrohov Spruce ave 538 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Kalinovac
23	Buda Ioan	29	M	M	farm laborer	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	T. Rekas	St Louis Mo	"	"			friend Tal Cast ... str 2517 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	T. Rekas
24	" Wanda	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb			friend	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	blue	"	"
25	Selics Jakab	32	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	72		friend Jakob Prakator ... St Louis Mo	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"
26	" Maria	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb			friend	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	Katin Marko	40	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	12			"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
28	Kuksics Jakab	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grahovic Mirko	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozaly	Bellefonte Pa	"	"	25		friend Filip Grabovic Bellefonte Pa	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Ozaly
30	Maretic Franjo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapela	Virginia Minn	"	"	20		friend Viktor Markovic Box 120 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Kapela

Mitchell Inspector

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194
79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Petermann master*, of the "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein*; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6- 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
39 1	~~[illegible]~~	36		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~[illegible]~~	27		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~[illegible]~~	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~[illegible]~~	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~[illegible]~~	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	~~[illegible]~~	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	~~[illegible]~~	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	~~[illegible]~~	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	~~[illegible]~~	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	~~[illegible]~~	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	~~[illegible]~~	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	~~[illegible]~~	27		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~[illegible]~~	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~[illegible]~~	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	~~[illegible]~~	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	~~[illegible]~~	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~[illegible]~~	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~[illegible]~~	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible]~~	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~[illegible]~~	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~[illegible]~~	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis							
22	~~[illegible]~~	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no							
23	~~[illegible]~~	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible], N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	~~[illegible]~~	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~[illegible]~~	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible]~~	24		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~[illegible]~~	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Chicken Pox							
28	~~[illegible]~~	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no							
29	~~[illegible]~~	26		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible]~~	16		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists, and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

19[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907 1907

1 No. on List. 38	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georg Hajdu	37	m	M.	farmer labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csapi	Bonsville Pa.	no	self	$7	no	friend: Jozef Szabo Bonsville, Fayette Co.	no no no no	good	no	4	11	fresh	blond	brown	none	Maggorod
2	Janos Kovacs	35	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	$5	.	brother-in-law " "	.	blind	cataract left eye	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Csapi
3	Istvan Bonsos	40	.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$6	.	friend " "	.	.	no	5	5	"	blond	brown	.	Jova
4	Frantisek Lis	17	.	S	.	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mowla	Lockport N.Y.	.	.	$6	.	father-in-law: Franciszek Frzasik, 158 Jackson St. Lockport Pa.	.	.	.	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Mzowla
5	Matyas Tomala	23	.	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tezersko	Boonton N.J.	.	.	$7	.	stepbrother: Tomas Tomala Boonton N.J.	.	.	.	5	4	.	blond	blue	.	Tezersko
6	Jozef "	20	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	$6	.	" " "	.	.	.	5	4	fair	brown	grey	.	.
7	Ilona Szanig	19	f	.	maid	.	.	.	.	.	Becske	N.Y.	yes	.	$10	.	friend: Maria Bednarik, 439 E. 75th St. N.Y.	.	.	.	4	7	fresh	brown	brown	"	Beczko
8	Pawel Odstrcilsky	24	m	.	farmer labor	.	.	.	.	.	Malyocz	Newark N.J.	no	.	$46	.	sister: Anna Odstrcilska, Newark N.J.	.	.	.	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Malyocz
9	Anton Farkas	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Kimling	Buffalo N.Y.	.	.	$12	.	friend: Martin Milkovits 41 Iwanoh Buffalo N.Y.	.	.	.	5	6	"	black	brown	.	Kimling
10	Jozef Turek	20	.	.	blacksmith	.	.	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Iwonic	Scranton	yes	.	$6	.	father: Walenty Turek 420 - 3rd St. Scranton Pa.	.	.	.	5	6	"	blond	"	.	Iwonic
11	Janos Jonas	25	.	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tamoscsalad	Alpha N.J.	.	.	$2	.	brother-in-law: Karoly Horvath Alpha N.J. Box 238	.	.	.	5	3	"	black	"	"	Kimoszalad
12	Jendroska Stanczak	17	f	.	servant	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Skrtnowa	N.Y.	.	.	$5	.	brother-in-law: Ewa Stanczak, 505 E. 69th St. N.Y.	.	.	.	4	10	"	blond	"	.	Sturtnowa
13	" Wojtowicz	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Seymour Conn.	.	.	$4	.	father: Ignacy Wojtowicz Box 447 Seymour, Conn.	.	.	.	4	7	.	"	"	.	"
14	Tekla Kwak	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Jersey City N.J.	.	.	$6	.	brother-in-law: Rey Felix 130 Dudley St. Jersey City N.J.	.	.	.	4	10	.	"	"	.	.
15	~~[illegible] Kovach~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~M.~~	~~farmer labor~~	.	.	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Allentown~~	yes	.	$8	.	~~[illegible] 515 Wire St. Allentown Pa.~~	.	.	Ektropion no							
16	Róza Kani	18	f	S.	maid	yes	yes	.	.	.	Korlatko	N.Y.	.	.	$2	.	friend: Jan Basik 540 E. 102nd St. N.Y.	.	.	.	5		"	brown	"	"	Korlatko
17	Karoly Kovacs	26	m	M.	farmer labor	.	.	.	Magyar	.	Retallas	Perth Amboy N.J.	.	.	$16	.	friend: Gorat Frank Perth Amboy N.J.	.	.	.	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Retallas
18	Marianna Pascal	34	f	.	wife	.	.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodowo	Chicago Ill.	.	husband	5	.	husband: Ignac Pascal Chicago Ill. Buffalo Ave 5823	.	.	.	4	9	"	"	blue	.	Rodowo
19	Franciszek "	3	m	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	father	.	.	father "	.	.	.	4	9	.	.	.	.	.
20	Josefa "	2	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	"	.	.	.	.
21	Ignacy "	5/12	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	"	.	.	"	"
22	Jan Pascal	27	m	.	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Bilzno	.	.	f.i.l.	5	.	f.i.l.: Lorenz Szczepanski Chicago Ill. Buffalo Ave 8858	.	.	.	5	7	"	"	brown	.	Bilczud
23	Stanislawa "	26	f	.	wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father	.	.	father 11th "	.	.	.	4	9	.	.	.	.	"
24	Salomea "	2	.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	grandfather	.	.	grandfather "	.	.	.	4	9	.	.	.	.	.
25	Leokadia "	5/12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	"	"	"	.	.
26	Anna Kupiec	16	f	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	W. Rutland Vt.	.	father	2	.	father: Antoni Kupiec West Rutland Vt.	.	.	.	4	9	"	"	grey	.	Bozek wielki
27	Antonina Trzebnicka	21	f	S	servant	no	no	.	Ruthenian	.	Podgorze	Lynnfield Mass.	.	brother	.	.	brother: Antoni Trzebnicki Lynnfield Pa. [illegible]	.	.	.	4	11	.	"	"	"	Przegorzalka
28	Zuzanna Zazyszka	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	Polish	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	brother-in-law	6	.	brother-in-law: [illegible] [illegible]	.	.	.	5	11	"	.	.	.	Wierzanice
29	Zuzanna [illegible]	20	f	S	servant	.	.	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kethen	Yonkers N.Y.	.	cousin	2	.	cousin: John Brown Yonkers N.Y. 20 Orms Alley	.	.	.	5	1	[illegible]	black	brown	.	Kethen
30	Zuzanna Szott	16	f	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wojslawice	N.Y. City	.	sister	8	.	sister: [illegible] N.Y. City College Pl. 35	.	.	.	4	8	"	blond	grey	.	Wojslawice

11-351685 12-7-42
11-217969- 4/27/37
3-6600(4-19/42

Ehlers Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

142
81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master*, of the St. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the St. Rhein, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
37																										
1	Radoi Juon	33	M	M	Farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tincz	Cincinnati	Yes	self	[illegible]	No	uncle, [illegible] George [illegible]	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Tincz
2	[illegible] Miklós	34	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. Czipo	Trenton NJ	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	N. Czipo
3	Szakács János	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csepó	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Szapo
4	Hoszmjak Gergely	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"
5	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Hold for Mental E	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
6	Bosta Pál	44	"	Wid.	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	Silingyia	Cincinnati	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Silingyia
7	Szakács Péter	42	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
8	Argyelan Trajan	38	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	father, [illegible]	"	"	5	"	"	black	brown	"	"
9	Kotár Pavel	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kolcse	Trenton NJ	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	N. Kolcse
10	Rosa Nikin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Ujfalu	Cincinnati	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N. ujfalu
11	Bacso János	38	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"
12	" Suoni	40	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nagyhuda	Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Nagyhuda
13	" Ilidjan	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"
14	Jara György	32	"	"	~~"~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Indiana Harbor	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Ludovan János	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
17	~~[illegible] László~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N. Czipo~~	~~Trenton~~			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
18	~~[illegible] László~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
19	~~[illegible] Mihály~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
20	~~Szabó [illegible]~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N. [illegible]~~				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
22	~~[illegible] Miklós~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
23	~~[illegible] György~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
24	~~[illegible] Gergely~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N. [illegible]~~				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N. [illegible]~~				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
27	~~" László~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N. [illegible]~~				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
28	~~" Miklós~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"							
29	~~Szabó László~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					[illegible]			"	"							
30	~~[illegible] György~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					[illegible]			"	"							

15

E&C John F. Mann Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

144 ✓
8 ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann *, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907 1907

36

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	~~Szabo Pal~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Tarnamitor~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~acqu. Gyorgy Szabo sister 1 Buffalo~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~Bodnar Ivan~~	~~23~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Dolha~~	~~Homestead Pa~~	"	"	~~$12~~		~~acqu. Vasilia Fiska Homestead Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Hrachta Miklos	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horlyo	Pottsville Pa	"	"	$15	yes 1901/4 Dunmore Pa	cousin Vil Hrachta Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	blond	blue	none	Horlyo
4	Klepacs Gyorgy	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moljut	Conemaugh Pa	"	"	$5	no	brother Mihaly Klepacs Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Moljut
5	Kasnla Maria	17	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horlyo	Duquesne Pa	"	"	$11	"	father Miklos Kasnla Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Horlyo
6	Malinics Janos	16	M	"	farm laborer 3-1419-17-11458			"	"	"	"	Pottsville Pa	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law Mihaly Hazcics Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"
7	Kasnla Fedor	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duquesne Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother Miklos Kasnla Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hricha Miklos	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	"	$15	"	acqu. Mihaly Lokin Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hopej Maria	17	F	"	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Antalocz	N.Y.	"	"	$13	"	acqu. Maria Hrachta 275 Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"	"	Antalocz
10	Malinics "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horlyo	"	"	"	$10	"	acqu. Ilka Hrachta 245 Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Horlyo
11	Zachulics Mihaly	16	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	2-36,148-4/435	"	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	"	$11	"	brother-in-law Mihaly Zachik Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	Horlyo
12	Safar Janos	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylucska	Van Meter Pa	"	"	$2	"	uncle Vasily Fedak Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Nagylucska
13	Lyiba "	16	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Whitsett Pa	no	"	$8	"	brother Gyorgy Lyiba Whitsett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"
14	Gabrda Gyorgy	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Van Meter Pa	yes	"	$8	"	acqu. Demeter Lazar Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Czifra Laszlo	38	"	M	~~" "~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	yes 1903/5 Van Meter Pa	cousin Ivan Czifra Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"
16	Ambis Peter	16	"	S	6-95391 3/23/40	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1 no	"	brother Ambis Vasili Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"
17	" Laszlo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother Vasili Ambis Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
18	Papp "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law Laszlo Fenstics Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lazarovicin Rebeka	35	F	wid.	wife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Uj Cornulak	Leetonia O.	"	"	$10	"	acqu. Froman Draciane 650 Leetonia O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Pranbak
20	Tarzieskor Vazul	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lippa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$15	"	acqu. Jacob Kalica Larrabee str. 324 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	"	grey		Lippa
21	" Skomie	30	F	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	brown	"	"
22	Szakro Toggyer	35	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tulka	McKeesport Pa	"	self	$10	"	acqu. Iwan Boros Jerome str. 40 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Tulka
23	Cadaran Ivan	44	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mikolaka	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$11	"	acqu. Sava Cadaran Spruce str. 61 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Mikolaka
24	Ozari Vazil	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Füskut	Waynesboro Pa	"	"	$7	"	acqu. George Milinovich Box 185 Waynesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Füskut
25	Vadura Todosie	26	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	O. Dalya	Cleveland O.	"	"	$8	"	acqu. Ivan Ilasian West Madison str. 1176 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	O. Dalya
26	Merches Maxim	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Alfalu	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$10	"	acqu. Petru Kosman 3 California Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Upsalu
27	Tautin Tivadar	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Füskut	Waynesboro Pa	"	"	$12	"	acqu. George Wilson Box 1085 Waynesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Füskut
28	Popa Gyorgy	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyludas	Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	$10	"	acqu. Ioan Lin Box 304 Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nagyludas
29	Medan Nikulay	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	N. Holcsi	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$10	"	acqu. Janos Gorcsiov Hanover str. 716 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	N. Halcsi
30	Orosz Indre	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Aninka	"	"	"	$7	"	acqu. Iosif Vasilica Hanover str. 716 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	N. Aninka

28

A. G. Irish, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master*, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein", sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adam	Borbala	32	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	New York	yes	self	7	no	aunt: Szelagyi Karoly 50 Somerset St. 4th Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	blond	brown	none	Debreczen
2	Lesinko	Gyorgy	30	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szota	Granger Pa	no	"	10	"	cousin: Johan [illegible] Box 793 Granger Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Szota
3	Dako	Istvan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiraly Helmecz	Oxford Furnace NJ	yes	"	2	"	acqu: Istvan Kotel Box 179 Oxford Furnace NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Kiraly Helmecz
4	Tinko	Anna	17	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	25	"	acqu: Johann Kiel 337 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"
5	Szakszon	Maria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Dobra	Brownsville Pa	"	"	7	"	brother: Istvan Szakszon Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Kisdobra
6	Lörincz	Janos	16	M	"	farm laborer Janos 1-397388- 3/30/42	"	"	"	"	"	Rad	Luzerne NY	"	"	8	"	uncle: Istvan Sirovecz Box 113 Luzerne NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Rad
7	Balogh	"	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirmada	Morgantown W Va	"	"	3	"	acqu: Lajos Mihaly Box 216 Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	blue	"	Nyirmada
8	Popovics	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	7	"	bro in law: Vince Jozsef Manton point Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	"	"	"
9	~~Toth~~	~~Istvan~~	~~27~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakeszi	Butler Pa	"	"	3	"	~~acqu: Kirtvelyesi Jozsef [illegible] Butler Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Farin	Terez	31	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Erdöd	Scalp Level Pa	"	husband	8	"	husband: Lapi Janos Box 774 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	black	brown	"	Erdöd
11	~~Lipcsik~~	~~Gyorgy~~	~~24~~	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fenke	~~Glassport Pa~~	"	"	11	"	~~brother: Lipcsik Miklos Livingston Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~Janos~~	~~28~~	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bere	~~Trenton NJ~~	"	"	7	"	~~acqu: Ferency Mihaly [illegible] Trenton NJ~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jozsef~~	~~37~~	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	~~Lake [illegible]~~	"	"	10	"	~~acqu: Biro Sandor Box 51 Lake [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~Gyelnai~~	~~Janos~~	~~35~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Berente~~	"	"	"	21	"	~~acqu:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	~~Vadila~~	~~David~~	~~24~~	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Fiste~~	~~Union City Conn~~	"	"	6	"	~~brother: Vadila Janos Spring St. Union City Conn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Pejko	Gizella	16	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	2.50	"	bro in law: Takacs Janos [illegible] 38718 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	brown	[illegible]	"	Tomoszla
17	~~Biro~~	~~Johann~~	~~36~~	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	~~Szirmao~~	~~Lake [illegible]~~	"	"	18	"	~~acqu: Biro Sandor Box 51 Lake [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~"~~	~~Jozsef~~	~~17~~	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~Tofalu~~	"	"	"	9	"	~~brother:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~Buzum~~	~~Marton~~	~~29~~	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Kapolna~~	~~Granite City Ill~~	"	"	3	"	~~acqu: Krisztian Janos [illegible] Granite City Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~Hajdu~~	~~Ferencz~~	~~26~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	~~acqu:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~"~~	~~Albert~~	~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tofalu~~	"	"	"	3	"	~~acqu:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Majoros	Janos	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szomolya	Uniontown Pa	yes	"	17	"	cousin: Szabo Miklos Broadway 30 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Szomolya
23	"	Rozia ~~Terezia~~	19	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"
24	~~Horvath~~	~~Gabor~~	~~29~~	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tiszafured~~	~~Middletown~~	"	self	[illegible]	1901 Middletown	~~acqu: Kovacs Ferencz [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
25	"	Sandor	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	no	~~[illegible]~~			~~black~~	~~grey~~	"	Pap
26	Madacs	Irma	25	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ancsos	New York	"	"	15	"	acqu: Molnar [illegible] 80th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	grey	"	Pap
27	Hermann	Marton	26	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berhida	Phillipsburg NJ	"	"	20	"	acqu: Falusikas Johan Box 22 Phillipsburg NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Berhida
28	"	Martine	20	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
29	~~Varadi~~	~~Ferencz~~	~~28~~	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	~~N. Battyan~~	~~Buffalo NY~~	"	self	15	"	~~acqu: Szabo Gyorgy [illegible] Buffalo NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~Horvath~~	~~Istvan~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Bresnitz~~	~~Passaic NJ~~	"	"	16	"	~~acqu: Takacs Sandor [illegible] Passaic NJ~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

C. F. Engel

* of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master* of the SS. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1942
64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the SS. "Rhein", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 2 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907 , 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Nagy János~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18~~	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Kis István	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Szimalenye
3	Szabó András	40	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sajovamos
4	~~" Imre~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	" Rozália 8/16/39	15	f	S	[illegible] 8/16/39	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"
6	~~Halmos József~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	" Péter	25	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Bezdad
8	Kovács Zsuzsánna	20	f	M	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	S. Polgar	[illegible]	"	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Polgar
9	Balog Fülöp	16	M	S	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	13		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Munkacs
10	~~[illegible] József~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	~~[illegible] György~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	~~Kopó András~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~Kállai József~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~Pál János~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Bujános Juliánna	18	f	S	[illegible]	yes yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	blue	"	Hangacs
16	Nagy Zsuzsánna	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"
17	Szabó Juliánna	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	Sajovamos
18	~~Halmos Fülöp~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Tóth Mária	22	f	S	servant	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	14		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Haracz
20	Bénik Juliánna	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Benik
21	~~Rudyák János~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~Balogh József~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~Rudyák János~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	~~Kun János~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~Hunyadi Fülöp~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Kerekes Ferenc	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	"	Kisdobra
27	Kovács Ferenc	17	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Szend[illegible]
28	Csontos József	32	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	"	Palfalva
29	Papp Róza	18	f	S	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Papp. Falu
30	Magyar János	38	M	M	farm laborer	no no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Fuzdada

Wm Alexander Inspector 16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master,* of the K. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

194
85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Bruns, Surgeon of the K. Rhein * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination,

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 1907 190 7

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or how much?	Ever before in U.S.?	Going to join relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Govar Karoly	24	M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszadada	E. St Louis Ill.	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	uncle Antal Bus 912 Valentine Ave E. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Tiszadada Hungary
2	wife Dorottya	23	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~[illegible] Istvan~~	16	M	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	$3	"	brother Gabor Tuey 1201 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	[illegible]
4	~~B. Orosz Ferenc~~	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőzsolca	Wilcox Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Istvan Orosz Box 105 Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Kocsi Janosne	22	F	wd	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ricse	Woodbridge N.J.	yes	"	1	yes 1905 4 Carnie [illegible]	brother in law Karoly Vecsi Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Leanyvar
6	~~Kis Janos~~	16	M	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Golop	Berwick Pa	"	"	5	no	uncle [illegible] Box 22 Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Deak Jozsefne	28	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ricse	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	3	"	husb. Josef Deak [illegible] st 54 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Ricse
8	~~Szabo Balazs~~	19	M	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Golop	Berwick Pa	"	"	9	"	father Szabo Balazs Box 22 Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	~~[illegible]~~	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New [illegible] Pa	"	"	7	"	uncle [illegible] Box 114 New [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	~~Lehoczki Balazs~~	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittsburg	yes	"	15	yes 1903 Pittsburg	brother in law Janos [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	~~Forgacs Janos~~	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Boston Mass	"	"	16	1902 Boston	brother in law Janos Kinko Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	~~[illegible] Andras~~	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	cousin Ferenc [illegible] Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~Kubik~~ "	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~Szabo Jozsef~~	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tofalu	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	cousin Kalman Affler Box 81 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Bodnar Ferencz	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszalok	E. St Louis Ill.	"	"	24	"	brother in law Charles Szegenye 605 [illegible] Ave E. St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	black	brown	"	Tiszalok
16	Czomba Imre	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatroh	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	8	"	brother in law Janos [illegible] 51 [illegible] str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tatroh
17	Kozdik Karolyne	20	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ricse	Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	30	"	husb. Karoly Kozdik Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Ricse
18	" Karoly	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	blue	"	"
19	Kalapos Jantosne	27	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsogagy	Scella Pa	"	self	$18	"	uncle Johann Kalapos Box 186 Scella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Alsogagy
20	655/439 " Maria	4	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ (ad)			"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
21	Stuhan Ferencz	17	M	"	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Irota	[illegible]	"	self	$10	"	father Johann Stuhan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	black	brown	"	Irota
22	Meszaros Janos	15	"	"	" ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Imanes	Galeton Pa	yes	"	9	"	uncle Janos [illegible] Box 392 Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Imanes
23	Juhasz Maria	18	F	wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	K. Helmecz	Shamokin Pa			10	yes 1906 Shamokin	[illegible] 622 Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	Kiraly Helmecz
24	Kis Toth Ferencz	23	M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Irota	Tranger Pa	"	"	18	no	brother Kis Toth Janos Box 135 Tranger Pa	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Irota
25	Szöreges Martonne	19	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Imanes	Galeton	yes	"	8	yes 1907 Galeton	husb. Marton Szöreges Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Imanes
26	Molnar Sandor	17	M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Edeleny	Throop Pa	"	"	15	no	uncle Stefan [illegible]mayer Throop Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Szalonna
27	~~[illegible] Andras~~	31	"	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	7	1907 [illegible]	cousin Sandor Toth [illegible] Columbia str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~" [illegible]~~	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~[illegible] Gyorgy~~	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	7	"	cousin Ferenc [illegible] [illegible] str. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible]~~	43	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cleveland	"	"	7	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Row 25, column 6: ~~[illegible]~~ 8-2 57377-505-1/19/32

16

E. M. [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1642
80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, B. Petermann *of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 30

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 28 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 - 1907 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Matyas Konrad	23	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zombolya	Paterson New York	No	Self	18 $10	—	—	—	cousin Johann Patzik 22 West 25 St. Paterson, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Zsombolya
2	Janos Konrad	17	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	—	—	—	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Konrad	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	—	—	—	son-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	grey	"	"
4	Jakob Dent	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peter "	"	"	$20	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna "	48	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	brother-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria "	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Gaensinger	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Szt Miklos	"	"	Self	$10	—	—	—	sister Katalin Gaensinger c/o John Dorgebrook 257 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Nagy Szt Miklos
8	Marjana Toszatka	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Walruda	"	"	"	$10	—	—	—	[illegible] friend Franciszka Stalonsky, 161 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Wallruda
9	Georg Hess	24	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Zombolya	"	"	"	$10	—	—	—	brother-in-law, Heinrich Koos, 1627 Elm St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Zsombolya
~~10~~	~~Stefan Lenczowsky~~	~~27~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Bamberk	"	"	"	$10	—	—	—	friend, Andr. Resch 94, 1842 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Josef Brucker	36	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rohoncz	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$10	—	—	—	brother John Brucker 537 Thomas St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Rohonz
12	Maria Kongeri	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	—	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"
13	Johann Herzog	29	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Becskerek	New York	No	"	$10	—	—	—	uncle Adam Sattler c/o W. Brackler, 487 E. 122 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Klein Becskerek
14	Marie "	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Borova
~~15~~	~~Mathias Wicker~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~clerk~~	"	"	"	"	"	Szekcsö	Ashland O.	"	Self	$10	—	—	—	~~brother Johann Wicker Ashland Ohio.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Conj foll no							
16	Josef Brück	43	"	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zombolya	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$10	—	—	—	brother-in-law Nikolaus Kuhn, 1630 Philip St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Zsombolya
17	Niklos Schwarz	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulvesz	"	"	"	$20	—	—	—	brother-in-law, Josef Hirschner 1336, 4 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Gyulvesz
18	Ignatz Peter	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarkovac	Mansfield	"	"	$50	—	—	—	cousin, Peter Lanz c/o [illegible] Hoffmann, 106 Liberty St. Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Jarkovac
19	Elisabeth "	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"
20	Janos "	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	"	"	"
21	Elisabeth "	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Peter "	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eduard Bruckner	29	"	M	printer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ruttenscheid	Auburn Wash.	"	m. i. l.	25/No	—	—	—	son i. l. H. [illegible], Box 259 Auburn Wash.	Med. cert.	Curvature of spine	—	Mal-nutrition			4	11	fresh	white	blue	"	Rückenscheid
24	Wilhelmine "	57	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond	"	"	"
25	Clara "	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. i. l.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	"
26	Ilko Ulic	18	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tukla	Export Pa.	"	brother	10	—	—	—	bro. Wasyl Ulic Export Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Tukla
27	Antonia Gordikovic	16	F	"	none	Mother	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pilko	Whitehall Pa.	"	brother-in-law	10	—	—	—	brother-in-law, Juszinsky Jani, Whitehall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blond	"	"	Pilko
28	Maria "	11	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anastasya Swiedo	26	"	"	"	—	—	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lazek	Fall River Mass.	"	cousin	10	—	—	—	cousin Antony Dec Fall River Mass.	Deport	Permanent Deport					4	10	"	"	"	"	Lazek
30	Stanislaw Stefanski	19	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Radlow	Brooklyn N. Y.	"	brother	10	—	—	—	br. Franz Stefanski 161 Richard St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Radlow

REPORTED

11-338888-5/29/42

8A-2778-5/7/40

VL 468/17

S.I.

78

Kept 8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

195
87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. [illegible]*, of the S.S. Rhein from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Bruns, Surgeon of the SS Rhein* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dees Johanna	16	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szaloma	New Brunswick N J	yes	self	$4	no	aunt Borbala Dees Tabak? [illegible] New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Szaloma
2	~~Hale Jozsef~~	36	M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Duman	Elkhorn W Va	"	"	$7	"	cousin Hale Sandor [illegible] Elkhorn W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~Bordas Istvan~~	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laldbereny	Berkeley Pa	"	"	$2	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Perry [illegible] Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~Kovacs Zsofia~~	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrad	Charmerville Pa	"	"	$10	"	acqu Jozsef Tiukos [illegible] Charmerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~Kalman~~	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	~~Janos~~	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	~~Bela~~	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Dicso Kati	21	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Co Kenez	N Y	"	self	$4	"	husb. Bela Dicso [illegible] N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Tiszaasony
9	Borbala	2	"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Osorepeskonez
10	Toth Jozsefne	24	"	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szaloma	Passaic N J	yes	self	$16	yes 1905 New York Passaic	husb. Toth Molnar Jozsef [illegible] Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	brown	"	"	Szoloma
11	Jozsef	2	"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	-	red	grey	"	"
12	Szegedi Ferencz	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dombrad	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$30	"	acqu Mihaly Szanto Box #584 [illegible] Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	brown	brown	"	Demecser
13	Erzsebet	20	F	"	~~wife~~ 8-126640 10/26/36			"	"	"	"	"	yes	husb		"	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	blond	"	"	Ebrony
14	Ferencz	1	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	
15	Kovacs Zsuzsanna	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agyore	Middletown N Y	yes	self	$28	"	husb. Jozsef Kovacs Middletown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Gyure
16	Maria	4½	"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"
17	Dobi Borbala	16	"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szaloma	Passaic N J	yes	self	$13	"	uncle Dobi Miklos 204 [illegible] Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Szaloma
18	~~Kakasi Janos~~	42	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fordona	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law Sandor Bartos [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Ilona Erzsebet	16	F	S	maid serv 2-48625 11/17/36			"	"	"	Co Kenese	N Y	"	"	$9	"	cousin [illegible] Szaloga 69 [illegible] N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Czerepeskonezlo
20	~~Varga Ferencz~~	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsfermo	[illegible]	"	"	$45	"	acqu Istvan Chara [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Ignatovics Emma	16	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Tőketerebes	Trenton N J	yes	"	$15	"	father Jozsef Ignatovics [illegible] Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Tőketerebes
22	Hadamcsik Erzsebet	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajokaza	Passaic N J	yes	"	$7	"	acqu [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blond	"	Sajokaza
23	Gasko Maria	43	"	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	yes	"	$17	"	son Gasko Jozsef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"
24	Hadamcsik Maria	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$18	"	mother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gasko Ilona	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	"	"	$23	"	acqu [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"
26	Bakos Erzsebet	16	"	"	" 1-1382-16 4-13-32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	yes	"	$14	"	brother-in-law [illegible] 118 Market St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~[illegible] Istvan~~	22	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Danyan	[illegible]	"	"	$17	"	acqu Ferencz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~Horvat Andras~~	36	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$16	"	acqu Andras [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~[illegible] Janos~~	29	"	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$7	"	acqu John [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~Szabo Jozsef~~	36	"	M		no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							

18

B.O. Bowley, Surg.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1942
88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RHEIN
28. März 1907

I, B. Petermann master of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN
28. März 1907.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907 1907

30

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or how much?	Ever before in U.S.?	Year	Where?	Going to join relative or friend
1	Boros	Lajos	24	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tardona	Barton O.	yes	self	2	no			aequ. Molnar Gergely Box 18 Barton O.
2	Kantor	Pal	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyure	Middletown N.Y.	"	"	12	yes	1903	Middletown NY	br in law Josef Kovacs Middletown N.Y.
3	Nemes	Jozsef	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no			br in law
4	Kozma	"	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tardona	Barton O.	yes	"	4	"			aequ. Molnar Gergely Box 18 Barton O.
5	~~Sós~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~40~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			~~aequ.~~
6	~~Kovacs~~	~~Balazs~~	~~16~~	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	7	"			~~sister Garda Josefne [illegible] Pa.~~
7	~~Balla~~	~~Jozsef~~	~~37~~	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tardona~~	~~Barton O.~~	"	"	1	"			~~aequ. Lagas Pal Barton O.~~
8	~~Szalosi~~	~~Sandor~~	~~27~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	"	"	8	"			~~br in law: [illegible] Major Box 173 [illegible] N.Y.~~
9	Kosa	Maria	16	F.	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	9	"			cousin: Szalay Erzsebet 420 E. 19 St. New York
10	~~Horvath~~	~~Andras~~	~~16~~	M	"	~~farm labor~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Abod~~	~~[illegible] Station Pa.~~	"	"	7	"			~~father: [illegible] [illegible] Station Pa.~~
11	Kysor	Zsuzsanna	16	F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Lak	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	1	"			br in law: Horvath Jozsef [illegible] 6 Pittsburg Pa.
12	~~Gocze~~	~~Gyorgy~~	~~17~~	M	"	~~farm labor~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Szendro~~	"	"	"	6	"			~~father: [illegible] Jozsef 2nd Ave [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.~~
13	~~Farkas~~	~~Sandor~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	1903	~~Scalp Level Pa.~~	~~aequ. Nemeth David [illegible] Pa.~~
14	Zsebik	Karoly	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carteret N.J.	"	"	10	no			uncle: Klocko Janos Carteret N.J.
15	Klocko	Janosne	48	F.	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1902 1905	Carteret N.J.	husband
16	Miklos	Erzsebet	16	"	S.	serv	"	"	"	"	"	Szakacsi	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	10	no			aunt Zsofia Barso Box 128 Passaic N.J. sister
17	Bacso	Janos	27	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			
18	"	Janosne	21	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"			sister in law
19	~~Bukoty~~	~~Karoly~~	~~34~~	M	"	~~farm labor~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Györe~~	~~Middletown N.Y.~~	"	self	12	yes	1905 1906	Middletown N.Y.	~~brother in law: Josef Kovacs Middletown N.Y.~~
20	Zibak	Anna	18	F.	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Szendro	Carteret N.J.	yes	"	12	no			br in law: [illegible] Carteret N.J.
21	~~Olan~~	~~Jozsef~~	~~16~~	M	"	~~farm labor~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Szalonna~~	~~New Brunswick N.Y.~~	"	"	10	"			~~father: Olajos Ferenc New Brunswick N.J.~~
22	Zaborszki	Hermina	16	F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Boros	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	8	"			aunt Zsofia Babos Box 128 Passaic N.J.
23	Almasi	Janosne	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szakacsi	"	"	"	4	"			aunt Kis Maria [illegible] Passaic N.J.
24	Nagy	Jozsef	39	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Gyure	Middletown N.Y.	"	"	10	"			br in law: Jozsef Kovacs Middletown N.Y.
25	Balintfi	Antal	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokketerebes	Lorain O.	yes	"	8	"			aequ. [illegible] Gaspar [illegible] Lorain O.
26	~~Dorant~~	~~Andras~~	~~37~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Arnot~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	"	"	5	yes	1903	[illegible]	~~br in law: Jozsef Kovacs Middletown N.Y.~~
27	~~Aj Janos~~	~~Istvan~~	~~37~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tardona~~	~~Barton O.~~	yes	"	2	"			~~cousin: Lagas Pal Barton O.~~
28	~~Toth~~	~~Janos~~	~~38~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			~~aequ.~~
29	~~Tanky~~	~~Istvan~~	~~37~~	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	~~Domahaza~~	~~Coatesville Pa.~~	"	"	6	yes	1904	Coatesville Pa.	~~brother: Sinka Janos 211 W. Main St. Coatesville Pa.~~
30	Orr Kunc	Istvanne	42	F.	Wd.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szalonna	New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	8	yes	1904	New York	son: Kunc Istvan New Brunswick N.J.

No. on List	17 In prison, almshouse, etc.	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Coming by offer of labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Tardona
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gyure
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Tardona
5	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Czerepeskenez
10	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	black	brown	none	Rak
12	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Szendro
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	brown	"	Szakacsa
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Szendro
21	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	blond	brown	"	Borsod
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Szakacsi
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Gyure
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tokketerebes
26	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	blond	none	Szalonna

17

Ahlaus
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

164
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Petermann* *master*,* of the **RHEIN 23 März 1907** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *[illegible] th* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *[illegible]*

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Bruns*, Surgeon of the **RHEIN 23 März 1907** *sailing therewith*,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this *six th* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *[illegible]*

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 - 1907 190

1 No. on List. 29	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Hegedüs Lörincz~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ind. Harbor~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$15~~	~~yes~~	~~1903/6~~	~~Ind. Harbor Ind.~~	~~uncle Dempter Deses Ind. Harbor Ind.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~[illegible] Janos~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ind.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$9~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Jozsef Horvath [illegible] Ind.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~Horvath Istvan~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mo.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~1904/5~~	~~St. Louis~~	~~brother-in-law Julius [illegible] 1812 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~Földhazi Sandor~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$6~~	~~no~~			~~brother-in-law [illegible] Box 107 [illegible] Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~Szabo Samuel~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Franklin Furnace~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~			~~brother-in-law Jozsef Balog Franklin Furnace N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	~~Szanyi Janos~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~			~~uncle [illegible] Janos Franklin Furnace N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	~~Rabi Sandor~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~			~~brother Rabi Sandor Franklin Furnace N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Ruszkai Janos	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubicsany	Cleveland Oh.	"	"	$9	"			brother-in-law [illegible] Andras [illegible] Ave. 7702 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Dubicsany
9	Szabo Pal	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$12	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	Boshku Andras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirma	Duquesne	"	"	$14	"			brother-in-law Jozsef [illegible] Box 607 Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Szirma
11	Horovitz Sandor	17	"	S	locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	Ridgefield Park N.J.	"	"	$10	"			uncle Adolph Friend Ridgefield Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Budapest
12	~~[illegible] Lajos~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cleveland Oh.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~	~~"~~			~~uncle Jozsef [illegible] [illegible] st. 252 Cleveland O.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~[illegible] Israel~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pittsburg Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$3~~	~~yes~~	~~1904/6~~	~~Scalp Level Pa.~~	~~uncle Daniel [illegible] [illegible] st. 5 Pittsburg Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~Nagy "~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$7~~	~~no~~			~~brother-in-law Jozsef [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Kovak Maria	11	F	S	maid servant	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Szalonna	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$2	"			brother-in-law [illegible] 5707 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Szalonna
16	Ocker Julianna	14	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuritzan	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	"	$12	"			uncle Gyorgy [illegible] 377 [illegible] Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Kuritzan
17	~~[illegible] Jozsef~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$11~~	~~"~~			~~brother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Ozo Berecz Jozsefne	23	F	wd	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ladhaza	Cleveland Oh.	"	"	$5	"			brother Lajos Hegedüs [illegible] 2876 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Ladhaza
19	Hegedüs Lajos	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	382-7/4/35	"			"	"	$5	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"
20	~~[illegible] Istvan~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Toledo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$8~~	~~"~~			~~brother Andras [illegible] Toledo Oh.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~[illegible] Martin~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Akron~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$22~~	~~"~~			~~uncle [illegible] Ferencz Akron O.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible] Andras~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~1898~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~cousin Gyorgy Horvacs [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~[illegible] Janos~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible] Istvan Horvacs [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Miklos Barbala	16	F	S	maid servant	no	no	1-38.113-9/2/41		"	Parishy		"	"	$10	"			brother-in-law Janos [illegible] [illegible] st. 3 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Kisgeres
25	~~[illegible] Gyorgy~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bridgeport~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$7~~	~~"~~			~~brother Andras [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Pasko Julianna	16	F	"	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Finke	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$6	"			uncle Janos [illegible] 138/15 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Karacsony
27	~~[illegible] Mihaly~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Akron~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$18~~	~~"~~			~~uncle [illegible] Ferencz Akron O.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~[illegible] Pal~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Middletown Oh.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$2~~	~~"~~			~~uncle Jozsef Horvacs [illegible] Middletown Oh.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~Kis Andras~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~	~~"~~			~~brother-in-law [illegible] Kis [illegible] Oh.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible] Janos~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$3~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible] Middletown Oh.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

10

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RHEIN
23. März 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second * Officer.

I, B Petermann master, of the ________, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1907

at ________

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

---

90 1942

RHEIN
23. März 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the ________; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at ________

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE[illegible]ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6-1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	17–22	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~[illegible] Albert~~	16	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	no no no no good no							
2	~~[illegible] Gyula~~	30	"	M	"	"	"				" " " "							
3	~~[illegible]~~	16	"	S	"	Yes	Yes											
4	~~[illegible] József~~	16																
5	~~[illegible]~~	36	"	M														
6	~~Nagy [illegible]~~	17	"	S														
7	~~[illegible]~~																	
8	Nagy Mária	23	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		5	–	fair	brown	brown	none	Komoro
9	Simon Erzsébet	17	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"
10	~~[illegible]~~		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes											
11	~~[illegible]~~		"	M														
12	~~[illegible]~~	17				Yes	Yes											
13	~~[illegible]~~	42																
14	~~[illegible] Péter~~	41																
15	~~[illegible] József~~	32																
16	~~[illegible] Péter~~	16		S														
17	[illegible] János	24	M	M		"	"	"	Slovak NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			5	2	fair	black	brown	none	[illegible]
18	" Paula	24	F	M		"	"	"	"			4	10	"	"	"	"	
19	~~[illegible]~~	35	M		farm laborer													
20	~~[illegible]~~	35																
21	~~[illegible]~~	17		S														
22	~~[illegible]~~																	
23	[illegible]	17		S					Magyar			5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Rakamaz
24	[illegible]	30		S								4	11	"	brown	brown	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	24	M	M	farm laborer							5	6	"	black	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	17	F	S	servant							4	10	"	brown	"	"	Rakamaz
27	[illegible] József	35	M	M	farm laborer							5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Szabolcs
28	[illegible]	24										5	4	"	"	grey	"	Nagyruszka
29	~~[illegible]~~	16		S														
30	[illegible] János	34		M								5	3	–	brown	blond	none	Rakamaz

11 John F. Manning Inspr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RHEIN
23. März 1907

I, B Petermann mate, of the 23. März 1907 from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN
23. März 1907

194 ✓
91

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907 190

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever in U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Dak Jozsef	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ugornya	Wharton N.J.	yes	self	$8	yes	1903/6	Wharton N.J.	acqu Benedt Maar Wharton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Ugornya
2	Keresz Maria	~~20~~	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gergeze	"	"	"	14	no			brother Lajos Keresz #216 Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Gergeze
3	Markus Mihaly	17	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmiklos	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	10	"			acqu Gabor [illegible] Jenner St 705 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Szentmiklos
4	Kari Miklos	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ugornya	Wharton N.J.	"	"	8	"			cousin Andras Vozse Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Ugornya
5	Senta Peter	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kismagyeny	Scalp Level Pa	"	"	6	"			acqu Mihaly Javel Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kismagyeny
6	Demjen Sandor	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ugornya	Wharton N.J.	"	"	10	yes	1902/6	Wharton N.J.	brother Bertalan Demjen Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ugornya
7	Tovya György	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dengeleg	Kingston Pa	"	"	11	no			brother Laszlo Tovya Doublen Block 52 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Dengeleg
8	Sadlicsak Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajanhaza	Canton Ohio	"	"	10	"			cousin Janos Kessik Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Bajanhaza
9	Csonka Jozsef	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vasaros	Wharton N.J.	"	"	10	"			acqu Antal Kolros 401 Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vasaros
10	Keresz Erzsebet	20	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gergely	"	"	"	4	"			brother Lajos Keresz Box 216 Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	blue	"	Gergely
11	" Zsofia	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"
12	Major Pal	48	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Debreczen	Roselton N.J.	"	"	8	"			brother Istvan Majoros Roselton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	Debreczen
13	Molnar Gabor	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sz Tamasi	N.Y.	"	"	9	yes	1902/6	Youngstown	acqu Ludwig Horvath 313 E 57 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Nagypirinyth
14	Kovacs Zsuzsanna	18	F	S	maid serv	16-6803		7-23-36	"	"	Kajar	Whiting Ind	"	"	20	no			brother-in-law Albert Budla Box 173 Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Kajar
15	Sztupar Emma	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnoczer	N.Y.	"	"	20	"			acqu Zsofia Szabo 316 Pleasant Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Bakesz
16	Koszpoly Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decsihaza	Scalp Level Pa	"	"	6	"			brother-in-law Jozsef Toth Box 384 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Varbocz
17	Gyorgy Anna	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hidregard	Uniontown Pa	"	"	6	"			brother Mihaly Nagy Oliver 3 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Hidregard
18	~~Adloff Jozsef~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	"	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Kajar~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	"	"	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1900/1~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~acqu Imre Boka~~ [illegible] ~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~Sztupar Kalman~~	~~31~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tarnoczer~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~acqu Pal Berkeley 376 Pleasant Ave N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~Santeg Mihaly~~	~~38~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tomboll~~	~~Homestead Pa~~	"	"	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1904/~~	~~Homestead Pa~~	~~brother Istvan Olah Box 729½ Homestead Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~" Mihalyne~~	~~11~~	~~F~~		~~none~~			"	"	"	"	~~Pa~~		~~husb~~	~~no~~				~~brother i.l.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~Nagy Janos~~	~~24~~	~~M~~		~~farm laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Sharnaller~~	[illegible]	"	~~self~~	~~$6~~	~~no~~			~~brother Miklos Nagy Box 357~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	no							
23	~~" Janosne~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"				~~husb~~					~~brother i.l.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	Stuny Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollohaza	Mc Keesport Pa	"	self	$8	yes	1900/6	Mc Keesport Pa	husb Mihaly Stuny Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Hollohaza
	" Erzsi	11	"	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no	U.S. Born		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	~~Farkas Jozsef~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	~~Trenton~~	"	~~self~~	~~$10~~				~~uncle Andras Farkas~~ [illegible] ~~Trenton Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	~~" Janos~~	~~22~~	~~M~~					"	"	"	[illegible]	~~Pa~~	"		~~44~~				~~brother-in-law John Farkas Box 31~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	[illegible]enyi Jozsef	38	"	"				"	"	"	"	N.J.	"	"	8	yes	1904/6	Carteret	brother-in-law John Szabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Tiszadorogma
	~~" Terezia~~	~~21~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Hollohaza~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~husb~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	Anna	19	F	M	none			"	"	"	Kassa	Pittsburgh	"		10	no			[illegible] Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Kassa

Except #2. Snider Inspector

21 / 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

28. März 1907

I, B. Petermann master, of the .... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this six th day of April, 1907

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEI
28 März 1907

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the .... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6-1907, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50 or how much	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
25																												
1	~~Huka~~	~~Peter~~	16	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palakos	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$12	no	acqu: Gyorg Ruscin [illegible] Passaic NJ	no no no no	good	no							
2	Csabroski	Gyorgy	17	.	S	.	no	no	.	.	.	Pronto	N. Canulla Pa	yes	.	5		acqu: [illegible] [illegible] Carnel Pa	. . . .	.	.	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Porosto
3	~~Spilkanics~~	~~Lajos~~	36	.	M	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Kerezsnek	Bonnson			6		acqu: John Chomanics Box 1191 Bonnson Pa	. . . .	.	.							
4	~~Janicsi~~	~~Janos~~	16	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Tarkanovi	St. Clair Pa			10		acqu: Kiszlulenia Tedor St Clair Pa	. . . .	.	.							
5	~~Kofsin~~	~~Lajos~~	30	.	M	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.		.	5		acqu:	. . . .	.	.							
6	~~Gyorgy~~	~~Gyorgy~~	17	.	S	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	.			9		brother John [illegible] [illegible] St Clair Pa	. . . .	.	.							
7	Sakankanics	Mária	16	F	.	maid serv.	no	no	.	.	.	Palakos	Passaic NJ	no	.	11		acqu: Gena [illegible] [illegible] Passaic NJ	. . . .	.	.	4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Palakos
8	~~Bacsko~~	~~Andras~~	24	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	.	.	.	A. Osa	Elizabethport NJ			3		brother Bacsko John Broadway [illegible] Elizabeth NJ	. . . .	.	.							
9	~~Karak~~	~~Ferenc~~	19	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bamberka	Milwaukee Wis.	yes		10		b in law Ferenc [illegible] [illegible] Milwaukee Wisc.	. . . .	.	.							
10	~~Rak~~	~~.~~	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Telkibanya	Toronto Ont			10		sister Mrs Rak Toronto Ont	. . . .	.	.							
11	~~Kudravi~~	~~Mihaly~~	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	10		uncle Gyorg Agemann Toronto Ont	. . . .	.	.							
12	Czizma	Borbala	16	F	.	servant	(505) 6/28/38 & 8/31/39		.	.	.	A. Ruszka	Durgea Pa			10		sister Aniza Csizmar Durgea Pa	. . . .	.	.	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Nagyruszka
13	~~Mulgar~~	~~Pal~~	17	M	.	farm labor	.	.	.	.	.	Bonnyad	McKeesport Pa			9		b in law Dénes [illegible] August st 720 McKeesport Pa	. . . .	.	.							
14	Lechian	Anna	27	F	Wd.	none	.	.	.	Slovak	.	N. Ruszka	Brooklyn NY		.	21		brother Lechanics Mayk 179 [illegible] st Brooklyn NY	. . . .	.	.	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	〃
15	~~Kubicsek~~	~~Marton~~	36	M	M	farm labor	.	.	.	.	.	Ovcsa	Franklin Furnace NJ		.	20		cousin Stefan Sankho Franklin Furnace NJ	. . . .	.	.							
16	~~Odrobina~~	~~Janos~~	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	N. Vara	E. Holcomb		.	14		b in law Marton Salay 520 [illegible] st East Holcomb	. . . .	.	.							
17	~~Hardi~~	~~.~~	16	.	S	.	.	.	.	Magyar	.	Tiszakeresztur	Braddock Pa		.	10		b in law Gyurisin John Washington st 1221 Braddock Pa	. . . .	.	.							
18	Gyurisin	Maria	24	F	M	wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		S First	17		husband:	. . . .	.	.	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Toketerebes
19	~~Kristos~~	~~Ignácz~~	27	M	.	farm labor	.	.	.	.	.	H. Velkocz	Bridgeport Conn		.	10		b in law Lasle Aron Bridgeport Conn	. . . .	.	.							
20	Barota	Janos	16	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Dengeleg	Dublin NY		.	10		acqu: Kontya Laszlo 538 Dublin NY Johann [illegible]	. . . .	.	.	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Dengeley
21	Blaga	Demeter	17	.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.		.	15		acqu:	. . . .	.	.	5	4	〃	blond	blue	〃	.
22	Bhimb	.	14	.	.	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	.		.	10		acqu:	. . . .	.	.	5	1	〃	brown	brown	〃	Potelek
23	Matyas	Gyorgy	30	.	M	.	no	no	.	.	.	Jarmi	Wallingford Conn	yes	.	5		acqu: Kerei Jozef Cherry st 53 No 6 Wallingford Conn	. . . .	.	.	5	7	.	blond	blue	〃	Nagyruszka
24	Stefanics	Jozsef	19	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Dengeleg	Dublin NY	no	.	18		acqu: Konya Laszlo 538 Dublin NY	. . . .	.	.	5	5	.	brown	brown	.	Dengeley
25	Sainvorti	.	34	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	N. Szakolcz	Ellwood City Pa		.	8	1907 [illegible]	acqu: Urban Denes Box 216 Ellwood City Pa	. . . .	.	.	5	-	.	blond	〃	.	N. Zsakod
26	[illegible] lad	Janos	30	.	M	v-165121	yes	yes	.	.	.	Bojniczi	Poughkeepsie NY		.	9	1904 Brooklyn NY	brother Antal [illegible] 15 [illegible] st Poughkeepsie NY	. . . .	.	.	5	1	.	〃	blue	.	Galvaos
27	[illegible]	.	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Debrecen	Cleveland O		.	6 / 10		cousin Vincze Mihaly 2125 [illegible] ave Cleveland O	. . . .	.	.	5	2	.	dark	grey	.	Debrecza
28	[illegible]	Janosne	23	F	.	none			.	.	.	.	.		husband	.			. . . .	.	.	5	1	-	-	-		
29	[illegible]	Gyorgy	16	M	S	farm labor	.	.	.	.	.	Szt. Miklos	McKeesport Pa		self	9		acqu: Lazar Gafor Jerome st 405 McKeesport Pa	. . . .	.	.	5	3	-	blond	brown	〃	Szt Miklos
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~Lajos~~	34	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Zeliko	Bergholz O		.	7		b in law Sauli Aron Bergholz O	. . . .	.	.							

463/487

E. 20.

C. A. English Insp

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194
93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the RHEIN 23. März 1907, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN 23. März 1907;* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6-1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description.						
No. on List. 24	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	~~Racsko György~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Tosa~~	~~Elizabethport NJ~~		~~self~~	~~$34~~	~~No~~			~~brother John Racsko~~ ~~Broadway [illegible] Elizabethport~~													
2	Ruszin Laszlo	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fagyalos	Passaic NJ		"	$100	yes	1902/6	Passaic NJ	brother George Ruszin 2 [illegible] St. Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	" Laszlóné	22	F	"	~~none~~	No	No	"	"	"		"		husb.	"				brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Fagyalos
4	" Irma		"	S				"	"	"		"		father	No				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"	"
5	Bikan Pal	16	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kereszt	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ [illegible]				sister Bikan Borbala Tabor 2 No 2322 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"
6	~~Hordila Andras~~	~~38~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Eles~~	"		"	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1899~~	~~Allegheny~~	~~cousin György [illegible] [illegible] St. 501 Allegheny Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kereszt
7	~~Mrocsko György~~	~~15~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Corcsato~~	~~Newark NJ~~		"	~~6~~	~~No~~			~~brother Johan Mrocsko [illegible] St. 22 Newark NJ~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	~~Drencsics Andras~~	~~17~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Sabroce~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~		"	~~8~~				~~cousin Georg [illegible] [illegible] No 162 Cleveland Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	~~Mrocska Mihaly~~	~~25~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Eles~~	~~Allegheny Pa~~		"	~~16~~				~~cousin György Mrocska [illegible] St. 501 Allegheny Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Schlachtovszky Mihaly	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toporcz	New Britain Conn		$	725	yes	1905	New Britain Conn	brother [illegible] Schlachtovszky [illegible] St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	" daughter Katalin	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kesmark	"		$ father	No				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Toporcz
12	Kolgovits Irma	15	"	"	maid serv 2-164820	yes	yes 505 3/5/40	"	"	"	Toporcz	Cohoes NY		$ self	$ [illegible]				sister Maria [illegible] [illegible] St. 5 Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blond	"	"	"
13	Bencsova "	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyarasdomb	So. Bethlehem Pa		$	[illegible]				sister Ilona Bencsova [illegible] St. 214 So. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"
14	~~[illegible] Janos~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"				"	~~6~~				~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. 255 So. Bethlehem Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Tyarasdomb
15	~~[illegible]~~ "	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~T. Ossa~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	~~11~~				~~cousin [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	~~[illegible] Pal~~	~~16~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Kereszt~~	~~Pittsburg~~		"	~~18~~				~~sister Borbala Bikan Tabor 2 No 2322 Pittsburg Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~[illegible] Andras~~	~~17~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Tyarasdomb~~	~~[illegible] Pa~~		"	~~6~~				~~cousin Janos [illegible] [illegible] No 931 [illegible] Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Seiden Maria	18	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Bethlehem Pa		"	2				[illegible] Janos [illegible] [illegible] 2 236 So. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible] Andras~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~1904/5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Mihaly [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Tyarasdomb
20	~~[illegible] Mihaly~~	~~17~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	~~5~~				~~[illegible] Maria [illegible] Washington St. 1613 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tyarasdomb~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	~~5~~				~~father [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible] Mihaly~~	~~16~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~[illegible]~~		"	~~6~~				~~cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~[illegible] Andras~~	~~41~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					~~[illegible] Georg [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	~~[illegible]~~ "	~~25~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	~~15~~				~~cousin Mihaly [illegible] [illegible] No 1013 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~[illegible] Janos~~	~~25~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tyarasdomb~~			"	~~12~~				~~[illegible] Istvan [illegible] [illegible] St. 134 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible] Andras~~	~~17~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~[illegible]~~		"	~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~cousin John [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~[illegible] Jozsef~~	~~17~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~[illegible]~~		"	~~4~~				~~brother John [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	[illegible]anski Mihaly	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liliomos	Hoboken NJ		"	[illegible]	yes	1904/6	Hoboken NJ	[illegible] Mihaly [illegible] [illegible] St. 505 Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Liliomos
29	[illegible] Irma	16	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Corcsato	Newark NJ		"	[illegible]	No			cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. 82 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Poroszlo
30	~~[illegible] Janos~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~						~~T. Ossa~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~11~~				~~brother [illegible] Pal [illegible] [illegible] St. 415 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master,* of the RHEIN 1 23. März 1907 from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN 23. März 1907;* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] *to such final destination).*—The entry in column [redacted] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

23
69

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brincako Mihaly	12½	M	S	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	father	[illegible]	no	father: Johan Brincako [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	4	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Alsorepas
2	~~Badovo Ferenc~~	~~28~~	"	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		self	15		br. in law: [illegible]	"	"	"							
3	~~[illegible] Mihaly~~	~~17~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	13		brother: [illegible] Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"							
4	Tekucska Maria	15	F	"	maid serv	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Palakos	Passaic N. J.	"	5.6		acqu: [illegible]	"	"	"	4	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Palotkas
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	"	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	11		acqu: [illegible]	"	"	"							
6	Krabucsiak Maria	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kustenfalva	[illegible]	"	2		husband: Krabucsiak John [illegible]	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Kustenfalva
7	Popovics Polanya	21	"	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phoenixville	"	12		[illegible] Phoenixville	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
8	~~Sinkovics Pabo~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	11		[illegible]	"	"	"							
9	~~Chaloda Gyorgy~~	~~24~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	10		cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"							
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Binghamton	"	12		[illegible] Binghamton	"	"	"							
11	~~[illegible] Mihaly~~	~~35~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	8		acqu: John [illegible]	"	"	"							
12	~~[illegible] Andras~~	~~29~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	12	1906 [illegible]	acqu: John [illegible]	"	"	"							
13	~~Varga Janos~~	~~35~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	11	1906 [illegible]	acqu: John [illegible]	"	"	"							
14	~~[illegible] Gyorgy~~	~~34~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	33		br. in law: [illegible]	"	"	"							
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	17		cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"							
16	~~[illegible] Andras~~	~~25~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	10		acqu: [illegible]	"	"	"							
17	~~[illegible] Janos~~	~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	15	1902 [illegible]	br. in law: [illegible]	"	"	"							
18	~~[illegible] Gyorgy~~	~~34~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	30	1902 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible] Mihaly~~	~~17~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	[illegible]	1906	brother: Josef [illegible]	"	"	"							
20	~~[illegible] Jozsef~~	~~42~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	"	"	"							
21	~~[illegible] Pal~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	[illegible]		brother: [illegible]	"	"	"							
22	[illegible] Katalin	24	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago	"	12		[illegible]	"	"	"	5	–	fair	blond	blue	none	Sztalgyurova [illegible]
23	~~[illegible] Mihaly~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	[illegible]		uncle: [illegible]	"	"	"							
24	[illegible] Terez	18	F	S	maid serv z-17886-58-9/4/41	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		acqu: [illegible]	"	"	"	4	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Tindoszen
25	~~[illegible] Andras~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible] Gyorgy~~	~~18~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	20		cousin: Josef [illegible]	"	"	"							
27	~~[illegible] Pal~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	11		br. in law: [illegible]	"	"	"							
28	~~[illegible] Gyorgy~~	~~19~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	11		acqu: Josef [illegible]	"	"	"							
29	~~[illegible] Janos~~	~~24~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	11		father: Simon [illegible]	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible] Gyorgy~~	~~40~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	11		[illegible]	"	"	"							

Insp[illegible]

6

* Instead of showing companies of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

RHEIN
2º

I, B Petermann, master* of the ______ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at ______

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN
23. März 1907

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the ______ * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at ______

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen March [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Trosz Erzsébet	16	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]
2	Kasztilyak Anna	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	Vaszily Maria	20	"	"	" 7X 38035	"	4/9/43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	Kriza Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	Grega Mária	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	Hreba Erzsébet	30	"	m	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	" Mihály	7	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	
8	" György	4	"	"	"	"	"	US Born		"	"	"	"	
9	" András	2	"	"	"			US Born		"	"	"	"	
10	Mihalcsik Anna	57	f	wid.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]
11	~~[illegible] Mihály~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~				~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			
13	Rohaj Anna	18	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	~~[illegible] András~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~			"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			
15	Kovalik Zsófia	38	f	[illegible]	wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	" József	13	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	
17	~~[illegible] Pál~~	~~26~~			~~laborer~~			"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~	
18	Vajdulyak Mária	16	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~			"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~						"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			
21	~~[illegible] Mihály~~	~~44~~						"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~44~~		~~s~~				"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~		~~m~~				"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			
24	[illegible] András	16	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible] János	22	"	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible] [illegible]	20	"	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible] István	18	"	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible] József	18	"	m		no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible] József	17	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
30	[illegible] József	34	"			yes	yes	"	"	"	Csetke	N. Y.		

No. on List.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Bologd
2	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Peticse
3	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Pockmarked	Mocsar
4	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	Pelyte
5	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Alsomostye
6	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	Füzeser
7	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	–	–	"	"	blue	"	"
9	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"	"
13	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Csatoc
15	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Kroszaolorka
16	"	"	4	7	"	blond	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Turdosin
24			5	2	fair	blond	blue	scar on neck	Csirokaluzmező
25			5	5	"	"	"	"	Koszpekkln
26			5	10	"	"	"	"	Migholgyos
27			5	1	"	"	"	"	Abaujnadasd
28			5	5	"	"	"	"	Felsöropar
29			5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30			5	6	"	"	"	"	Csetke

Row 1, columns 17–20: no no no no

* Instead of occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

195
96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the RHEIN 23. März 1907, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN 23. März 1907,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg - München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column [illegible] to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] Yes [illegible] ticket) or No [illegible] no ticket).

Column 13 [illegible] paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 [illegible] of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible] head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column [illegible] should [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] (or [illegible] years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible] and complete address.

Column [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection [illegible] of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6-1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
21																																		
1	Kusnyir	Janos	37		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galszecs	Keesport Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			brother: Kusnyir Mihaly Selva ave? 216 ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Galszecs
2	Burik	Anna	19		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Alsorepas	Lowellville O	"	"	4	"			b. in law: Mike Janos Lowellville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Alsorepas
3	Beres	Borbala	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegenye	Phoenixville	"	"	5	"			b. in law: Mike Hrana 367 Bridge st. Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Tegenye
4	Szerafin	Maria	21		"	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koragy	Edenborn Pa	"	"	6	yes	1904	Johnstown Pa	husband: Andi Szerafin Edenborn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	Koragy
5	Petreny	Janos	12		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tesse	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	6	no			father: Josef Petreny Hazard st. 93 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Tesse
6	"	Erzsebet	14		F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Kenec	Gyorgy	43		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1902	Ranshaw Pa	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Bodnar	Maria	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Palocz	Phoenixville	"	"	25	no			husband: Bodnar Mihaly Bridge st 367 Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Palocz
9	"	"		1½	"	S	2-441680-10/30/39-505	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vrabely	Mihaly	17		M	–	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsorepas	Lowellville	"	self	15	"			b. in law: Mihaly Brincsko Lowellville Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Alsorepas
11	Gercsak	Maria	32		F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Bortosfalva	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	20	"			cousin: Gercsak Maria Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Bortosfalva
12	Hodi	Viktoria	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alsomisly	Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	15	"			acqu: John Kantor Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Alsomistye
13	Bzenjan	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Gerseny	Donora Pa	"	"	10	"			b. in law: Josef Lugar Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	brown	"	Kisgerseny
14	Krajnyak	Maria	34		"	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Balogd	Keiser Pa	no	"	10	"			acqu: Michal Drotnak Keiser Pa ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Balogd
15	"	Josef	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blond	brown	"	Kosso
16	Drotar	Maria	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felsomisly	Branford Conn	"	self	25	"			husband: John Drotar Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Felsomistye
17	"	Janos	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	New Haven U.S.A.
18	"	Mihaly	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Felsomistye
19	Jakab	Maria	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Snow Shoe Pa	yes	self	12	yes	1906	North fork Pa	husband: Majk Jakab Clarence Pa Snow Shoe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	6		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	blond	"	"	"
21	Kantor	Katalin	34		"	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsomisly	Lisbon Falls Me	"	self	25	yes	1896/13	Lisbon Falls	husband: John Kantor Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	blue	"	Alsomistye
22	"	Janos	3		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	blond	"	"	"
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Erzsebet~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~								~~[illegible] Pa~~							~~husband: Johan Dubiasosky [illegible] Pa~~													
24	~~"~~	~~Janos~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~							~~mother~~					~~father~~					Trachoma								
25	~~"~~	~~Maria~~	~~10~~		~~F~~																					no								
26	[illegible]	Erzsebet	38			M								Aczeldor		self	10	no			husband: Andro Kondas Mc Adoo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	brown	brown	none	Felsomistye
27	"	Andras	14		M	S										mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	
28	"	Josef	2½																			"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	brown	"	"	
29	[illegible]	Erzsebet	45		F	M	wife						Balogd	Shamokin Pa		self	30	yes	1892	Shamokin Pa	husband: Majk Blasko Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Bologa
30	"	Janos	8		M	S										mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	blond	blue	"	Shamokin Pa U.S.A.

1/C466 5/19/32 ol

USB

26 Bowery

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H42
97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann master, of the RHEIN from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28. März 1907

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN 28. März 1907, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1133

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
[redacted]
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 1907 1907

20

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; when and where?	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Csernicski Janos	50	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Imrichfalu	Dunmore Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	son-in-law Jan Hudzova Box 29 Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Imrichfalu
2	Handera Laszlo	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungarzsenges	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	brother [illegible] Handera Irving st 520 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Ungzsarzenges
3	Bobosik Istvan	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacz	"	"	"	28	"	cousin Jan Bukaj 324 E 4 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Tacz
4	Kacsor Janos	23	"	S 2-499308-12131136		"	"	"	"	"	Nagybolgyen	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Istvan [illegible] 44 Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Nagybolgyen
5	Bobosik Mihaly	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacz	"	"	"	20	"	acqu. Jan Bukaj 324 E 78 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Tacz
6	Juszin György	16	"	" 384014		"	"	"	"	"	Ulcas	Dunmore Pa	"	"	7	"	uncle [illegible] Juszin 211 Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Ulcas
7	Zogoda Fedor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csapocska	McKeesport Pa	"	"	7	"	brother Mihaly Zogoda 4 str 117 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Csapocska
8	Frincko Miklos	31	"	M				"	"	"	Ungarzsenges	Connellsville Pa	"	"	7	yes 1904/06 [illegible]	cousin John [illegible] Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Ungzsarzenges
9	Chimics Demeter	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csopolcz	McKeesport Pa	"	"	5	"	acqu. [illegible] 4 str 114 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Csopocska
10	Mihelyi Janos	36	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vecse	Donora Pa	"	"	20	"	sister Ilona Mihelyi Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vecse
11	Zborai Mihaly	27	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulcas	Tyrconnell Mine W. Va	no	"	13	"	brother John Zborai Tyrconnell Mine W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ulcas
12	~~[illegible]~~ Tilma	40	F	M	wd wife	no	no	"	"	"	Munkacs	N.Y.	yes	"	50	"	[illegible] 12 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	grey	"	Munkacs
13	" Sarah	15	F	S	children	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	brown	"	"
14	" Roza	11	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	grey	"	"
15	Teplicza Janos	17	M	S	6-[illegible]559 ~~laborer~~	no	no	"	"	"	Alsorepas	Johnstown Pa	"	self	$ 12	"	uncle Mihaly Teplicza Aiken ave 316 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Alsorepas
16	Szabo Janos	42	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vecse	West Seneca Pa	"	"	10	"	acqu. Istvan [illegible] Box 66 West Seneca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Vecse
17	Csalfa Mihaly	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegenze	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	8	"	acqu. Jozef [illegible] Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tegenze
18	Gisony Katalin	20	F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Felsorepas	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	"	cousin [illegible] Carson str 823 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	brown	"	Felsorepas
19	Beznak Ivan	41	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szulaboronka	Homestead Pa	"	"	10	"	acqu. Ivan [illegible] Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Szulaboronka
20	Imro Jozef	23	"	S		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Galszecs	McKeesport Pa	"	"	15	yes 1902/ McKeesport	brother [illegible] McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Kisbras
21	Kinecz György	24	"	M		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Zsir	Homestead Pa	"	"	25	1904/ 1½ Homestead	brother-in-law [illegible] Dickson str 216 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zsir
22	[illegible]ancz Janos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talalja	Johnstown Pa	"	"	1	"	acqu. György [illegible] str 2 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Felsö Potoyka
23	[illegible]ko	17	"	S 6-51418 10/31/36		"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
24	[illegible]	39	"	M		~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	W.S.	Nagyszeretva	Tremley N.J.	"	"	15	yes 1904/ 1½ [illegible]	brother [illegible] Tremley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Nagyszeretva
25	[illegible]ozsef	18	"	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Vecse	West Seneca Pa	yes	"	18	"	brother Johann [illegible] Box 56 West Seneca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vecse
26	[illegible]lo	37	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Szulaboronka	Homestead Pa	"	"	7	"	acqu. [illegible] Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szuloboronka
27	[illegible]	17	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Zsambokret	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	uncle [illegible] Chicago ave 624 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Zsambokret
28	[illegible]		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"	acqu. [illegible] str 372 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Vecse	Rankin Pa	"	"	10	"	cousin Johann [illegible] 528 2 str Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Vecse
30	[illegible]		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Galszecs	Homestead Pa	"	"	10	"	acqu. Johann [illegible] str 7 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Galszecs

30

R.A. Hatchell Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master* of the ________, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN; sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 Mar 1907

B. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] tination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] destination.

[illegible]

[illegible] having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi[illegible] was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] y, etc.

[illegible] in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in [illegible] each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—[illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible], with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian [illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Span[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 2[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907 190 7

27

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.
1	~~Cludy Gyorgy~~	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary [illegible]	E. Holmes Ill	yes	self	12	no	uncle Krajnak Gustav 1105 [illegible] E. Holmes Ill	no no no no	good	no
2	~~" Janos~~	1/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle			
3	Popovits Erzsebet	16	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Nagypetri	New Britain Conn	"	"	6		brother Istvan Popovits 16 [illegible] New Britain Conn	"	"	"
4	Tecsik Jozsef	17	M	"	farm laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		br in law	"	"	"
5	" Katalin	16	F	"	maid servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Wharton NJ	"	"	8		br in law Fabian Majk Wharton NJ	"	"	"
6	Turjancics Janos	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Horlyo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	yes 1904 Aliquippa Pa	uncle [illegible] Aliquippa Pa Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"
7	~~Vibostyok Gyorgy~~	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Dombocz	E. Holmes Ill	"	"	12	no	brother Matyas [illegible] E. Holmes Ill	"	"	"
8	~~Kaznsada "~~	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsarnotko	Chicago Ill	"	"	14		brother Janos Kaznsada [illegible] 397 Chicago Ill	"	"	"
9	~~Kosa Andras~~	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		br in law [illegible] 374 Chicago Ill	"	"	"
10	~~[illegible] Mihaly~~	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolha	Homestead	"	"	10		uncle [illegible] Homestead Pa	"	"	"
11	~~Mihajlo Tudor~~	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		brother Mihaly [illegible] 535 Homestead Pa	"	"	"
12	~~Taklab Pal~~	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	New Salem Pa	"	"	7	yes 1903 New Salem Pa	br in law Kriska W[illegible] New Salem Pa	"	"	"
13	~~Turok Ivan~~	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	no	uncle Pilip [illegible] New Salem Pa	"	"	"
14	~~[illegible] Gyorgy~~	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	10		uncle [illegible] Homestead Pa	"	"	"
15	~~[illegible] Vasily~~	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		uncle [illegible] Rasska [illegible] Homestead Pa	"	"	"
16	Kozak Fedo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koritno	Chicago Ill	"	"	14		brother Jan Kozak 45 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"
17	Zimmerman Andras	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsir	Homestead Pa	"	"	18		br in law Andi Kovacs Dickson St. 216 Homestead Pa	"	"	"
18	Lukacsina Janos	16	"	"	"	no no	"	"	Köller	Oxford NJ	no	"	10		uncle Kostnica Vasily Oxford NJ	"	"	"
19	Kutra Gyorgy	4	"	"	"	L-5568 [illegible]			Nagygeszenyes	Greensburg Pa	yes	"	12		uncle Markovics Peter [illegible] Pa Greensburg Pa	"	"	"
20	Kutra [illegible]	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		uncle Markovics Peter [illegible] Pa Greensburg Pa	"	"	"
21	[illegible]karinec Vasily	16	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	11		uncle John Kovacs Connellsville Pa	"	"	"
22	[illegible]sin Andras	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	Sarosfalu	Braddock Pa	"	"	11		br in law Gyorgy [illegible] Box 102 [illegible]	"	"	"
23	[illegible]n Jozsef	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	Ujvor	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	12		uncle Sandor [illegible] [illegible] Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	16	"		"	"	"	"	Alsorepas	Connellsville Pa	"	"	12		brother John [illegible] Connellsville Pa	"	"	"
25	[illegible] Fedor	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	Nagyczerlang	Connellsville Pa	"	"	15		uncle [illegible] Connellsville Pa	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	maid servant	no no	"	"	Feketemezo	Bethlehem NY	"	"	16		[illegible] 605 Bethlehem NY	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	Turina	"	"	"	15		uncle [illegible] 605 Bethlehem NY	"	"	"
28	[illegible]		"	M	"	"	"	"	Csapolca	"	"	"	8	yes 1902 South [illegible] NY	uncle [illegible] 432 [illegible] NY	"	"	"
29	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	So. Plainfield NJ	"	"	10	no	uncle Andi [illegible] South Plainfield NJ	"	"	"
30	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	Dobsina	Barnum NY	"	"	12		br in law Kuhura Jan Barnum NY	"	"	"

19

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
3	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Nagypetri
4	5	-	-	blond	blue	"	"
5	5	2	"	"	"	"	
6	5	4	"	"	"	"	Horlyo
16	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Koritnó
17	5	6	"	"	"	-	Zsir
18	5	5	"	"	"	"	Köller
19	5	-	"	"	"	"	Nagygeszenyes
20	5	2	"	"	"	-	"
21	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"
22	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sarosfalu
23	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Ujvor
24	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Alsorepas
25	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Nagyczerlang
26	4	10	-	-	blue	-	Feketemezo
27	5	4	-	blond	"	-	Turina
28	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Csapolka
29	4	10	-	blond	blue	-	"
30	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Dobsina

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." … and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194
99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RHEIN
23. März

I, B Petermann master, of the ______, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN
23. März 1907

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [redacted] entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or [redacted]

Column 12 [redacted]—The entry in column 12 should be eit[redacted]cket).

Column 13 [redacted].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [redacted] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamsh[redacted]

Column 14 [redacted]*$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 shoul[redacted]ual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brou[redacted] should not be divided among the several members of the f[redacted]

Column 15 (W[redacted]*nited States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in col[redacted] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [redacted] and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (G[redacted]*; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 [redacted] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative o[redacted]plete address.

Columns 17 to [redacted] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in[redacted]

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, [redacted]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis[redacted]
S[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6-1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																													
1	Kupitunczik Zsofia	19	F	S	maid serv	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	Woodst[illegible] N. J.	yes	self	$ 2 70		Cousin [illegible] 440 E. 74 str. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Alsoszalok
2	Solya Paulina	23	F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	Susany	[illegible]	"	"	9		husb. Jozef Solya [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Susany
3	~~[illegible] Anna~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~no no~~					~~[illegible] N. J.~~	"	"	50	yes 1902 N. Y.	brother [illegible] 295 East 3 str. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~" Janos~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labr~~	~~yes yes~~						"	"	50	" "	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~" Erzsebet~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~								mother		born		"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	~~Turoc Janos~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labr~~	" "					~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~	~~$10 70~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	[illegible] Zsuzsanna	14	F	S	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pa.	yes	"	8		father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Susany
8	~~[illegible] Gyorgy~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labr~~								"	6		~~father [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	[illegible] Katalina	16	F	S	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	3		brother [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Susany
10	Dudas Zsuzsanna	24	F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	Bankofalva	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	7	yes 1901 Mc Keesport	husb. Mihaly Dudas Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	black	"	"	Kabrin
11	" Mihaly	4	M	S		no no							mother		born	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	Bankofalva
12	" Lucia	2	F														"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
13	Skolus Anna	24	"	"	maid serv	yes yes	"	"	"	Halorka	[illegible]	"	self	$ 11 70		brother Johann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	Halorka
14	Petrik "	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bankofalva	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	12		uncle Andras [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bankofalva
15	" Maria	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		father Josef Petrik [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"
16	~~[illegible] Ignacz~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labr~~	"				~~Tardos~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	16		~~cousin [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~[illegible] Adam~~	~~33~~	"	"						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	33	~~yes 1902 N. Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Mikovics Mihaly	31	"	"	8-3-13	yes yes	"	"	"	Hortyo	[illegible]	yes	"	10	1902 [illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Hortyo
19	Talyak "	16	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	12 70			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"
20	Fedorinka Gyorgy	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		father Mihaly Fedorinka [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	
21	[illegible] Katalin	27	F	wid	maid serv	no no	"	"	"	Tadarofalu	Yonkers N. Y.	"	"	11		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	–	"	blue	"	Wodasfalu
22	~~[illegible] Jozsef~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labr~~	~~yes yes~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	[illegible] Janos	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Nagypeteri
24	[illegible] Istvan	29	"	"	8 \-305	no no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	8		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~		~~M~~		~~yes yes~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	15		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~				~~no no~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	19		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~								~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	7		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~[illegible]~~					~~yes yes~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	9		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~[illegible]~~					~~no no~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	7		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible]~~					~~yes yes~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	7		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

16/4/07 [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master,* of the 2[illegible] März 1907 from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN 23. März 07 sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

T[redacted] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compart[redacted]y, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resid[redacted]ustria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "I[redacted]se people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

T[redacted]that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [redacted]uscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise[redacted]ata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants s[redacted] (south)."

Co[redacted]sidence).—The entries in column 10 should show the countr[redacted] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpo[redacted] accurately show country of last permanent residence indepe[redacted]ry residence, nationality, or race.

Al[redacted]lents of the United States and are returning from a visit al[redacted] manifests as United States for country of last permanent re[redacted]

Co[redacted]—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place ([redacted]

Col[redacted] destination).—The entry in column 12 shoul[redacted]o (no ticket).

Colu[redacted]ge paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely b[redacted]self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [redacted]

Colu[redacted]sion of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column [redacted] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Mone[redacted] family should not be divided among the several members [redacted]

Colu[redacted] the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entri[redacted] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; a[redacted] of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Colum[redacted]r friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in co[redacted]er going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what r[redacted] and complete address.

*Colum[redacted]n these columns are subject to revision by any inspection [redacted] aliens.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finni[redacted]
Flemi[redacted]
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[redacted]thenian (Russniak).
[redacted]dinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and[redacted]
S[redacted]
Turk[redacted]
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen Mar 24th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6-1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

17

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sötter Lörinc	25	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kunfalu	Youngstown O.	No	self	$10	No	brother-in-law, John [illegible] East Dr. 175 Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Szüpp Márton	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsö Remete	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	brother, 365 [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Borbála	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maurer György	30	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Nagysaga	[illegible]	"	self	$16	"	[illegible], Ewert Johann 54 [illegible] st. [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Engel Mihály	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	[illegible] 54 [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maurer György	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	son, [illegible] Maurer 54 [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Rozina	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] 54 [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~[illegible] Mihály~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible] Anna	46	F	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] Pál	15	M	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bél	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] András	36	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Királyhida	Bridgeport	"	"	[illegible]	Yes [illegible] Bridgeport	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible] János	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajmás	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible] József	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velege	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] János	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagysalop	[illegible]	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~[illegible] Erzsébet~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma
16	[illegible] István	23	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Tingárd	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Falk Mátyás	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Jakab	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyopszaton	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible] János	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] Márton	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szászbuda	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] György	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						
23	[illegible] Katalin	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible] Mihály	42	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						
25	[illegible] Anna	16	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						
26	[illegible] Zsófia	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szepeshely	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	farm labor	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Csorba	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	[illegible]	"	father, John [illegible]						
29	[illegible]	16	"	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alsószalók	Bridgeport	"	self	$60	"	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]														[illegible]	"	[illegible]						

No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Kunfalu
2	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Felsoremete
3	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagysaga
5	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
8							
9	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bardhaza
10	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Bel
11	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kt Kirat
12	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hajmas
13	5	8	"	"	"	"	Velege
14	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Nagysalop
15							
16	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Tingard
17	5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	"
18	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nagyopszaton
19	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Szaszbuda
21	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Szaszbruda
22							
23	5	–	fair	blond	blue	none	Bardhoza
24	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"
26	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Szepeshela
27	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	Csorba
28	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
29	4	8	"	"	"	"	Alsoszalak
30	5	–	"	brown	"	"	"

5-4/4/41

5-1043916-4-18

7-162280 5-12-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

John F. Mann Reg. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann master*, of the RHEIN 23. März 1907, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN 23. März 1907*; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of ~~[illegible]~~ München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1126

[redacted]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Engli[redacted]
Finnis[redacted]
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
It[redacted] South).
Italian[redacted]
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
[redacted]
Portugue[redacted]
Roumanian.
[redacted]ussian.
[redacted]enian (Russniak).
[redacted]navian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe[redacted]).
[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907 1907

16

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 18 19 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaiser	Maria	21	F.	S.	maid serv	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	K. Saldasl	Salem Oh	yes	self	10	no	aqu. John Hermann, 78 Franklin ... Salem	no no no no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Kiszllaszlo
2	Hermann	Janos	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	aqu.	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"
3	"	Peter	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother	" " " "	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	"
4	Falk	Jozsef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Peterfalva	Ambridge Pa	yes	"	20	yes 1903 Ambridge, 1906 ... Pa	aqu. John Kirr, R. Box 17 Ambridge Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Peterfalva
5	Kellinger	Simon	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	aqu. Andreas Kellinger, B. 82 Ambridge Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"
6	Murrach	Bertalan	25	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Gnezda	New York	yes	"	10	"	aqu. Frank Murach, 205 E. 80 St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gnezda
7	Fakner	Istvan	30	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Vingard	Henthers Ok	"	"	14	"	aqu. Michael Falk, Henthers Ok	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Vingard
8	Kirr	Matyas	23	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	aqu. John Leister, Henthers Ok	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"
9	Falk	Janos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	brother Michael Falk, Henthers Ok	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"
10	Reicher	Adam	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tarzsa	New York	"	"	10	"	aqu. Reicher Filip, 5th E. 12 St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Tarzsa
11	Welther	Janos	25	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Felmer	Martins Ferry O.	"	"	8	"	cousin Johann Fabular, Main St. 579 Martinsferry O.	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Felmer
12	Flagner	Anton	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segesd	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	4	"	aunt Sofia Flagnel, c/o Central Hotel, 40 ... St. Youngstown O.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Segesd
13	Zeller	Bela	30	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	N. Szeben	New York	"	"	8	"	aqu. Jacob Schneidermann, Cannon St. 17 New York	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Gyulafehervar
14	Stark	Brigitta	15	F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Beb	Metuchen NJ	"	"	12	"	aqu. Molnar Janos, Metuchen NJ	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Beb
15	Zsuppan	Istvan	31	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Cleveland	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Kestner~~	~~Janos~~	~~26~~	"	"	~~farm laborer~~	"	"	"	"	~~N. Ellmeas~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	"	"	~~6~~	"	~~cousin Johann Kastner, 5757 ... Cleveland Oh~~	" " " "	"	"							
17	~~Hermann~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	"	S.		"	"	"	"	~~N. Szollos~~	~~Newcastle Pa~~	"	"	~~4~~	"	~~aqu. Johan Lank, Jefferson St. 144 Newcastle Pa~~	" " " "	"								
18	Frisch	Marton	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulalaca	New York	"	"	57	"	aqu. F. Weissmann, 1762 First Ave New York	" " " "	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Gyulahava
	"	Lajos	11 2	"	S.	~~none~~	"	"			"	"	"	father	"		"	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	Orsulal	2[illegible]	F	M	wife					Mucsfa	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	27		husband: Fritz Braun, 707 St Paul Ave. Milwaukee Wis	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mucsfa
		Fryges	3	M	S.	child none					"	"	"	brother			father	" " " "	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]orsel	Victor	17	"	"	farm laborer	yes yes				Gnezda	Philadelphia	"	self			aqu. Franklin Edward, 1727 ... Philadelphia Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Gnezda
	[illegible]orsel	Maria	16	F.	"	maid serv	"				Nagyszalok	"	"	"			sister Martha Horsel, Hamilton St. 1019 Philadelphia Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	–	"	blond	grey	"	Nagyszalok
	[illegible]ame	Katalin	16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			mother Louise Hanna, 1127 ... St. Philadelphia Pa	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"
	[illegible]	Terez	15	"	S.	"	"				Bardlaza	So. Bethlehem Pa	"	"			sister Sofie Elisabeth, So. Bethlehem Pa	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Bardlaza
	[illegible]angel	Maria	18	"	S.	"	"				Zsofiafalva	"	"	"			aqu. Johann [illegible], 289 Broadway So. Bethlehem Pa	" " " "	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Zsofiafalva
	[illegible]kkert	Anna	15	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"			aqu.	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"
	[illegible]	Maria	17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			brother Josef [illegible], 513 E. 3rd St. So. Bethlehem Pa	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	
	~~[illegible]ch~~	~~Janos~~	~~16~~	"	"	~~farm laborer~~					~~Agyikelen~~	"		"			~~brother Reach Jozef, ... 516 So. Bethlehem Pa~~	" " " "	"								
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Anton~~	~~23~~								~~Bayfangfalva~~	"		"			~~brother Josef [illegible], ... So. Bethlehem Pa~~	" " " "	"								

11-352064 — 6-21-40

Millar
Inspector

... showing occupation of tourists and aliens in ... is to be determined by the stock fr... whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" ... the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of th...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

28 März 1907

I, B Petermann master of the .... from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14
10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN 23. März 1907 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north [illegible], compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The [illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] of the River Po (i. e. [illegible] of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] the Abruzzi [illegible] and M[illegible], Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [illegible] and their descend- [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herz
Irish.
Italian (Nort
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slo
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 - 1907 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	7 Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Yes or No	15 Year	15 Where?	16 Relative or friend, name and complete address	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hokej Jan II	34	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Solinka	Butler Pa	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Ilko Cygan Box 127 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Solinka
2	" " I	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wasiak Wasily	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tworskie	Detroit Mich	no	"	11	yes	1905	Detroit	uncle Andrey Datruk Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kanskoe
4	Dabiak Semko	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solinka	Butler Pa	"	"	20	yes	1905	Butler	uncle Ilko Cygan Box 127 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Solinka
5	Dolzycki Haryc	15	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cross Fork Pa	"	"	20	no			uncle Semko Hyort Box 18 Cross Fork Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
6	Kuleman Jan	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zimmschow	Troy NY	no	"	15	"			uncle Antony Sarnecz 6 [illegible] Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Simmschow
7	Lisowski Antoni	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialozorka	Northampton Pa	yes	"	10	"			brother-in-law Fedor Hilak Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Bialazaotka
8	Kordanski Jan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kownie	Syracuse NY	"	"	25	"			brother Grzegorz Kordanski West [illegible] st 802 Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Kanskie
9	Chowik Fedor	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlazyna	Chicago Ills	no	"	22	yes	1900	Chicago Ills	brother Semko Shamko 27 Chicago Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Kozlazyne
10	Zacharko Pantaleon	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krolinki	NY	yes	"	25	no			friend [illegible] 185 21 str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kralinky
11	Szpak Tymko	37	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Simmazow	Warren Pa	"	"	30	"			brother-in-law Jozef Starucha Box 42 Warren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Siemmszow
12	Sawirko Dmitri	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wogilnic	NY	"	"	10	"			cousin Jozef Strannik 5 Str [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Magilnicz
13	Marciuski Gabriel	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borek	Braddock Pa	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Jozef Jakubek Washington [illegible] 20 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Barkwielki
14	Schenor Antal	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Poloske	Paterson NJ	"	"	28	"			uncle Istvan Fischer 25 West [illegible] Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Polaske
15	Oremlyak Mihaly	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunfalu	Shapewell Pa	"	"	22	"			uncle John Sterpha Shapewell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hunfald
16	Stark	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poloske	NY	yes	"	20	"			brother-in-law Karl Aegob Sat 4 str 153 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Polaske
17	Stark Istvan	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			uncle Jakob Pfeifer 1619 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	Feindal Andras	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dedrad	Elisabeth NJ	"	"	20	"			uncle Johann Feindert [illegible] str 110 Elisabeth NJ	Jos Mann Dataraut				"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Dedrad
19	Kuprich Matyas	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Johann Wagner [illegible] str 110 Elisabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"
20	[illegible]ak Paula	18	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesbela	NY	yes	"	20	"			sister Maria Toruska 659 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Szepesbela
21	[illegible]f Janos	26	m	m	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterfalva	Ambridge Pa	"	"	10	"			brother Lajos Oláh Box 97 Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	grey	"	Peterfalva
22	[illegible]fort	48	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dedrad	Elisabeth NJ	"	"	10	"			uncle John Wagner [illegible] 110 Elisabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	Dedrad
	[illegible]	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					12				uncle Johann Schuller [illegible] str 110 Elisabeth NJ													
	[illegible]nuoz	42	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1904/6	Elisabeth NJ	uncle John Feindert [illegible] str 110 Elisabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Dedrad
	Kuprich Janos	42	"	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.77	"			Franz Hiffling 5 [illegible] 295 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
	[illegible]ar Miklos	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovrin	NY	yes	"	25	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Lovrin
	Anna	40	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
	Miklos		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]sas										Dedrad	Elisabeth NJ	"	self	$12	"			uncle John Feindert [illegible] 110 Elisabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Dedrad
											Nagyszollos	Elisabeth NJ	"		$20 25	yes	1887/3	Elisabeth NJ	brother-in-law John [illegible] 796 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Nagyszollos

whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" [illegible] List of races will be fou[illegible]

A+
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

RHEIN

I, B Petermann master, of the 23. März 1907, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swea that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the 28. März 1907, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwe
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMI OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Brein sailing from Bremen March 21st 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 6 1907 190 7

22

14

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Szczecka Jan~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Lomnica~~	~~Nazareth Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	1902	~~Chicago~~	brother-in-law Stanislaw [illegible] Nazareth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Fiedasz Wojciech	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starawies	[illegible]	"	"	10	"			[illegible] Josef Gryzon Weigel st. 120 Oakland [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Staranies
3	Adolka Ignacy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brn	"	"
4	Dlugos Onufer	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnica	Nazareth Pa	"	"	10	"			acqu Tomasz Balasz Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Laumica
5	Michalak Urban	17		"	"	1-234895 6-12-38	no	no	"	"	"	Lubatowa	Meriden Conn	"	"	5	"			uncle Tadeusz Michalik Waterman st. Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Lubatawa
6	Gradnicki Stefan	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Michal Cholda Ogle Ave 119 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	grey	"	Tarnow
7	Krzysztofik Maryanna	18		F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Piontkowce	New York Mills N.Y.	"	"	10	"			cousin Josef Szczechman Box 183 New-York Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	Privetkave
8	Moskal Anna	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tuszenia	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Michal Ermanuel Elanor st. 939 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	[illegible]	"	Tuszenia
9	Sokol Blazej	36		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubatowa	Southington Conn	"	"	12	"			acqu Michal Hadrach Box 2 Southington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Lubatawa
10	Satola Wojciech	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezowa	Troy N.Y.	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Klemens Grzela South st 631 [illegible] Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Brzezawa
11	Augustyn Anna	19		F	S	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Zemenien	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Piotr Gurniak 1119 [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	[illegible]	"	brown	"	Zemenien
12	Burda "	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Jawornik	Kittanning Pa	"	"	5	"			cousin Josef Kozlow Johnson [illegible] 1205 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jawornik
13	Casiorzak Piotr	36		M	M	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~(Pol)~~	~~Rusch 1/28/39~~		"	Kamionka	[illegible]	"	"	6	yes	1905	N.Y.	acqu Stanislaw [illegible] 57 4. 3 av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	"	grey	"	Malwaieska
14	~~Kalinowski Karol~~	~~37~~		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Krosno~~	~~Syracuse N.Y.~~	"	"	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~acqu Michal [illegible] W Fayette st 1029 Syracuse N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	~~Kalinowski Jozef~~	~~18~~		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	~~10~~	"			~~brother-in-law Piotr Wolca Syracuse N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Kuczsin John	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tehole	Whitney Pa	"	"	11	yes	1903	Whitney	brother Michal [illegible] Box 163 Whitney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Tehole
17	~~Cawelczak Michal~~	~~25~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~Austria Galicia~~		~~Galicia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Waterbury Conn~~	"	"	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~acqu Nikolaj [illegible] 2100 Waterbury Conn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Borski Tomasz	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kliwince	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"			cousin Josef Krzyzanowski 22-309 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Kliwin
19	~~Kwoch Michal~~	~~17~~		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Krosno~~	~~Syracuse N.Y.~~	"	"	~~20~~	"			~~cousin Michal [illegible] W Fayette st 1029 Syracuse N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~Klimowicz Michal~~	~~32~~		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	~~12~~	"			~~acqu Mikolaj [illegible] 356 Syracuse N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~Tyszkiewicz Jan~~	~~18~~		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Herkimer N.Y.~~	"	"	~~7~~	"			~~acqu Stefan [illegible] Washington st 373 Herkimer N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~		"	"	mason	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"			~~acqu~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Derlin Mikolaj	26		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haldowice	Glenville Conn	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Michal Stecin Box 205 Glenville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Haldowice
24	Tereszczuk Wladyslaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotrzyki	[illegible]	"	"	14	"			brother Julian Tereszczuk 134-19 st. S Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	Hotrzyki
25	Slaskow Barbara	16		F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Izby	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	12	"			uncle Ignac Wanko 22 st 165 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	Izby
26	Wierzyk Fetko	21		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrawa	Scranton Pa	"	"	12	"			brother Iwan Wierzyk Robinson st 179 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Probagie
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	[illegible]	"			~~cousin [illegible] Balobron [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.								
28	Forman Stefan	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roztoki	Butler Pa	"	"	15	"			[illegible] Ilko Cygan Box 127 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	Roslon
29	Swiatkowsky Marya	17		F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Izby	Seymour Conn	"	"	2	"			stepbrother Fedor Olenko Box 95 Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Freckled	Izby
30	Hyga Jozef	40		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Solinka	Butler Pa	"	"	20	yes	1903	Butler	cousin Ilko Cygan Box 127 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Solinka

V- 19153 Warsaw 2-13-34

Conrad

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RHEIN
März 1907

I, B. Petermann, master, of the ...., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

194 ✓
13

Affidavit of S

RHEIN
23. März 1907

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the ...., sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experien

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

of München, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens ~~named herein~~, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tonfara Jan	37	M	M	farm laborer	no no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Potrzagowa	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$11	yes 1902 Scranton	brother Josef Tonfara 340 [illegible] Ave Scranton	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Potragawa
2	Soprych Jan	21	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Slotowa	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$15 no		brother-in-law Josef Sroczek 31 st 2489 Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Slatawa
3	~~Tiszczek Bartol~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	"	no no	"	"	"	~~Stopnice~~	~~Newark NJ~~	"	"	12		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"						
4	~~Haziuska Antoni~~	~~11~~	"	~~S~~	"	" "	"	"	"	~~Slotowa~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	"	"	12		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"						
5	~~Papiernik Kajetan~~	~~3~~	"	~~M~~	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		~~[illegible] 2489 Chicago Ill~~	" " " "	"	"						
6	~~Lonczak Josef~~	~~24~~	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Korczenow	McKees Rocks	"	"	6		~~[illegible] 320 McKees Rocks Pa~~	" " " "	"	"						
7	Iwanski Karol	25	"	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Niepolomice	Cleveland O	yes	"	$17 no		brother-in-law [illegible] 729 Cleveland O	" " " "	"	"	5 6	fair	blond	grey	none	Niepolanice
8	Dobrowolski Jan	28	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Niebelec	Elizabethport NJ	"	"	15		[illegible] Broadway Elizabethport NJ	" " " "	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Niebelec
9	Crop Vincenty	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Gdowa	"	"	"	12		brother-in-law Josef [illegible] Elizabethport NJ	" " " "	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Watrowka
10	Piskadlo Josef	17	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Zyznow	Helmetta NJ	yes	"	12		[illegible] Piskadlo Box 35 Helmetta NJ	" " " "	"	"	5 –	"	"	"	"	Zyznow
11	Wrega Andrzej	39		M	"	" "	"	"	"	Brzeziny	Chicago Ill	S	"	4		brother-in-law Josef [illegible] [illegible] st 96 Chicago Ill	Hold for Med Ex			5 6	"	"	grey	"	Barzesin
12	[illegible] Josef	38	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Gwozdzianka	Elizabeth NJ	no	"	$15		[illegible] Broadway Elizabeth NJ	" " " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Gwozdzianka
13	~~[illegible] Stanislaw~~	~~18~~	"	~~S~~	"	yes yes	"	"	"	~~Gumniska~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	yes	"	"		~~[illegible] 2489 Chicago Ill~~	" " " "	"	"						
14	Uriarz Katarzyna	30	F	M	Wife	" "	Austria	"	"	Slotowa	Chicago Ill	S	self	$	yes 1903 1907 Chicago Ill	husband Franciszek Uriarz 33 st 2489 Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	none	Slotawa
15	" Ewa	4	"	S	Child	no no	U. Schone			"	"	S	mother			father	" " " "	"	"	– –	"	blond	blue	"	"
16	" Maria	3	"			" "				"	"	S	"				" " " "	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Katarzyna	1½		"		" "				"	"	S	"				" " " "	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"
18	Branchanski Marcin	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Austria			Mielowka	"	S	"	$20 no		brother Tomasz Branchanski [illegible] Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Mielawka
19	Janick Wiktorya	18	F	"	maid servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Dulczowka	"	S	"	$ no		sister [illegible] Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Dulezanka
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~	M	M	farm laborer	no no				~~Slotowa~~			"	no		~~brother-in-law [illegible] Chicago Ill~~	"	Conj. foll.							
21	Soprych Kajetan	23	"	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	S	"	$5 no		brother-in-law [illegible] 38 st [illegible] Chicago Ill	" " " "	no	"	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none	Slotawa
22	Bala Kasper	30	"	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Grzegorzowka	"	S	"	$12		[illegible] Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5 3	"	black	–	"	Grzegorzowka
23	Stasick Franciszek	18	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Barzecin	"	S	"	$10		[illegible] Carpenter st 38 Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Barzecin
24	Plachno Justyna	18	F	"	maid servant	" "	"			"	"	S	"	$13		[illegible] Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	4 8	fresh	brown	brown	"	"
25	Czarna Maria	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10		[illegible] 18 Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5 –	"	blond	"	"	"
26	Cichon Pawel	19	M	M	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$12		[illegible] Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5 5	fair	red	blue	"	"
27	~~[illegible] Antoni~~	~~25~~	"	M						~~Korczenow~~	~~McKees Rocks Pa~~		"	6		~~[illegible] 338 McKees Rocks~~	" " " "	"	"						
28	~~Komba Jan~~	~~24~~	"	S	"	no no	"			~~Podole~~	~~North Tonawanda~~		"	$		~~brother Josef Komba [illegible] NY~~									
29	Widek Jan	19	"	"	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Jodlowka	Tonawanda NY	S	"	$8		[illegible] Tonawanda [illegible]	Cl. Menis Conjunctivitis			5 9	fair	brown	brown	none	Jodlowka
30	[illegible]	32	"	M	"	no no	U.S.				"	S	"	$9	yes 1903 1906 Chicago Ill		" " " "			5 6	–	blond	blue	"	"

SS

11-23-36

Jno Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RHEIN

I, B Petermann master*, of the 23. März 1907, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Janowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the 28. März 1907, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Janowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 J S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6-1907 1907

29

12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the U.S.?	Year	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kurdziel Jan	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dzikowice	Woodsbo Conn	yes	self	$10	no			sister Marya Kurdziel Box 150. Woodsbo Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Dzikowce
2	Warchol Michal	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczorowy	Philadelphia	"	"	5	"			brother Piotr Warchol [illegible] st 3123 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Kaczorowy
3	Dubiel Franciszek	28	"	M				"	"	"	Budzow	Salem Mass	"	"	7	yes	1902	Salem Mass	brother i.l. Jedrzej [illegible] [illegible] 16 Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Budzisz
4	Wojton Jozef	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaczow	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	no			uncle Jan Sieniawski 37 [illegible] st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	[illegible] conj	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	Kaszow
5	Banah Franciszka	24	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Stopnice	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10	"			brother i.l. Piotr Banah Black Rock [illegible] st 18 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	[illegible]	brown	"	Slopnice
6	Kurek Franciszka	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tymbark	Iroca Pa	"	"	15	"			cousin Andrzej Gorska Iroca Pa. 182 Dupont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	ruddy	black	"	"	Tymbark
7	Wajda Jan	19	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lopnice	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	15	"			uncle Jan [illegible] Black Rock [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	Lopnice
8	~~Urszula~~	~~24~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Kalwarya~~	~~Scranton~~	"	"	20	"			~~cousin [illegible]~~ ~~Scranton Pa. Box 12 Coyne~~													
9	Podolska Marya	17	F	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szalowa	Newark N.J.	"	"	10	"			cousin Jan Cabik Ferry st 625 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Szalowa
10	~~[illegible] Jozef~~	~~25~~	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	10	"			~~uncle Wincent Aciszar~~ ~~Stanton Pa Box 12 Coyne Pa~~													
11	Grodzinski Jozef	33	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drobuczina	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"			brother i.l. Michal Warzonica Scranton st 910 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Drebuzna
12	Dubiel Jozef	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budzisz	Salem Mass	"	"	12	"			brother Jakob Dubiel [illegible] st 23 Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Biedzisz
13	Drozd Katarzyna	17	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Rogi	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	12	"			cousin Rozalia Dziegiel 500 [illegible] st Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	[illegible]	Rogi
14	Konopka Marya	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ochotnica	Detroit Mich	"	"	20	"			uncle Szymon [illegible] [illegible] st 21 W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Ochotnica
15	Polak Wladyslaw	11	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glinik	Central Falls R.I.	"	"	35	"			sister Marya Polak Central st 65 Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Glinik
16	Kuczynska Katarzyna	26	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Rogi	Collinsville Conn	"	"	15	"			cousin Jan Wikosz Collinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	Rogi
17	Drozd Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallingford Conn	"	"	10	"			brother i.l. Jan Tyrcza 326 Washington st Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
18	Dyduch Ignac	45	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnica	Sayreville N.J.	"	"	10	"			nephew Andrzej Oleva Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Lipnica Colna
19	Cis Szymon	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Wojciech Cis Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Jan	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Amboy N.J.	"	"	15	"			brother i.l. Michal [illegible] South Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Muranowka
21	Lonczala Mikolaj	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borek	Braddock Pa	"	"	15	"			brother Stanislaw [illegible] Washington Ave 920 Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Borek Wielki
22	Wolak Feliks	30	"	M	smith			"	"	"	Rozdziele	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	brother i.l. Marcin [illegible] [illegible] st 107 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Rozdziele
23	Iska Antoni	36	"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ochotnica	[illegible] Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"			cousin Agnieszka [illegible] [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Ochotnica
24	Brzozek Gabriela	30	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Borek	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	24	"			cousin Apolonia [illegible] [illegible] st 185 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Borek Wielki
25	Ptaga Jan	44	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odrzykon	Lowell Mass	"	"	15	"			daughter Marya [illegible] [illegible] st 57 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Odrzykon
26	Pyret Jedrzej	26	"	"	"			"	"	"	Wroncinkowice	Providence	"	"	18	yes	1902	Chicopee Falls Mass	cousin Franciszek Cach Florence st 41 Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wronciankowice
27	Hamia Lydia	17	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Borek	Philadelphia	"	"	24	"			brother Jan Hamia 4185 [illegible] st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Borek Wielki
28	Lido Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	12	"			father Jacob Stolz Phila [illegible] st 2885 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		ruddy	"	blue	"	"
29	Tomkiewicz Wladyslaw		M	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Korczyna	Providence	"	"	10	"			Jan Franciszek Cach Florence st 41 Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Korczyna
30	Czesar Kamila	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rozanka	Ware Mass	"	"	15	"			friend Jan Urban Water st 89 Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	brown	"	"	Rozanka

Conrad [illegible] Cooper

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194/15

Affidavit of the Master or Comm RHEIN r First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann master* of the RHEIN 23. März 1907, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, ~~or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States~~, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN 23. März 1907, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

11

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Hersch Leivin~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovno~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~relative [illegible] cousin: Harry [illegible]~~	no no no no	good	no
2	~~Fuchsmann Emil~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Riga~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
3	~~" Hilma~~	~~1½~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~none~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
4	~~[illegible] Josef~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farm labor~~	~~" "~~	~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
5	~~Serafin Jan~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
6	Trocz[illegible] Katarzyna	20	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Jawornik	Kittanning Pa	no	"	12	no	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
7	Stec Antoni	42	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Zarnowka	Blue Island Ill.	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	Rus	Oboe	"
8	~~Kachel Antoni~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~Russia~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pinków~~	~~Grand Rapids Mich~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
9	Jasiak Helena	35	F	"	none	" "	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Slupiec	Jewett City Conn	"	"	15	yes 1901 Jewett City	husband [illegible] Jewett City Conn.	" " " "	"	"
10	" Marcin	11½	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no	"	" " " "	"	"
11	" Jan	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	"	" " " "	"	"
12	" Stanislaw	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	" Rudolf	-6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	~~[illegible] Franz~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Radgoszcz~~	~~West [illegible] Ind.~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~10~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
15	~~Wolk Franziska~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
16	Popow Franz	26	"	"	mason	" "	"	"	"	Grzymalow	Philadelphia	"	"	12		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
17	~~[illegible] Jan~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farm labor~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Fall River~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
18	Wygrach Stefania	17	F	"	maid servant	" "	"	"	"	Natyles	New York	"	"	10		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
19	Bakrach Helena	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Konstkie	Roselake [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
20	" Katarzyna	18	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	" "	"	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
21	Zajda Marya	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Makow	Blue Island Ill	"	"	12		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
22	[illegible] Andrzej	39	M	M	smith	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
23	Harynek Franz	32	"	M	farm labor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
24	" Agnieszka	31	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	25		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
25	~~[illegible] Antonina~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~maid servant~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nowy Targ~~	~~Schenectady N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~15~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
26	~~[illegible] Franz~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~farm labor~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
27	~~[illegible] Andrzej~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
28	~~[illegible] Filip~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Niagara Falls N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"
30	[illegible] Antoni	18	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Metrzyka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20		[illegible] Brooklyn	" " " "	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Jawornik
7	5	4	"	black	"	"	Zarnowska
9	4	11	fair	blond	blue	"	Slupiec
10	4	5	"	"	~~brown~~	"	"
11	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Jewett City U.S.A.
12	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Grzymalow
18	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Natyles
19	5	-	"	"	"	"	Konskie
20	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
21	4	9	fair	"	"	"	Makow
22	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"
23	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
24	5	-	"	blond	"	"	"
25	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Nowy Targ
30	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Metrzyka

* Calling or occupation of families and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." … List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194
16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S S Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S S Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 18 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List. 10	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernst Nolte	33		m	w	dealer in birds	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreiensen	New York	yes	self	10	no			relation New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Kreiensen
2	Conrad Mätje	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Heinrich Voss	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Aalfeld
4																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
5																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
6																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
7																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
8																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
9																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
10																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
11																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
13																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
14																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
15																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
16																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
17																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
18																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
19																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
20																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
21																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
22																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
23																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
24																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
25																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
26																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
27																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
28																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
29																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
30																																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Petermann,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that na one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

194
17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL[illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. 17	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agnieszka Zachura	20	F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojciechow	New York	yes	self	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Franciszek Jasiek 56 Hugo [illegible] 59 [illegible] N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Wojciechow
2	Zofia Zachura	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcin Golub	17	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Franciszkow	Plymouth Pa.	yes	"	6	"	—	—	Cousin Michal Golub Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Franciszkow
4	Wojciech Sokol	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawow	"	"	"	8	"	—	—	Cousin Jan Sochacki Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Stanislawow
5	Wawrzyniec Fink	26	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pusnia	"	"	"	13	"	—	—	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pusnia
6	Teofila Maciung	24	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Franciszkow	"	"	"	8	"	—	—	Cousin Michal Lewlota Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Franciszkow
7	Szczepan Komarski	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piszczek	"	"	"	8	"	—	—	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Liszczek
8	Josefa Dudek	20	F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Brzeziny	W. Seneca NY	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Mateusz Dudek 404 Holland Ave. W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Brzeziny
9	Agnieszka Kosinska	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojciechow	Depew NY	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Jan Kosinski [illegible] Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Wojciechow
10	Jozef Rutkowski	18	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzchowiska	Fayette	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Wawrzyniec Wolczyk Fayette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Wierzchowiska
11	Adam Flis	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	8	"	—	—	brother Josef Flis [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Wierzchowice
12	Tomasz Ronka	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Izdebno	Chicago Ill	"	"	9	"	—	—	Cousin Michal Ronka 1050 18 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	"	brown	"	Izdebno
13	Jan Grajek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobieszczany	Sugar Notch	"	"	6	"	—	—	uncle Tomasz Grajek Sugar Notch, Luzerne Co, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sobieszczany
14	Stanislaus Dudek	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Izdebno	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"	—	—	friend Michal Ronka 1050 18 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	Wysławice
15	Wincenty "	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	—	—	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Izdebno
16	Franz Bojar	37	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Stoczamoste
17	Schaje Lerner	17	"	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Galizia Austria	Hebrew	Austria Galizia	Lawoczne	Newyork	"	"	5	"	—	—	Uncle Saly Lernberger 174 Ludlow St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Lawoczne
18	Tole Dimitroff	40	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Bitol	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	friend [illegible] 557 Grove St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	Bitol
19	Gottfried Schmidt	39	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Grojec	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	7	"	—	—	[illegible] Reinhard 1409 Cellar St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Grojac
20	Blazej Kuzdzial	18	"	S	F-316 478	"	"	Galizia Austria	Polish	Austria Galizia	Wolka	Chicopee Falls	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Josef Watrobski 57 [illegible] St. Chicopee Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wolkadolecka
21	Piotr " (cousin)	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkirk NY	"	"	7	"	—	—	brother [illegible] 20 [illegible] St. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
22	Helena Grzegorczyk	23	F	"	~~[illegible]~~ 2-881785 6-17-41	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiec	Newyork	"	"	8	"	—	—	cousin [illegible] 55 Rivington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	brown	"	Cristo mata
23	Wiktorya " (cousin)	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S S Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194
18

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the S S Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or onths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accutely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: vil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, el polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, rner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections uld be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examtion of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded der head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as urists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein uld be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ich immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily n "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ht properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by onality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 1907, 1907.

1 No. on List 8	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50 or how much	15 Ever before in U.S.	16 Going to join relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Milos Stojkovics	21	M	S	~~mechanician~~	yes yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Dubrava	New York	yes	self	45	no	friend: M. P. Katich 523 Eleventh Ave, New York	no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Dubrava
2	Emil Griese	2[illegible]	"		litographer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	New York	"	"	15	yes 1905 New York	friend: Oscar von der Osten [illegible] 6th [illegible] New York	" " " "		"	5	4	"	"	brown	Acne vulgaris stammering	Berlin
3	Gustav Volkhardt	24	"		butcher 13-4970-1/26/39			"		"	"	"	"	40	no	"	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"
4	Wilhelm Weber	17			baker					Deidesheim	New Orleans La	no	"	30		uncle Josef Reuther Orleans St. New Orleans La	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Deidesheim
5	Wilhelm Noernberg	64	M	M	farm lab	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Passentin	Juneau Wis	yes	broil	125	no	broil Gustav Rahn Juneau, Wis	" " " "		Senility	5	4	fresh	grey	brown	"	Walgarn
6	Wilhelmine "	67	F	"	none	"		"	"							"	" " " "	"	Senility	4	9	"	"	"	"	Manow
7	Grete (natural dau.)	14	F	S	"	" 11-155924-6/15/36		"	"				uncle			uncle	" " " "	"	no	4	7	"	blond	"	"	Quisbernow
8	Friedrich Schimmelpfennig	37	M	M	farm lab 1-537335-3/45	"		"	"							"	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Passentin
9	Auguste (wife)	35	F	"	none	"		"	"							"	" " " "	idiocy mentally	Cretinism	4	10	"	blond	"	"	Grünhof
10	Hermann "	[illegible]	M	S		"		"	"							"	" " " "	"	no	4	6	"	"	"	"	Passentin
11	Anna "	9	F	S		no no		"	"							"	" " " "	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	Buslar
12	Matilde "	7	"			"		"	"							"	" " " "	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"
13	Else "	4	"			"		"	"							"	" " " "	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	Passentin
14	Kasimir Piotrowski	24	M	S	locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sernbek	Philadelphia Pa	"	father	15	"	father Adam Piotrowski 4726 Melrose St. Phila, Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	5	fresh	brown	"	"	Katarzina
15	Wojciech Spela	19	M	S	miner	" "	Austria Galicia	"	Germany	Recklinghausen	New York	"	brother	13	"	bro Jan Spela 394 Ferry St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chudecki
16	Chaim Rapaport	27	M	M	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moralica	Rochester NY	"	self	7	"	[illegible] L. Blinder 178 Hopold St. Rochester NY	" " " "	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Moralica
17	Riwke Fuchband	40	F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	Warschau	New York	"	self	1	"	husb. Schulem Fuchband 522 E 12 St. New York	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Warschau
18	Judas (child)	14	F	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	blond	grey	"	"
19	Sarah "	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
20	Leia "	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gittel "	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
22	Blume "	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dobe Wischnipolski	45	F	M	none	no no	"	"	"	Belvy Zerkov	Mansfield Centre, Conn	[redacted]	self	1	"	br-i-l. L. D. Bernstein R.D. Route no. 1, Mansfield Centre Ct.	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Belvy Zerkov
24	David (son)	18	M	S	clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	" " " "	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"
25	Chane Epstein	45	F	M	none	yes yes	"	"	"	Krementschug	Brooklyn NY	"	uncle	30	"	uncle S. B. [illegible] 49 Montrose Ave, Brooklyn NY	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	Krementschug
26	Jacob (son)	19	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"
27	Joseph "	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
28	Rosa (dau.)	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"
29	Franz Jnidarsic	29	M	S	joiner	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Molo	Shelburne Falls Mass	yes	father	10	"	father Alois Jnidarsic Shelburne Falls Mass.	" " " "	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Gottfeld
30	Marjanna Krzywicz	20	F	S	servant	" "	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Milowka	New York	yes	broil	22	"	broil [illegible] Robert [illegible] Handel 155, Rivington St New York	" " " "	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	Milowka

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann *of the* 23 Marz 1907 *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* April, *190*7

at U.S.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

194
19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bruns, *Surgeon of the* Rhein; sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Munchen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* April, *190*7

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Isl
Polish.
Portu
Roun
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 - 1907, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Stanislaw Janicki~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~brother~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	Bro: Alexander Janicki ~~[illegible]~~	good	no							
2																									
3	Frantiska Zellingerova	18	f	s	servant	yes yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Habry	South Omaha	yes	[illegible]	10	no	bro-i-l: Frantisek Zanaty 2221 So Omaha Neb	"	"	4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Habry
4	Anna Fort	18	"	"	2 75049(?)-(508)-7-5-40			(C.L.-208-9-20-40)		Kuttenberg	New York	"	aunt	1	"	aunt: Aloisie Fort [illegible] 573 [illegible] New York	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	So Zakut
5	Aloisie Farina	~~48~~	"	m	wife 2-658415 8-30-40				"	Cirkvice	"	"	husb	2	"	husb: Anton Farina 1387 Ave A New York	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cirkovice
6	Marie "	8	"	s	no	no no				"	"	"	father			father	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
7	Wladislaw Warblewski	26	m	s	farm lab	yes yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bygmnica	Chicago Ill	"	father	8	"	father: Simon Warblewski Chicago Ill 94 [illegible] 1890	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Biegunica
8	Aloisie Karas	27	f	s	servant	" "	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cirkvice	New York	"	cousin	20$	"	cousin: Aloisie [illegible] New York 180 [illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Cirkvice
9	Antoni Fala	18	m	s	farm lab	" "	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wolawielka	Chicago Ill	"	brother	10	"	brother: Stanislaw [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible] 43	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Wolawielka
10	Katarzina [illegible]	18	f	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	Niedzieliska	"	"	b-i-l	10	"	b-i-l: [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible] 90	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Niedzieliska
11	Josef Lak	25	m	s	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	Zelesnia	"	"	"	10	"	b-i-l: [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible] 18 [illegible] 965	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Zelesnia
12	Piotr [illegible]	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wolawielka	"	"	brother	30	yes 1902 1904 Chicago Ills	brother: Jan [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible] 33	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Wolawielka
13	Anna [illegible]	15	f	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	Strzyzow	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	4	no	brother: [illegible] Pittsburg Pa 7201 [illegible] Street	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Strzyzow
14	Andrzej Kalita	24	m	"	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	Nasiszowa	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	40	"	cousin: [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible]	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Nasiszowa
15	Antoni [illegible]	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	8	"	cousin: [illegible] Chicago Ills [illegible]	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Podlesie
16	Piotr [illegible]	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wolica	"	"	friend	10	yes 1904 Chicago Ills	friend: [illegible] Chicago Ill 170 [illegible] Chicago Ave	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wolica
17	Anna Flis	17	f	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	Jersey City NJ	"	brother	10	no	brother: [illegible] Flis Jersey City NJ [illegible]	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Grzykowa
18	Agnieszka [illegible]	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Zadachy	Bayonne City NJ	"	b-i-l	30	"	b-i-l: [illegible] Bayonne City NJ [illegible] L-39205-505-9/15/38-20C/A	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Zadachy
19	Wladislaw [illegible] VL 335/369	32	m	m	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	cousin	4	"	cousin: [illegible] Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Keruszyna
20	[illegible]															brother: [illegible]	Psoriasis		4	10	"	"	grey	"	Frzebowisko
21	Antonina [illegible]	18	f	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	14	"	[illegible]	"	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Starebystre
22	Michal [illegible]	25	m	s	farm lab	no no	"	"	"	Zarownie	[illegible]	"	mother	[illegible]	"	brother: Ignacy [illegible] [illegible] 45	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Zarownie
23	Zofia [illegible]	15	f	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	12	"	[illegible]	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Kloskowic
24	Anna [illegible]	32	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	husb	10	"	husb: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	Zargte
25	Antoni [illegible]	18	m	s	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brother	[illegible]	"	brother: Jan [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Wielgo wola
26	Anna [illegible]	19	f	s	servant	no no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	b-i-l	[illegible]	"	b-i-l: [illegible]	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Trzcina
27	Anda [illegible]	26	"	m	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	b-i-l: [illegible]	"	"	5	1	fresh	"	grey	"	Stryzanka
28	[illegible] 2-553[illegible]-505	32	f	m	none	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Philadelphia Pa	"	husband	2	"	husb: [illegible] Philadelphia Pa. [illegible]	"	"	4	7	fair	grey	"	"	Bialostok
29	[illegible] 2-600288-11-16-38-505	3	"	s									father				"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	
30	[illegible]	1½															"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

23. MÄRZ 1907

I, B Petermann master*, of the ...., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907.

at Cty

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194
20

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the RHEIN*; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23. MÄRZ 1907 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of ~~Freiburg~~ München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907.

at Cty

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abram Waldmann	53	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	Brooklyn	yes	s.	$72	no	s.i.l. Luis Lorf 4 children Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] Ave 2340	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Chorotz
2	Chaie "	50	f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"
3	Andrzej Jachrek	27	m	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	Syracuse	"	cousin	10	"	cousin: Kazimierz [illegible] Syracuse N.Y. 207 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	"	"	Smolnik
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~													brother	10		~~brother: Tomasz [illegible]~~													
5	Emilie Yeza	17	f	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	[illegible]	New York	"	"	2	"	brother: Zbisko Yeza New York N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Witkowo
6	Lucyan Kalinowski	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polusze	Brooklyn	yes	b.i.l.	6	"	b.i.l. Franciszek Barczak Brooklyn N.Y. Wythe Av. 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	"	blue	"	Polusze
7	Antoni Bialyszewski	30	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Okolica	Edwardsville	"	"	4	"	b.i.l. Antoni Cwaniewski Edwardsville, Pa. Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	Okolica
8	Stanislaw Szulko	32	"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brok	Newark N.J.	"	cousin	5	"	cousin: Jozef Hausowski Newark N.J. Capel St. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	mole face	Brok
9	" Szymanski	16	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	New York City	yes	uncle	4	"	uncle: Wladyslaw Szymanski New York N.Y. 433 E 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	Rypin
10	Aleksander Wisniewski	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozarki	Brooklyn	"	brother	5	"	brother: Stanislaw Wisniewski Brooklyn N.Y. Potter Av. 2051	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Ozark
11	Dominik Pupek ~~[illegible] Pupek~~	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popki	Summit N.J.	"	"	35	"	father: Piotr Pupek Summit N.J. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Popki
12	Justina Gorman	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Westinec	New York	yes	uncle	4	"	uncle: Wlad. Kaczalski New York, 126 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	blond	"	"	Westinecz
13	Zuzanna Kosonska	17	"	"	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Karnow	Chicago	"	brother	3	"	brother: Ignacy Kosonski Chicago Ill. 1114 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	"	"	"	Karnow
14	Emilie Dzinowska ~~Szymanska~~	20	"	m	wife ~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasnopol	"	"	husband	7	"	husband: Antoni Szymanski S. Chicago Ill. 8937 Houston Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Krasnopol
15	Amalty "	4	M	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Piotr Jozemski	29	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenk	"	"	brother	9	"	brother: Jozef Jozemski Chicago Ill. Brighton St. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Lenk
17	Franciszka Sadowska	40	f	m	wife ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	"	"	"	Rypin	Tarentum	"	husband	No	"	husband: Ignacy Sadowski Tarentum Pa. Bank St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	grey	"	Rypin
18	Valentyn "	10	M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"
19	Peter Tomczyk	25	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Stoki	Scranton	"	brother		"	brother: Wladysl. Tomczyk Scranton, Pa. [illegible] St. 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	"	Stoki
20	Apolonia Andrucki ~~[illegible]~~	20	f	m	wife ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnakowice	"	"	husband	5	"	husband: Aleksander Andrucki [illegible] Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	"	grey	"	Czarnakowisen
21	Zofia Szyman ~~[illegible]~~	18	"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Wsibaliki	[illegible]	"	uncle	none	"	uncle: Jan Kazmierski [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	"	brown	"	Wsibaliki
22	Jozef Wasilewski	18	m	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalus	[illegible]	"	brother	10	"	brother: Jozef Wasilewski New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	grey	"	Zalus
23	Wladyslaw Wyszkowski	24	"	m	farmlab	no	no	"	Lith. Pol.	"	Kromonty	Detroit	"	friend	7	"	friend: Jozef Danilowicz Detroit, Mich. 1015 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	"	Kromonty
24	Jan Wysokowski	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wyandotte	"	cousin	10	"	cousin: Leonard [illegible] Wyandotte, Mich. [illegible] St. 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	"	"	Dzozdzyn
25	Maryanna [illegible]	18	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New Britain	"	b.i.l.	10	"	b.i.l.: Jozef Ordakowski New Britain, Conn. 116 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	Godomskie
26	Marianna Krysztofek ~~[illegible]~~	27	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	brother	no	"	brother: Andrzej [illegible] New Britain, Conn. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fresh	"	grey	"	Kepeiola
27	Marya Kluk ~~[illegible]~~	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	brother: Jozef Kluk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tewydwor
28	Jozef Wydrowski	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	b.i.l.	none	"	b.i.l. Joseph [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Prazdrawo
29	Antoni Kozanieski	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	friend	10	"	friend: Aleksander [illegible] [illegible] Box 289	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	Kostkowa
30	Jozef Jaworski	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	[illegible]	scar over R. eye	"

2-837882 - 2/15/41 - 505

C. P. Miller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194
21

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RHEIN
28. März 1907

I, B Petermann, of the ______ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J Ammosser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN
28. März 1907

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the ______ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

J Ammosser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCT[illegible] MANI[illegible]STS.

[illegible] of age in colum[illegible] [illegible] only to those under 1 y[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should [illegible] (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1120

[illegible] (black) [illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]frican (black).
[illegible]nian.
[illegible]hemian.
Bosnian.
[illegible]
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
[illegible]
Magyar.
Mexican.
[illegible]
Pacific Isl[illegible]
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6-1907, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5																														
1	Nana Haderics	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szmolinszki	Ballston N.Y.	yes	b-i-l	$2	no	b-i-l: John Tomciak Ballston, N.Y. 37 High St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Szmolinszki
2	Marjana Pawlewicz	22	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"	b.i.l.: Joseph [illegible] Chicago Ill. 642 [illegible] Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	grey	"	[illegible] Land
~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~			~~farm lab~~									~~brother~~			~~brother: Theodor Pawlewicz [illegible]~~													
4	Alexandra Iwanowska	35	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Dolgeville N.Y.	"	hus'bd	5		hus'bd: Ignatz Iwanowska Dolgeville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	[illegible] Gut Wilna
5	Waldemar	3	m	s				"	"	"			"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stefan Lastaczewski	24	"	"	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	uncle	4		uncle: Michael Lastaczewski [illegible] Box 812	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zastkewicky
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~															~~[illegible] friend~~													
~~8~~	~~Eduard Langer~~				~~farm lab~~																									
9	Joh. Georg Stockhardt	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Frank	Greeley Colo.	"	uncle	5		uncle: Conrad Sitzmann Greeley, Colo. P.O. Box 331	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Frank
10	Jacob Risler	20	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wellington Ks.	/	b-i-l	2		b.i.l.: Johannes Lesser Wellington, Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
11	Balthasar Braun	27	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Selz	Aberdeen S.D.	/	"	2		b.i.l.: Johannes Hartmann Aberdeen, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Selz
12	Jacob Koch	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank	Garden City Kans.	/	brother	2		brother: Henry Koch Garden City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	"	"	"	Frank
13	Josef Scheer	49	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Harvey N.D.	"	"	[illegible]		brother: [illegible] Scheer Harvey, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	grey	"	Strassburg Russ.
14	Luiga "	48	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	Juliana "	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Marie "	46	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son i. l.	50		son i. l.: Josef [illegible] Harvey, N.D.	with 3 minor children 47. 47. 41						4	11	"	black	"	"	"
17	Anton "	17	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"
18	Ekaterina "	47	f	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	"
19	Josip Urbanowicz	30	m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	Philadelphia Pa.	/	brother	15		brother: Stanislaw Urbanowicz Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Miskuny
20	Antony Vainis	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittston Pa.	/	friend	12		friend: [illegible] Pittston, Pa. [illegible] No. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blond	"	Lepaicre
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~				~~no~~	~~no~~					~~Chicago~~		~~b.i.l.~~			~~[illegible]~~													
22	Ana [illegible]	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	2		[illegible]: Joseph [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Miroslaw
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~															~~[illegible]~~													
24	Francisek [illegible]	19									[illegible]	[illegible]		grandfather	10		[illegible]							5	4	fresh	blond	grey	none	Gierwenki
25	[illegible] Lindemann	30	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	New York	/	husband	2		husbd: [illegible] Lindemann New York, [illegible]							5	2	fair	"	brown	"	Warschau
26	[illegible]	6	"	s				"	"	"				father			father							4	1	"	brown	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Rosenblatt	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Korolowka	[illegible]	/	uncle	2		[illegible]							5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Korolowka
28	[illegible]	18	"	"	domestic	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Radom	[illegible]		b.i.l.	2		[illegible]							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Radom
29	[illegible]	18	"	"	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	/				[illegible]							5	1	"	"	grey	"	Petrongowa
30	[illegible]	24	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fulton N.Y.		cousin	8		cousin: [illegible] Fulton [illegible] N.Y.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1942
22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RHEIN

I, B Petermann master* of the 23. März 1907 from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Janowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN

I, Dr W. Bruns, Surgeon of the 23. März 1907,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen March 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6-1907, 1907.

12

No. on List. 4	Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
~~1~~	~~Marek Gzalik~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Mako~~	~~Newyork~~		~~bro-il~~	~~12~~				bro-il Michal Popoy 425 5th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							
+ 2	Cecilie Heskritz	15		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verbo	New York	yes	uncle	15	No			uncle Anton Heskrik 42-4th Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Verbo
3	Iren Kansky	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlatna	Orange NJ	yes	brother	10	"			brother Kansky Geza Hampton St 1, Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Budapest
4	Josef Imrich	18		M	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Odorin	Tarr Pa	"	uncle	12	"			uncle Halcsin Mihaly Tarr Pa	"	"	"	"	Drawe Wormed of [illegible]	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Odorin
5	Zuzanna Orinak	42		F	M	~~wife~~	no	no	"	"	"	Palmafalva	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	husband	12	yes	1890 1892	Mt Pleasant Pa	husband Jos Orinak Mt Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Palmafali
6	Maria	9		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		No			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	grey	"	"
7	Zuzanna	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Georg Krivjansky	28		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Almas	"	"	cousin	28	"			cousin Paul Krupa Mt Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Almas
9	Stefan Samek	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csacso	Arnold City Pa	"	brother	10	"			bro Jan Samek Arnold City, Pa	"	"	"	"	Dr. wo. Conjunc	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Csacso
10	Andras Pizga	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisszeben	East Pittsb. Pa	"	sister	5	"			sister Pizga Maria East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Nyarsardo
11	Anna Margin	23		F	M	none 11-166593 C/A 6/24/36	no	no	"	"	"	Vaspataka	Braddock Pa	"	husband	2	"			husband Margin Andras Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Vaspataka
12	Anna	1	6	F	S	11-308912 - 505 - 7/24/41 - No C/A			"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"
13	Andras Szopyta	39		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varjufalu	Jeddo Pa	"	bro-il	10	yes	1891-1896	Jeddo Pa	bro-il Matyas Andras Jeddo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	Varjufalu
14	Maria Cohanyics	16		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Velecz	Philadelphia Pa	"	bro-il	15	No			bro-il Ludez Mihaly 2027 Pacomb St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Velecz
15	Anna Bogan	37		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uj Tótfalu	Altoona Pa	"	husband	18	"			husband John Bogan 1812-13 Ave, Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Krempa
16	Kathi	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Slov. Tes
17	Anna	11		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Nedise
18	Jedrzej Bittner	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Topolowka	Chicago Ill	"	brother	15	"			bro Bittner Mihaly Louis Aust? 9144 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Krosno
19	Andras Danko Czmos	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapronza	Streator Ill	"	brother	8	"			bro Danko Janos 908 Jackson St Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Kapronca
20	Rosalia Mikunda	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parubka	Arlington Heights Ill	"	bro-il	11	"			bro-il Vasfalvi Fedor Arlington Heights, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Porubka
21	Janos Pekar	17		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Klenbork	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	3	"			bro Josef Pekar Noble St 121, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue	grey	"	Klembork
22	Anna Kocsis	16		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Koszelocz	"	"	brother	7	"			bro Kovacs Janos King St 199, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Koszelocz
23	Wiktorya Szpka	17		"	"	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lubasz	Ware Mass	"	brother	7	"			bro Szpka Jozef Water St 13, Ware, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	Lubasz
24	Eva Ondrina	30		"	M	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laz	Cudahy Wis	"	husband	2.80	"			husband Ondrina Matej Cudahy, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Laz
25	Istvan	7		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father Ondrina Matej Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"
26	Paul Kovarcik	30		"	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Miava	St Louis Mo	"	bro-il	30	"			bro-il Mihal Rybica 1708 N 8 St, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Miava
27	Elisabeth Provaznik	22		F	S	~~servant~~ [illegible] 1/19/42	"	"	"	"	"	Turoluka	Danbury Conn	"	cousin	10	"			cousin Josef Kovacik 54 Balmer St, Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	Turoluka
28	Eduard Horesin	31		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zsolgomlypoca	Trenton NJ	"	brother	10	"			bro Horesin Rudolf 22 Ewingston Ave, Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zolgomlypoca
29	Anna Roman	20		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Felsö Pagony	Cohoes NY	"	friend	10	"			friend Kosiszinay Duskes 94 Ramsey St, Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	brown	"	Felsö Pagony
30	Ignatia Suga	24		"	M	~~[illegible]~~ wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szkens	Perth Amboy NJ	"	husband	12	"			husband Josef Suga 103 Dunn St, Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	Szkens

Exagd

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

RHEIN
28 März 1907

I, B Petermann mast., of the 28 März 1907, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN
28 März 1907

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the 28 März 1907, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

MV
103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] ed in years or [illegible] F (female). [illegible] M (married), [illegible] on arrival, as for example: [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible]).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and So[illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible] guria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the A[illegible] and Molise, Campania, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show [illegible] country, and city [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible]; [illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going [illegible] either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SA[illegible] ION, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] IN SEPARATE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen [illegible] March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	17	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Porcsesd	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	blue	none	Porcsesd
2	Amalia [illegible]	7	[illegible]	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Merhard
3	~~[illegible]~~										Conj foll							
4	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"								
5	[illegible]	34	wife	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Kollolommiz
6	[illegible]	14	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	–	"	"	grey	"	Kisber
7	[illegible]	7	ch			"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Beska
8	[illegible] VI-436 232	5							"	"		–	–	"	"	blue	"	"
9	[illegible]	4½		~~Hungary~~		~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	Lorain, O.	"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	10		~~"~~					"	"		4	6	"	brown	brown	"	Szalmeska
11	Zofie [illegible]	7		U. S. Born			[illegible]	"	"	"		4	1	"	blond	blue	"	"
12	[illegible]	6							"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	Lorain
13	[illegible]	19	[illegible]			[illegible]	Johnstown	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	25	wife			[illegible]	Barnesboro	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Krampach
15	[illegible]	5	ch	U. S. Born					"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	Keste
16	[illegible]	2		U. S. Born					"	"		–	–	"	brown	"	"	Büttös
17	[illegible]								"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	Barnesboro, P
18	[illegible]								"	"		–	–	"	–	–	"	Büttös
19	[illegible]	33	wife			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"		5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Vagylonya
20	[illegible]	14	Servt						"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	10							"	"		4	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]								"	"		–	–	"	"	blue	"	"
23	[illegible]								"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]								"	"		5	–	"	brown	brown	"	Felsoraty
25	[illegible]								"	"		–	–	"	blond	blue	"	Lokoshaza
26	[illegible]								"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]								"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]								"	"		4	6	"	"	"	"	Treboszto
29	[illegible]								"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Dreskocz
30	[illegible]								"	"		–	–	"	"	grey	"	Chicago Ill.
31	[illegible]								"	"		–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Draskocz

194
104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

RHEIN
28 März 1907

I, B Petermann master*, of the Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN
28. März 1907

I, Dr. W. Bruns, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruns

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United Stat [illegible] *and where).*— The entries in column 15 should show whether or [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) a [illegible] adelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relativ [illegible] *friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] ; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] by any

Columns 17 to [illegible]

inspection [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-Americ
- Syrian.
- Tur

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN[illegible]

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be d[illegible]ivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2/ 10 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate[illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2-86 9006-505- 9/9/41

1 No. on List. 2	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Semen Skota	30		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Neznajowa	Yonkers NY	no	self	10	yes	1902 - 1905	[illegible] Pa	brother Iwan Skota 182 Ashburton Ave 182, Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Neznajowa
2	Pawel Uszczon	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Korbylow	Dunkirk NY	yes	self	10	no			brother John Minarcik Taylor St 138, Dunkirk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Korbylow
3	Fedor Chomyk	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neznajowa	" "	no	"	10	yes	1901 - 1905	Cleveland O.	friend Iwan Skota Ashburton Ave 182, Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Neznajowa
4	Iwan Lenko	42		"	M	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Gernilowce	[illegible]		"	10	no			~~brother Jacob [illegible] [illegible] NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Gerniskowce
5	Kyrow Lenko	26					yes	yes								10	"			friend Jakim Zacharijczuk [illegible] Ave 119, [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hawrylo Zacharink	18		"	S	"	"	"			"	~~Berehoniek~~	~~Montreal Queb.~~	yes	"	10	"			friend Mikolaj Sava Montreal, Quebeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Berehoniek
7	Mikolaj Jacula	36		"	M	11-13v687	"	"	2-28-[illegible]		"	Tysarow	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	10	"			brother [illegible] Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Tysarow
8	Andreas Araka	28		"	"	"	"	"			"	Testarow	Lawrence	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Festarow
9	Dmytro Prokopec	25		"	"	"	"	"			"	~~Berehoniek~~	~~Williamsburg~~	"	"	10	"			brother Stefan Nozy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Berehoniek
10	Mykolaj Pic	19		"	S	"	"	"			"		~~William[illegible] Montreal Que~~	"	"	10	"			cousin Stefan Nozy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"
11	Hawrylo Szkuhra	29		"	M	"	no	no			"	~~Mszanec~~	~~Montreal Queb.~~	"	"	10	yes	1902 - 1905	~~Montreal~~	bro Hrynko Szkuhra Witter St 84, Montreal, Queb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Mszanec
12	Danylo Lotockyj	40		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	10	no			brother Sylvester Haranowycz Montreal, Queb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
	Ilko Guran	18		"	S	"	yes	yes			"			"	"	10	"			bro Danylo Guran St 84, Montreal, Queb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
	Mykyta Lukawyj	30		"	M	"	no	no			"		~~White River Ont~~	"	"	10	"			bro Josef Szokal White River, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	Large scar on [illegible]	"
	[illegible]tor Lukawyj	17		"	S	"	yes	yes			"		~~[illegible] Canada~~	self		10	"			bro Wladyslaw [illegible] Box 9 [illegible] near Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Wawrysyn	17					"	"					~~Montreal Que~~	"		10	"			bro [illegible] Keba [illegible] Montreal, Quebeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
	[illegible] Drozdowskyj	35		"	M	"	no	no			"	~~Jasnwa~~		"	"	10	"			brother Martyn Dohan Montreal, Quebeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Jasnwa
	[illegible]situra	32		"	"	"	yes	yes			"	~~Derenowka~~		"	"	10	"			brother Hrynko Skwa [illegible] St 84 Montreal Queb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Derenowka
	[illegible]lawa	19		F	S	none	"	"			"	~~Mszanec~~	~~[illegible] Man~~	"	"	10	"			brother Jacob [illegible] St 120, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Mszanec
	[illegible]orko	26		M	M	farm lab					"	Waratka	Bayonne City NJ	no		10	"			bro Franko [illegible] John St 12 Bayonne City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Waratka
	[illegible]	32								Polish		[illegible]	[illegible] NY	yes		10				brother Kazimierz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	[illegible]	18		"	S					Ruthenian		Swiete	Buffalo NY			10				friend [illegible] 42, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Swiete
	[illegible]															10				[illegible] [illegible] 66, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"
	[illegible]															10				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]				S	servant			Germany	Polish	Germany	Oxhöft Land	Chicago Ill			10				friend Józef Hint[illegible] 602 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Oxhöft Land
	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia			[illegible]	Natrona			10				[illegible] Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
	[illegible]								Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ropa	Pittsburg Pa							[illegible] 23 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Ropa
	[illegible]									Hebrew		Stryj	[illegible] NY							[illegible] 267 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	brown	grey	"	Stryj
	[illegible]									Polish		Napolowice	[illegible] Pa							[illegible] Antoni [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Wies
	[illegible]											Szalowa	Detroit							[illegible] Wojciech [illegible] Ave 92, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	grey	"	Szalowa

or Command

RHE

23. März 190.

I, B. Petermann, of the ...., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerel , and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon emplo d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the f ists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own i on, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, pauper, or is likely to become a public c is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ex ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RHEIN

23. März 17

I, [illegible] Bruns, Surgeon of the ....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

of München, and that I have made a pers

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in n

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

condition of such aliens.

Dr. Br

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1907

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case

A42
105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expr ed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Col n 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Colu n 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as p ble the occup n, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engi stationary e locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polish iron mol etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inde [illegible]

A distinction should [illegible] regardless of the amount of money show [illegible]

A farmer is one wh [illegible] either [illegible]

A farm laborer is one [illegible] farm fo [illegible]

Steamship companie [illegible] distinction [illegible] should be made, if necessary by inspectors and registry cl [illegible] ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United [illegible] under head of occupation as in transit" those having only [illegible] sojourn in the United States, but not tending [illegible] transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of oc pation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similar [illegible] French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed:

Cu [illegible] (not Negroes).

[illegible] refers to the [illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid [illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid, as if [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought [illegible] divided among the several members of the fa [illegible]

Column 15 ([illegible] The entries in colu [illegible] before; and if [illegible]

Column [illegible] entry in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dutch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Flem
[illegible]
ch.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]nian (Russniak).
[illegible]an (Norwegians, Danes, an

ANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE FOR THE U. S. IM RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 6-1907 1907

be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the ters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
nko	24	M	S	farm lab	No No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	~~Berehomit~~	Fort William Canada	Yes	~~self~~	20	No			cousin Hari Belzeh Fort William near Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Berehomit	
	19	″	″	″	Yes Yes						Yes		4	″			broil.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	″	″	grey	″	″	
	21	″	″	″	″						Yes		7	″			cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	″	brown	blue	″	″	3
no	23	F	S	none	No No	″	″	″	Zernice	Sayre Pa	Yes		20	Yes	1902-1904	Sayre Pa	bro. Józef Chomiszak W.4 Thomas ... Sayre Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		″	brown	brown	″	Zermce	4
homicz	17	F	S	none	No No	″	″	″	Mozanice	Manchester N.H.	Yes	″	10	No			sister Natrona Stechiwicz Amherst St 20 Manchester	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	″	blond	blue	″	Mozanice	5
lyn	18	M	S	farm lab	No No	″	″	″			Yes		40	″			uncle Iwan Cizyn N.H. Amherst St 20, Manchester N.H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	″	″	″	″	Mozanice	6
chalo	33	″	M	″	Yes	″	″	″			Yes	″	20	″			friend Michael Syzyn Amherst Str 20 Manchester N.H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	″	″	″	″	″	7
Pyznak	18	″	S	″	No No	″	″	″			Yes	″	3	″			friend Hnat Hardany Amherst 20, Manchester N.H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	″	brown	″	″	″	8
uszczak		″	″	″	″	″	″	″			Yes	″	6	″			sister Justyna Paroszczak Amherst St Manchester N.H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	″	″	″	″	″	9
szczak	27	″	M	″	Yes Yes	″	″	″			Yes	″	2	″			bro. Gregor Paloszczak Amherst St Manchester N.H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	″	blond	grey	″	″	10
	18	F	S	~~Servt~~	No No	″	″	″			Yes		4	″			sister Anna Buny Amherst St 20 Manchester N.H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	″	″	blue	″	″	
	17	F	S	servant	No No	″	″	″			Yes		4	″			sister Mariane Syzyn Amherst St 20, Manchester N.H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	″	brown	brown	″	″	12
k	18	M	S	farm lab	No No	″	″	″	Kroscienko	Delano Pa	Yes	″	10	″			friend Michael Kuluhey Delano Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	″	″	blue	″	Kroscienko	13
eak	35	″	M	″		″	″	″	Mozanice	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	10	″			bro. Fedio Pyznak Amherst Str 20 Manchester N.H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	″	blond	grey	″	Mozanice	14
ki	25	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	Grondziola	Kensington Conn	Yes	self	20	″			broil. Stefan Hamadyk Kensington Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	″	brown	brown	″	Grondziola	
os	20	″			″	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Keli		Yes	″	10	″			cousin Tobiasz Sornator 627 ... Amboy	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	″	blond	blue	″	Kelezen	16
ko	25	″	M			″	Slovak	″			Yes	″	18	Yes	1904-1906	Rankin Pa	broil. Jan Adzryak 3rd 333, Rankin Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	″	″	grey	″	Petecze	17
na	28	″				″	″	Hungary	Byr		Yes	″	13	No			broil. Johan Pastier Box 44 ... Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	″	″	″	″	Byrona	18
	28	″			Yes Yes	″	″	″	Pet		Yes		11	″			broil. Repko Janos ...	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	″	″	blue	″	Petycze	19
	18	″	S		No No	″	″	″	Csroka		Yes	self	18	″			broil. Georg Gymenicka 4th St 145, ... Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	″	″	grey	″	Csroke	20
	18	″				″	″	″	Falkos	Homestead Pa	Yes		60	″			uncle Pall Hornyak Homestead Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	″	″	″	″	Falkos	
	26	″	M								Yes		40	″			bro	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	″	″	blue	″	″	22
		″							Mirisonni	Homestead Pa	Yes		8	″			broil. Istvan Ruban Homestead Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	″	″	″	″	Wazygeenni	23
									Holincskes	White Rock Pa	Yes		40	″			bro. Istvan Brochrany White Rock Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	″	brown	brown	″	Holincskes	
									Cygla	Northampton Pa	Yes		20	Yes	1904-1905	Northampton Pa	broil. József Szeleslay Northampton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	″	″	″	″	Cyglo	
									Cyglo								friend	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	″		grey		″	
										Brooklyn							broil. ...	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	″		blue	″	Sitnikki	
																	bro. Pall ...	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	″	″		″	Tecianow	
																	bro. Willi ...	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	″	″		″	Kamlose	
																		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	″	brown	″	″	Felsőmeneti	

USA
Hungary
years experience

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhein arrived, April 6 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged			Meals		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date April	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
155	Popol Maria	69	18		1	to uncle	Aunt Mrs Rose Tinina 1387 Ave A NYC	Peag	7	11⁴⁰	1	1	1
156	Yawarowska Alex x ch.	-	-		2	" hus of. pla in [illegible]	4/7 12 RR to hus, Ignacy [illegible] N.Y	[illegible]	9	1-	-	2	-
157	Soral Amalia	97	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Rosie Ostuziak 317 E 71 Nyc	Aug.	8	9⁰⁰	2	2	2
160													
											3	5	3

2 2
J

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date April	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓	121	Ditzman Christine	86	13		1	To friend	Fd Lina Nechamkin 59 Henry St NYC	Behl	7	10^{30}	1	–	1
✓	122	Tuchband Riwke & 5 ch	8	17/22		6	" husband	Husb Sam 404 E 3rd " "	Hag	"	11^{40}	6	–	6
✓	123	Nechsnikin Lina & 3 ch	86	22/5		4	" s-i-l	Husb Chaim 59 Henry " "	Behl	"	10^{30}	4	–	4
✓	124	Popp Rosa	34	29		1	" niece	Cous Mrs Verona Szilagyi 605 E 9 St NYC	Tuttle	"	10^{30}	1	–	1
✓	125	Krzystofik Marianna	14	7		1	" tel $	RR to B i l Jos Szegenity [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]	Tuttle	9	11^{10}	3	2	3
✓	126	Kosa Maria	30	9		1	" cousin	Cous Zsofia Szabo 130 W 118 St NYC	Hag	7	12^{45}	1	1	1
✓	127	Kozdik Karoline & ch	33	17/8		2	" husband	Husb Karoly Fulton St Woodbridge NJ	"	"	10^{08}	2	–	2
✓	128	Disco Kati & ch	31	8/9		2	" husband	" Bela 1103 - 1st Av NYC	"	8	3^{55}	4	6	4
✓	129	Buschmann Elizabeth & 4 ch	85	27/30	1	3	" husband	Husb. Kalman 271 So. 9 Bklyn	Behl	4/6	3^{50}	–	3	–
✓	130	Kuszinietz Maryanna	8	30		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Victoria Auber 732 E 5 NYC	Pily	8	10^{50}	2	2	2
✓	131	Rabinowitz Chane & dau	86	8/9		2	" husband	Husb. Morris 50 E 107 NYC	Pily	4/8	11^{34}	4	4	4
✓	132	Boncos Istvan	38	3		1	" friend	RR to frd, Jos. Szabo, Brownsville Pa	"	10	2^{55}	4	5	4
✓	133	Hajdei Georg	38	1		1	" tel $	RR; frd " "	"	10	3^{05}	4	5	4
✓	134	Hopej Maria	36	9		1	" frd.	Hung Home	Behl	7	11^{35}	1	–	1
✓	135	Malinisz Maria	36	10		1	" frd.	Hung Home	"	"	11^{30}	–	1	1
✓	136	Gausinger Maria	32	7		1	" sister	Sis. Katherine 105 Manhattan Av NYC	Behl	4/6	3^{00}	1	–	1
✓	137	Toth Maria	34	19		1	" frd.	Hung Home	"	7	11^{30}	1	–	1
✓	138	Turok Josef	38	18		1	" father	Ry. Ex. to father Valenty 420 E 3 Scranton Pa	Tuttle	8	11^{30}	2	2	2
✓	139	Kain Rosa	38	14		1	" frdl	Cous Katie Garavitz 540 E 117 St NYC	Hag	7	12^{44}	1	1	1
✓	140	Bydosa Juliana & sister	34	15/6		2	" frd.	Hun Home	Green	9	2	6	6	6
✓	141	Rosater Anna	17	9		1	" brother	Bro Janos 314 Mauer St Bklyn	Tuttle	7	10^{16}	1	–	1
✓	142	Kreics Katalin	17	23		1	" frd.	Cous Mrs Anna Schieny 52 3rd St L I City NY	"	"	10^{20}	1	–	1
✓	143	Padusau Saava	36	23		1	" tel $	RR to Son [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y. [illegible]	Tuttle	9	4^{16}	3	3	3
✓	144	Stuhan Terena	33	21		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to father John [illegible] Muskegon Mich	Tuttle	8	3^{46}	2	3	2
✓	145	Kovacs Janos	38	2		1	" tel $	RR to B-i-l Joseph Szabo, Brownsville Pa	Pily	10	1^{18}	4	5	4
✓	146	Beres Joachim	36	24		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to sis [illegible] Ignatz [illegible] 311 W 11 Rankin Pa	Behl	4/6	4^{15}	–	1	–
✓	147	Beyedej Jan	94	30		1	" tel $	Rob. Soc	Green	8	11^{30}	2	2	2
✓	148	Lewin Gittel & 2 ch	86	10/2		3	" husband	Husb. Abraham H. Levin 21-25 Merrall Bklyn	Pily	8	10^{15}	6	6	6
✓	149	Swiede Anastasia	32	29		1	" ind. add.	RR to Cous, [illegible] Fall River, Mass	Tuttle	10	2^{07}	4	5	4
✓	150	Kajtos Julianna	30	11		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to Sis. Josef Harwat [illegible] Pa	Tuttle	8	11^{20}	2	2	2
✓	151	Spanig Ilona	38	7		1	" frd.	Frd Maria Bednarik 229 Av B NY	Pily	8	4	2	3	2
	152	Uszczon Pawel	2	2		1		Ry. Ex. to b-i-l Johan [illegible] 138 Townsend Yonkers NY	Tuttle	8	3^{00}	2	3	2
	153	[illegible] Amalia	22	4		1		Cous Mrs K Mary Mazek 396 E 73 St NYC	Hag	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
		[illegible] Maria												

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91	Topol	Maria	69	18		1	To uncle	See #155	—	—		—	—	—
✓	92	Jasko	Ilona	31	25		1	"m b-i-l	Hungarian Home, 3 State	Green	9	2–	3	4	3
✓	93	Hestertz	Cecilia	4	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Anton Hestric 424 E 75 St Nyc	Beag	7	10^{55}	1	1	1
✓	94	Ochotnitzky	Pawel	38	8		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Anna Ochotnicki 10 Adams Newark NJ	"	8	10^{5}	2	2	2
✓	95	Teglineier	Karl, wf. & ch	94	1/3		3	" tel $	Step Fath Ferdinand Justgenu Atlantic St Hackensack	Beag	7	1^{36}	3	3	3
✓	96	Bialopietrowicz	Antoni	6	7		1	" tel $	RR to Bril, Antoni Czerniewsky, Box 75, Palmerton, Pa.	Tuttle	10	11–	4	4	4
✓	97	Kupiec	Jan	38	26		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to parents Antonio Kupiec West Rutland Va	Tuttle	8	3^{44}	2	3	2
✓	98	Wyczah	Stefania	11	18		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Ma Paluch, 235 E 142	"	10	9^{40}	4	4	4
✓	99	Tinko	Anna	35	4		1	" frd.	Frd, Stephen Saletral, 327 E 8	Bald	9	10^{45}	3	3	3
✓	100	Lukawa	Mykyta & sister	2	14/19		2	" tel $	Pol. Society 117 Broad NYC	Green	12	12	12	14	12
✓	101	Garaj	Sussanna & ch	17	27/8		2	" husband	Husb. Johan 429 E 15 St Nyc	Tuttle	7	10^{56}	2	2	2
✓	102	Teodoska	Stanczak &	38	12		1	" b-i-l	Cous Eva Stanczak 505 E 69 St "	Beag		10^{47}	1	1	1
✓	103	Knob	Tekla	38	14		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Mrs Eufrosia Filie 130 Dudley Jersey City, NJ	Tuttle	8	10^{46}	2	2	2
✓	104	Barna	Maria & 4 ch	3	18/22		5	" tel "	Ry. Ev. to husb. Josef Barna Erindale Pa	Tuttle	8	11^{10}	10	10	10
✓	105	Roth	Regina & 3 ch	3	5		4	" husband	Husb. Leonard 634 E 16 Nyc	Behl	4/6	3^{45}	–	4	–
✓	106	Tomisch	Franciszek & 2 ch	93	14/6		3	" husband	" Gust 1883 – 1st Av "	"	"	4^{15}	–	3	–
✓	107	Dejnowska	Emilia & ch	6	14/5		2	" tel $	Ry. Ev. to husb Antoni 8737 Houston Chgo Ill	Tuttle	8	3^{30}	2	3	2
✓	108	~~Z~~Teiman	Oscar	88	1		1	" aunt	Cousin John H. Hinck 1775 Fulton Bklyn	Behl	4/6	3^{40}	–	1	–
✓	109	Krystopik	Julian	6	26		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to father Antoni S. West Pawlet Vt.	Tuttle	8	11^{10}	2	2	2
✓	110	Kazimiecz	Szewczyk	2	29		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Ludwik K., 33 Joel New Britain Ct.	Tuttle	9	10^{0}	3	3	3
✓	111	Lukawyj	Antân	2	15		1	" tel $	Polish Soc.	Green	12	12	6	7	6
✓	112	Ristelbeuber	Carl	88	2		1	" b-i-l	B.i.l Arthur de Vries 310 Stevens W Hoboken NJ	Behl	4/6	3^{40}	–	1	–
✓	113	Teodoska	Wojtowicz	38	13		1	" tel $	RR to Fath, Dyonizy W., 417 B. Seymour Ct.	Tutt	9	10^{46}	3	3	3
✓	114	Mone	Erzsebeth	31	19		1	" cousin	Cous Esztor Szalogi 190 W 118 St Nyc	Beag	7	12	1	2	1
✓	115	~~Dandovics~~ Davidovics	Ida	40	18		1	" brother	Bro Herman 9 Ave D "	Tuttle	"	15^{5}	1	1	1
✓	116	Oze	Josephine	29	18		1	" tel $	Hung. Home	Green	12	12^{30}	6	7	6
✓	117	Dzieniszewska	Alaksandra	6	10		1	" brother	Bro. Daniel 2051 Pitkin Av Bklyn	Beag	8	10^{30}	2	2	2
✓	118	Debta	Sofia	17	26		1	" sister	Sis. Annie 167 E. 512 Nyc	"	8	12^{40}	2	3	2
✓	119	Benik	Julianna	34	20		1	" frd.	Hungarian Home 3 State	Green	9	2–	3	4	3
✓	120	Szabo	Julianna	34	17		1	" frd.	Fd Mrs Lydia Kyhelyi 235 E 117 St Nyc	Tuttle	7	11^{03}	1	1	1
													81	100	81

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Balajan Mihaly	64	16		1	To tel $	R.R. to Cou, Istvan Mosaly, Watertown W. Va.	Prig	10	1^{15}	4	5	4
✓	62	Kapato Istvan	56	11		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro, Paul Kopal, Dorchester Va	Tuttle	9	11^{30}	3	3	3
✓	63	Kerekes Anna	26	30		1	" tel $	Ry. Ev. to husb. Janos K. 377 Carson Pgh Pa	Tuttle	8	3^{40}	2	3	2
✓	64	Lecsisin Anna	25	14		1	" brother	Bro. Majk 79 Green St. Bkln	tuttle	7	11^{16}	1	1	1
✓	65	Osovelsky Tochub & 2 ch	7	28/30		3	" tel $	Husb. Nochem Osovetzki 904 Hopkinson Av Bklyn	"	8	10^{20}	6	6	6
✓	66	Yachura Agnesta & son	9	1/2		2	" cousin	Polish Society	Green	10	3^{15}	8	10	8
✓	67	Miholcsik Anna	22	10		1	" dau	Son in l. Joseph Egry 436 E. 59 St NYC	Prag	7	10^{45}	1	1	1
✓	68	Grozgorzek Helena & xxxx sister	9	22/3		2	" sister	Cousin Mrs Viktoria Robot 733 E 5 "	Prag	8	4^{03}	4	6	4
✓	69	Krissak Paula	15	20		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Mary Tomko 69 Prospect Brooklyn	Green	8	12^{30}	2	3	2
✓	70	Gyurisin Andras	19	22		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bil, Gyorgy Jakupcsin, Box 107, Bonne Terre, Mo	Tuttle	9	10^{30}	3	3	3
✓	71	Flis Anna	7	17		1	" brother	Bro. Macej 101 Morris St. J.C.N.J.	Behl	7	10	1	1	1
✓	72	Kriss Anna	22	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Jan Kriss 245 E 3rd St. NYC	Prag	"	11^{37}	1	1	1
✓	73	Rosenblatt Sure	5	27	1		" brother	"Bro Benjamin 90 Attorney" "	Prag	"	11^{40}	1	1	1
✓	74	Sadowska Franciska & son	6	17/8		2	" tel $	Ry. Ev. to husb Marcin S. 147 Broad Nanticoke Pa	Tuttle	8	3^{30}	2	4	2
✓	75	Lunderman Malke & son	5	25/6		2	" husband	Husb. Itzik 67 Willett NYC	Behl	4/6	3^{45}	–	2	–
✓	76	Kapitanosik Zsofia	18	1		1	" cousin	Hungarian Home	Green	9	2	3	4	3
✓	77	Liszony Jos	22	29		1	" tel $ Made S.I.		Green	—		—		
✓	78	Harbaczewski Stefan	5	5		1	" tel $	Polish Society NYC	Green	17	12	6	7	6
✓	79	Kapelowski Josef	6	28		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bil, Jos Sudzeniak, 59 Mason, Holyoke Mass	[illegible]	9	4^{15}	3	6	3
✓	80	Szyman Fiona	6	21		1	" tel $	Ry. Ev. to uncle Jan. Kaczenski 1507-3rd Av Beaver Falls Pa		4/8	3^{20}	2	3	2
✓	81	Adam Barbala	31	1		1	" niece	Niece Miss Verona Szilagyi 625 E 9 St NYC	tuttle	7	10^{30}	1	1	1
✓	82	Mihalyko Janos	18	23		1	" tel $	Uncle Pal Hornyak Box 27 Cold Spring on Hudson	"	"	11^{00}	1	1	1
✓	83	Grumon Justine	6	12		1	" uncle	" Antoni Marczalski 176 N 5 St Bkln	"	"	10^{50}	1	1	1
✓	84	Keras Aloisia	7	8		1	" cousin	Cous Vaclav Kobera 1366 Ave A NYC	Prag	"	10^{59}	1	1	1
✓	85	Fart Anna	7	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Aloisia Forst 477 E 73 St "	Behl	"	10^{23}	1	1	1
✓	86	Nadass Irma	25	25		1	" frd.	Hung Home	"	"	11^{30}	1	1	1
✓	87	Waselowski Josef	6	22		1	" tel $	RRW Bro. Josef Sweet Water Wyoming	Behl	11	2^{40}	5	6	5
✓	88	Szymanski Stan.	6	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Ellen Szarkowski 433 E 120 St NYC	Prag	7	12^{40}	1	2	1
✓	89	Gerz Emilie	6	5		1	" brother	Bro. Julius 143 S Railroad Ave Mt Vernon NY	tuttle	"	10^{46}	1	1	1
✓	90	Lis Franciszek	38	4		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bil, Frank Trzeciak, 136 Jackson, Lockport N.Y.	Tuttle	9	10^{20}	3	3	3
												69	86	69

J

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, APRIL 6 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date April	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
31	Sipos Vilma & cou						Uncle Joseph Cicka 145 Provost St Jersey City NJ	Dag	7	10^{57}	2 —	2 —	2 —
32	Zuzcik Michal	95	19/20		2	To uncle							
33	Kalinic Petar	43	50		1	" tel $	RR to Bro. Mieak, Box 68, Welland, Ont.	Tuttle	9	10^{50}	3	3	3
34	Kiraly Daniel	61	28		1	" " "	Ry. Ex. to bro. Lajos Kiraly 477 Locust McKeesport Pa	Tuttle	8	3^{20}	2	3	2
35	Danka Baldizsa	61	18		1	" " "	Hungarian Home, 3 State Street		9	2—	3	4	3
36	Blotnicka Aniela	47	21		1	" cousin	Catholic Society 117 Broad NYC	Green	8	11^{20}	2	2	2
37	Fischer Sarolta	61	24		1	" "	Cous Gizella Kohn 169 E 79 St NYC	Dag	7	10^{51}	1	1	1
38	Berezinska Maria	81	29		1	" friend	" Mrs Anastazia Kasperovic 158 E 3 St	"	"	10^{34}	1	2	1
39	Dobisz Andras	57	27		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to s-i-l Lajos Szamuelis 17 Berg Cleveland O	Tuttle	8	3^{40}	1	2	1
40	Jarab Zofia	55	3		1	" b-i-l	Hung. Home	Green	11	1^{15}	5	6	5
41	Venczel Janos	90	16		1	" tel $	RR fath Janos Box 13 Delray Mich	Behl	11	12^{50}	5	6	5
42	Schlarp Elizabeth	55	21		1	" brother	Sty. bro. Nickolaus Schlarp 446 E 17 NYC	Tuttle	4/6	3^{10}	—	1	—
43	Sisan Andras	88	8		1	" tel $	RR to Blau, Imre Hutka, 956 Old Village	Bald	9	11^{15}	3	4	3
44	Bukala Jan	49	13		1	" " "	Ry. Ex. to s-i-l Josef Stefanik 1019 - 18 Pl. Chgo Ill	Tuttle	4/8	3^{10}	2	3	2
45	Szilvasi Lajos	90	9		1	" " "	" " " frd Danuel 400 - 4 New Brighton Pa	"	1	3^{30}	2	3	2
46	Szekely Janos	65	9		1	" " "	" " " bro. Anton 703 Lackawanna av. Scranton Pa			11^{30}	2	2	2
47	Klein Malvine	50	27		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Rosa Roth 116 Cannon St NYC	Behl	7	10^{30}	1	1	1
48	Bukpi Pal	80	29		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to frd Gyorgy Dariska 548 Arden Alley Pgh Pa	Tuttle	8	11^{30}	2	2	2
48	Kanjo Istvan	57	12		1	" tel $	RR to fath Imre Kanjo, Cor Vine 10th Ave Lorain Ohio	Tuttle	9	11^{0}	3	3	3
49	~~Ancsan~~ Jancsan Janos	58	23		1	" " "	" Janos Jancsan 944 Cottage Grove Av Chgo Ill	"	"	10^{50}	3	3	3
50	Gyorgy Mate & wife	64	3/4		2	" " "	RR to Cous Janos Elek, 127 14th Lebanon Pa	"	10	10^{50}	8	8	8
51	Sander Herman	65	15		1	" ind. add.	Ry. Ex. to frd. Domonkos Kertesz Metuchen N J	Johnson	4/6	1^{15}	—	1	—
52	Sander Joseph	65	30		1	" tel $	Sis. Mary S. Box 335 B Caldwell N J	Tuttle	8	1^{30}	2	3	2
53	Zielinski Anna	74	8		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle Jan Z., 9530 Justine, Chgo Ill	Tuttle	9	11^{16}	3	3	3
54	Ziarko Katerzyna	65	26		1	" sister	Polish Society, 41 Bond St	Green	10	11^{30}	4	4	4
55	Jarek Zofia	55	28		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Aniela Krusack 13 Winant St Port Richmond S I	Tuttle	7	10^{56}	1	1	1
56	Koblencova Alzbeth (2 cabin)	2	20		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to s-i-l Alois Sayka 9009 Beckman Av Cleveland O	"	8	11^{20}	2	2	2
57	~~Ersaki~~ Ersek Kath	" "	21		1	" sister	Sis. Maria 4 Wadsworth St Linden Pl. S. I.	Tuttle	7	11^{00}	1	1	1
58	Hasenstab Simon	" "	26		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to frd Johan Lorbach 4426 State Chgo Ill	"	8	3^{40}	2	3	2
59	Wrodel Stan.	" "	7		1	" tel $	" " Jan Grobel 4611 Jacob Wheeling W. Va	"	8	11^{0}	2	2	2
60	Pani Maria	" "	4		1	" husband	Husb. Marco Pani 135 Rivington NYC	Tuttle	4/6	3	—	1	—
											61	84	71

APR 6 - 1907

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OK 111

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, APRIL 6 1907, A M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date April	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Stassek Johanna	70	26		1	To b-i-l	Hung. Home	Free	9	2-	3	4	3
2	Madzo Cecilia	71	9		1	" friend	Hung Home	Behl	7	11^30	1	1	1
3	Firlejowska Tekla	73	18		1	" "	Srd. Kata Ierfalo 116 E 71 NYC	Oiay	8	12^20	2	3	2
4	Sippos Josef	71	22		1	" "	Hungarian Home 3 State NYC	Green	12	12^20	6	7	6
5	Srodulski Stepan	73	24		1	" tel $	Polish Society 117 Broad "	Green	12	12	6	7	6
6	Strovovgeo Wojciech & wife	81	23/4		2	" "	Ry. E. to b.i.l. Josef Paria Box 168 Gatesville Ct.	Tuttle	8	4^30	4	6	4
7	Saran Katarzyna	79	12		1	" sister	Uncle Woyciech Flis 101 Morris St JCNJ	Behl	7	10^20	1	1	1
8	Kopec Katarzyna	79	25		1	" cousin	Polish Soc.	Green	8	11^20	2	2	2
9	Vachula Anna	71	14		1	" cousin	Hung Home	Behl	7	11^30	1	1	1
10	Eszrhaji Antal	89	16		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to bro. Karoly Esztorhazy Box 175 Conneaut O.	Tuttle	8	3^30	2	3	2
11	Fako Kristine	71	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Anna Sidlak 538 E 117 St NYC	tuttle	7	10^30	1	1	1
12	Vachula AnnaM	71	13		1	" cousin	Hung Home	Behl	"	11^30	1	1	1
13	Besiuk Maria	82	1		1	" sister.	Sis Anastazia 102 Rodger Cor E Baray NYC	Diag	"	11^45	1	2	1
14	Janics Anastasia	74	12		1	" brother	Bro Janos 47 Kent Ave. Bkln	tuttle	"	10^45	1	1	1
15	Choma Illes	83	19		1	" mother	Moth Mrs Mary Choma 424 E 3rd St NYC	Behl	"	10^35	1	1	1
16	Czech Michal	78	22		1	" ind. add.	Polish Society	Behl	10	11^21	4	4	4
17	Emees Anna	91	5		1	" uncle	Hungarian Home	Free	9	2-	3	4	3
18	Klein Cyrill	71	23		1	" friend	Do Do		10	3-	4	5	4
19	Gyorfi Sandor	89	1		1	" tel $	W.N.Y. to Pal Saje 17 Michona St Delray Mich	Behl	11	4^20	5	6	5
20	Rymut Josef	92	13		1	" sister	Sis Aurelia Rymut 362 Hillside Av Jamaica L.I.	Pray	4/8	9^00	2	3	2
21	Kocur Mattone	74	6		1	" niece	Niece Mary Gromolak 256-13 Bklyn	Oiay	"	9^00	2	3	2
22	Szegedi Julianna	86	25		1	" tel $	Ry. Ed. to b.i.l Janos Thohl 74 Sherman Cleveland O.	Tuttle	1	3^00	2	3	2
23	Kitczak Anna	95	22		1	" sister	Sis Maria 411 E 72 St NYC	tuttle	7	10^20	1	1	1
24	Fisher Samuel	56	4		1	" tel $	Gen. Lunch Empl. House	Free	9	3^50	3	4	3
25	Reis Janos	86	4		1	" tel $	Hung. Home	Green	6	3^15	-	1	-
26	Kalapos Mihaly	82	5		1	" tel $	Ry. Ed. to b.i.l Janos Sagi 472 -17 Av Lorain O.	Tuttle	8	3^15	2	3	2
27	Kaziol Mikal	9	9		1	" " "	" to father Woycirch 92 Goldner Detroit Mich.	Tuttle	8	3^40	2	3	2
28	Yaremerski Rosalie	48	21		1	" " "	" b.i.l Misko Ocsie 1110 Hibernia Milwaukee Wis	Tuttle	8	3^00	2	3	2
29	Kmensa Andras	51	23		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Peloszi 576 E 118 St NYC	tuttle	7	10^40	1	1	1
30	Pazelma Janos	51	8		1	" tel $	Ry. Ed. to b.i.l Mayk Orsezy 1317 St. Clair Av Youngstown	6	8	11^20	2	2	2
											68	87	68

Form 1616.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. ....

112

S. S. Rhein arrived Apr 6, 1907. M. , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dis.-Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6 m	91	Bahorik Janos & bro	92	10/16	2	L P C frien Hos 5/17 12 40/11	English	Phs	103 J					5/24	25	Em	11 10							8	8	6

Form 1510.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO. 113

S. S. [illegible] (N.D.L.) Sheet #3 arrived April 6, 1907. , 190 M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	Def.–Exc. Date	Def.–Exc. Page	Def.–Exc. Secy.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Secy.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Secy.	Admitted Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	61 ✓	Dubriansky, Emil	II Cabin III	22-1		L. P. C. In Hosp. on Arrival Dr Cert Trachoma 4/11 08 Ret from Hos 4/15 07 12	Macatee	4/11	172	Em											3 13 4/15 07	Breslau	Tilson	—	1	—
24m	62 ✓	Kratki, Gisa	II Cabin III	16	1	Ret from Hos 4/15 07 2 45 PM " " " " " "	"	4/15	72	Em											3 13 4/15 07	"		—	—	—
50m	63 ✓	Pasternaik, Schaie & wf & ch	11/13		2	" Dr. Cert.	Raes.	4/7	188	G.				4/9	65	DD	2 00							9	9	9
48m	64 ✓	Brata, Bal	37	6	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/13 07 3 10 OK	Raes							4/13	195	Em	4 00							7	7	7
18f	65 ✓	Zelinska ~~[illegible]~~, Zofia	7	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn [illegible] 4/9/07	Boukh't	4/9	14	J				4/11	134	Em	4 20							[illegible]	5	3
56m	66 ✓	Mitreff, Kole	65	2	1	" Dr. Cert. also C. L.	English	4/6	122	N.S.											3 30 pm 4/9/07	Trave	Tilson	3	3	3
80f	67 ✓	Juhasz, Marie	55	23	1	" Dr. Cert.	Warren	4/7	155	G.				4/8	179	J.	12 30							2	2	2
24m	68 ✓	Jasvec, Tomo	50	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	4/8	159	JHS											3 30 pm 4/10/07	Trave	Tilson	3	3	3
57m	69 ✓	Derfman, Jankel	87	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Raes.							4/7	144	G.	10 15							1	—	1
59m	70 ✓	Brucker, Edward wife & ch	52	25/8	3	" Dr. Cert.	Boukh't							4/7	152	G.	10 30							3	—	3
20f	71 ✓	Markova, Otilie	92	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	4/7	137	M				4/7	2	Lov	11 42							1	—	1
39m	72 ✓	Wrega, Andrzej	15	11	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/11 2 20 OK	Raes.							4/11	38	J	10 25							5	4	5
18m	73 ✓	Beres, Valenty	7	20	1	" Dr. Cert.	Boukh't	4/7	159	J											3 30 pm 4/9/07	Trave	Tilson	3	3	2
44m	74 ✓	Koernberg, Wilhelm & wife	6	5/6	2	" 2 Dr. Cert.	Reynolds	4/7	165	J	4/8	87	Le	4/11	41	J	11 00							10	8	10
37m	75 ✓	Schimmelpfennig, Friedrich wf & 5 ch	6	7/13	7	" Dr Cert. HOLD withdrawn 4/8 2 30	"	4/8	87	Le				4/11	41	J	11 00							30	24	30
[illegible]m	76 ✓	Giese, Emil	6	2	1	C. L. L.P.C. Dr. Memo.	"	4/7	128	M				4/12	101	Lov	10 25							6	5	6
20f	77 ✓	Thon, Barbara	96	7	1	L. P. C. sis in hosp	Alex	4/7	138	M				4/16	50	Lov	7 30							10	11	10
41m	78 ✓	Lukacs, Andras	63	20	1	" from hosp 4/7/07, report " Dr Cert.	Reynolds	4/[illegible]	133	Lov											3 30 pm 4/9/07	Trave	Tilson	2	3	2
18f	79 ✓	Pryately, Maria	77	9	1	" from hosp 4/7/07 "								4/8	157	JHS	9 00							1	1	1
79m	80 ✓	Stasney, Andras	74	29	1	D C D. Ret 4/9/07 12 40 pm [illegible]	English	4/9	72	Ld											3 30 pm 4/9/07	Trave	Tilson	—	1	—
26 f	81 ✓	Walfinger Sofia & ch	—	—	2	L P C. from Hos 4/11 07 2 35	Reynolds							4/11	108	Le	12 10							—	1	—
20 f	82 ✓	Reitz Barbara	—	—	1	" " " 4/12 07 12 26	"							4/12	121	J.	2 25							—	1	—
18 f	83 ✓	Szatka Marianna	32	8	1	D C D Dr Cert Trachoma Ret from Hos 4/15 07 12	Beckett	4/15	174	Ld											3 13 4/15 07	Breslau	Tilson	—	1	—
3 f	84 ✓	Gilryna Marie	17	6	1	L P C from Hos 4/15 07 12	Warren	4/15	9	J.				4/16	187	Ld	10 30							1	1	1
23 M	85 ✓	Polcsik Karoly	61	30	1	D C D Dr Cert Trachoma Ret from Hos 4/15 07 2 45	Beckhet	4/15	69	Em											3 13 4/15 07	Breslau	Tilson	—	—	—
17 M	86 ✓	Duika Petroon	62	19	1	" " " " Ret from Hos 4/15 07 2 45	"	4/15	70	Em											3 30 4/15 07	"	"	—	—	—
27 f	87 ✓	Hron Kathe & 3 ch	93	11/14	4	L. P C. from Hos detach 4/16 1 PM	Warren							4/16	30	Lov	2 30							—	3	—
18 m	88 ✓	Kula Jan	48	15	1	" " Dr Cert. " 4/16 1 PM								4/16	193	DD	1 55							—	1	—
37 m	89 ✓	Molnar, Janos	58	28	1	D C D In hosp Trachoma Ret fr Hos 4/29 07 11 30 am	Dunn	4/25	66	J											3 00 4/29	[illegible]		4	5	4
3[illegible] m	90 ✓	Ruganska, Henryk	79	16	1	L. P. C. from hosp 4/25/07	Beckett	4/25	102	J				4/30	20	Lov	8 30							5	6	5
Totals																										

111-109

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

100. S. S. [illegible] (N.G.L.) Sheet #2 arrived April 6, 1907. 190 M. from [illegible]

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def.-Exc. Date	Def.-Exc. Page	Def.-Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30m	31 ✓	Mitroff, Sfetko	65	4	1	[illegible] C. L.	English	4/6	103	N.L.								Ct		3 20pm	4/9/07	Trave	Zilan	3	4	3
34m	32 ✓	Traitsell, Andrea	65	3	1	C. L.	"	[illegible]										Ct		"	"	"	"	3	4	3
10f	33 ✓	Volfinger, Terez & sister	44	2/9	2	L. P. C. Mother & Bro. in Hosp	JHM	4/6	18	Em				4/11	108	C	12 60							10	10	10
15f	34 ✓	Sakuseka, Maria	23	4	1m	"	Boukh't	4/6	135	Z				4/7	118	K	11 25							1	1	1
40m	35 ✓	Lisszny, Josef	32	28	1	" Father of # 45 Guardian of #36	Roger	4/6	133	Z				4/8	134	NS	3 00							[illegible]	3	3
18m	36 ✓	Brinszko, Mihaly	25	1	1	" Ward of #35	Boukh't	4/6	133	Z				4/8	134	NS	3 00							2	3	2
11f	37 ✓	Lovasz, Erzsebeth & sister	3	9/10	2	"	Mann	4/6	138	Z				4/15	146	JHS	11 20							18	18	18
24m	38 ✓	Kaluzka, Andras	97	10	1	" Guardian of #39	Elliott							4/6	140	Z	4 05							—	1	—
8m	39 ✓	Gabur, Istvan	97	11	1	" Ward of #38	"							4/6	140	Z	4 05							—	1	—
28f	40 ✓	Turgma, Aloisia	7	5	1	" Child in Hosp.	Boukh't	4/7	122	M	4/15	9	J	4/16	187	Ld	10 20							10	10	10
24m	41 ✓	Puta, Vendel	97	24	1	" Wife & ch in Hosp.	Elliott	4/7	121	M				4/12	121	J	2 20							6	7	6
46f	42 ✓	Scharr, Anna & 7 ch	47 3	9/15 16/8	8	"	Alex							4/6	137	Z	3 20							—	8	—
16f	43 ✓	Gontavics, Antonia & sister	52	27/8	2	"	Mitchell							4/6	140	Z	3 55							—	2	—
50m	44 ✓	Balowa, Simon, wf & 6 ch	87	1/8	8	"	Baes.							4/6	39	Em	3 55							—	8	—
17m	45 ✓	Lisszny, Josef Jr.	32	29	1	" S.I. Green son of #35	Roger	4/6	142	Z				4/8	134	NS	3 10							2	3	2
40f	46 ✓	Wrocishorgki [illegible], Viktoria & 2 ch	20	12/14	3	"	Mitchell	4/19 4/7	127 125	K M	4/13	31	K	4/25	113	J	1 42							57	60	57
25m	47 ✓	Kabyra, Michal	7	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Boukh't							4/7	88	K	10am							1	1	1
27f	48 ✓	Stasny, Maria	12	30	1	" Husband in Hospital	Reynolds	4/7	123	M	4/9	72	Ld							3 20pm	4/9/07	Trave	Zilan	3	4	3
54f	49 ✓	Dicker, Ilka	2	20	1	"	Snider							4/7	86	K	10am							1	—	1
44m	50 ✓	Vincze, Szabo	96	10	1	" Guardian of #51	Alex.							4/7	93	K	10 25							1	—	1
18f	51 ✓	Huvardi, Mari & Brother	97	27/8	2	" Wards of #50	Elliott							4/7	93	K	10 25							2	—	2
[illegible]	52 ✓	Maicher, Pal	98	26	1	" Guardian of #53	Leonard	4/7	148	G.	4/13	61	Z	4/14	178	NS	1 25							8	9	8
[illegible]	53 ✓	Timko, Janos & sis	98	17/8	2	Out [illegible] Wards of #52 5/12 10am	"	4/7	148	G.	4/13	61	Z	4/14	178	NS	1 20							16	18	16
30f	54 ✓	Rybarik, Anna & ch	98	18&19	2	Both in hosp 4/13 [illegible] " Two ch in Hospital	Snider	4/7	124	M	5/6	9	J	5/25	193	NS	2 37							13	12	13
34f	55	[illegible], Katarzyna & ch	79	15&17	3	Angela died 4/19/07 [illegible] 4/13/07 1 15pm " One ch in Hospital	English	4/7	140	M	4/25	102	J	4/30	20	Ln	3 30							13	14	13
[illegible]	56 ✓	Waldmann, Abraham & wife	6	1/2	2	"	Mallet	4/7	190	G.				4/8	190	J	2 00							4	4	4
[illegible]	57 ✓	Bernhardt, George	3	4	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.	4/7	147	G.				4/13	62	Z	4 40							7	6	7
[illegible]	58 ✓	[illegible], Nasto	66	6	1	C. L.	English	4/6	118	N.L.								Ct		3 20pm	4/9/07	Trave	Zilan	3	4	3
44m	59 ✓	Peindal, Andras	18	16	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Baes.							4/7	156	G.	10 [illegible]							1	[illegible]	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fumich, [illegible]	15	17	1	"	Baes.							4/7	158	G.	10 55							1	—	1
		Totals																						175	[illegible]	175

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. ....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] (N.G.L.) *arrived* April 6, 1907. *, 190 , M., from* 115

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Dept. and Exec. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
58m	1	✓ Strba, Josef	78	9	1	L. P.C. Guardian of #2	Bager	4/6	111	Mc				4/7	96	K	10.30							1	1	1
4m	2	✓ Kosa, Josef	78	8	1	" Ward of #1	"	4/6	111	Mc				4/7	96	K	10.30							1	1	1
58m	3	✓ Bova, Josif	77	11	1	" Guardian of #4	Baes.							4/6	109	Mc	1.20							–	1	–
8f	4	✓ Bicu, Maria	77	12	1	" Wardof #3	"							4/6	109	Mc	1.20							–	1	–
19f	5	✓ Kowal, Marya	69	11	1	" Single Pgt. (N.A.Eu.)	Stickler	4/6	52	Lov										3rd [illegible]				3	4	3
27f	6	✓ Bednar, Maria	90	26	1	" Guardianof #7	[illegible]							4/6	49	Lov	1.25							–	2	–
7f	7	✓ Csonka, Zsofia & sister	8	11/12	2	" Wards of #6	"							4/6	49	Lov	1.25							–	1	–
17f	8	✓ Sedko, Julia	40	15	1	"	Leonard							4/6	55	Lov	1.50							–	1	–
48m	9	✓ Baranyi, James	65	19	1	"	Warren	4/6	113	Mc				4/10	30	Z	11.35							4	4	4
[illegible]	10	✓ Hagen, Anna	68	15	1	" Single Pgt. (N.A.F.)	Stuckler 1.24	4/18 2 4/6	114	Mc	4/12	73	JHS							3rd [illegible] 4/[illegible] Chemnitz [illegible]				18	19	18
[illegible]	11	✓ Baru, Mihaly	60	6	1	" HOLD withdr 4/13	Elliott							4/14	92	Dm	10.35							8	8	8
[illegible]	12	✓ Baros, James	65	26	1	"	Warren							4/6	60	Lov	2.20							–	1	–
[illegible]	13	✓ [illegible], Otto	92	12	1	" Dr Cert 4/9/07 HOLD withdrawn	English							4/[illegible]	157	NA	2.15							3	4	3
[illegible]	14	✓ [illegible] Josef	90	12	1	" Rec Cert. HOLD withdraw 4/10 2.25	Snider 12	4/11	47	JHS									HOLD ON APPEAL.	1 [illegible] 4/[illegible]/07 Chemnitz [illegible]				18	19	18
[illegible]	15	✓ Schiff, Dina	84	20	1	" Dr Memo. HOLD withdraw 4/10 12	J.D.R. 1.40							4/10	15	NS	3.10							4	5	4
[illegible]	16	✓ [illegible], Jion	96	11	1	" Dr Mem HOLD withdraw 4/11	Leonard							4/11	113	Em	2.40							6	7	6
[illegible]	17	✓ [illegible], Jan	78	20	1	" 4/9/07 OK HOLD withdrawn	Alex. 2.0							4/9	63	DD	1.25							3	4	3
[illegible]	18	✓ [illegible]	96	[illegible]	1	" OK 4/11 HOLD withdrawn	English							4/11	37	Z	10.20							5	5	5
[illegible]	19	✓ [illegible]	58	20	1	" Guardian of #20	[illegible]	4/18 172 K 4/6	58	Sgz	4/12	71	G	4/20	10	Em	11.10							14	14	14
[illegible]	20	✓ [illegible]	64	12	1	" Ward of #19	[illegible]	4/18 [illegible] 4/6	58	Sgz	4/12	71	G	4/20	10	Em	11.10							14	14	14
[illegible]	21	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	14	1	" Dr Mem HOLD withdrawn 4/11	[illegible]							4/11	5	JHS	11.25							5	5	5
[illegible]	22	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	20	1	" Dr. Mem. HOLD withdrn 4/8 1.40	[illegible]							4/8	134	NS	3.10							2	3	2
[illegible]	23	✓ [illegible], Ivan	[illegible]	16	1	" 4/9/07 OK HOLD withdrawn	[illegible]							4/9	62	DD								3	4	3
[illegible]	24	✓ [illegible], Julya	74	7	2	" Dr Mem HOLD withdraw 4/8	[illegible]							4/9	65	[illegible]	10							3	3	3
[illegible]	25	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	68	5	1	O. K. "	English	4/6	96	Mdl								O.K.		3rd [illegible] 4/9/07 [illegible]				3	4	3
[illegible]	26	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	68	7	1	"	"	4/6	98	Mdl								O.K.		"				3	4	3
[illegible]	27	✓ [illegible], Ilia	68	3	1	"	"	4/6	118	Mdl								O.K.		"				3	4	3
[illegible]	28	✓ [illegible], Ilia	68	9	1	"	"	4/6	91	Mdl								O.K.						3	4	3
[illegible]	29	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	68	10	1	"	"	4/6	88	Mdl								O.K.						3	4	3
[illegible]	30	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	"	4/6	101	Mdl								O.K.						3	9	3

15355 B

A+ 116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain,* of the Prins der Nederlanden from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1902
PSBrighm
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salomon Engers, Surgeon of the Prins der Nederlanden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Prins der Nederlanden

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1902
PSBrighm
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4/6/67

3 1 1 1 1
3 11 14 8
5 5

PEOPLES.

African
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prins der Nederlanden sailing from Amsterdam 22 February, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustav Lingg	28	✓	male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	~~[illegible]~~	Transit to ~~Hamburg~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	$100	no	Transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	no	Good	
2	C. Seidel	32	✓	male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	aux Cayes	Transit aux Cayes	yes	self	$1000	Aug 1906	C. Kanser 42 Broadway N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	Good	
3	Dr. Furniss	38	✓	male	married	minister to	~~[illegible]~~		American Born			Minister to Haiti											
4	René Weill	40	✓	male	single	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	~~[illegible]~~	Transit to ~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	self	$100	Jan 1907	Transit. 61 Cours de Medoc Bordeaux.	no	no	no	no	Good	
5	Clarence Hall	49	✓	male	Married	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	~~Port au Prince~~	Transit ~~Kingston~~	yes	self	$400	March 1900	Kingston	no	no	no	no	Good	
6	Norma Hall	32	✓	female		his wife	yes	yes	England	English	~~Port au Prince~~	~~London~~	yes	self			London 77 St Clair road	no	no	no	no	Good	
7	Clarence Hall	10	✓	male	son	and son	yes	yes	England	English	Port au Prince	London	yes	self			London 77 St Clair road	no	no	no	no	Good	
8	Werner Oesman	37	✓	male	married	clerk	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	U.S. Citizen		New York	New York	yes	self	–	feb. 1907	902 Trinity avenue N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	Good	
9	Clovis Miot	30	✓	male	Married	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	New York	New York	yes	self	$500	Oct. 1906	Home 203 W 78 street N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	Good	
10	Alice Miot	31	✓	female		his wife	yes	yes	French	French	New York	New York	yes	self			203 W 78 street N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	
11	Wilhelmine Miot	7	✓	female	–	and daughter	yes	yes	French	French	New York	New York	yes	self			203 W 78 street N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	
12	Clotilde Miot	26	✓	female	single	–	yes	yes	French	French	St. Marc	New York	yes	self	$100	no	203 W 78 street N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	
13	Lorette Stark	11	✓	female	single	–	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~American~~	St. Marc	New York	yes	self	$100	no	203 W 78 street N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	
14	Alice von Langenwalwang	14	✓	female	single	–	yes	yes	Germany	German	Port au Prince	New York	yes	self	$100	no	203 W 78 street N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

14 Total

5 Trans

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Colour of	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

NOTE.—This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	8	fair	brown	blue	—	Hamburg	1
5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Lubeck	2
American Minister							3
5	11	slender	dark	blue	full Beard	Bocran	4
5	8	fair	gray	gray	—	Kingston Ja	5
5	5	fair	blond	brown	—	Jamaica	6
4	-	fair	blond	brown	—	Port au Prince	7
5	7	fair	blond	gray	—	Crefeld	8
5	9	fair	dark	gray	—	St. Marc Haiti	9
5	2	fair	blond	black		[illegible]	10
4	2	fair	blond	blue		Port au Prince Haiti	11
5	2	fair	black	blue		St. Marc Haiti	12
4	3	fair	blue	blue		Port au Prince Haiti	13
6	5	fair	brown	black		Port au Prince Haiti	14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27

117

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain *of the Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. van der Zee
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907

at New York P S Beglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salomon Engers, Surgeon of the Prins der Nederlanden (sailing therewith)* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Engers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907

at New York P S Beglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indi
F
Fin
Flemi
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam Nederlanden sailing from Amsterdam 22 febr, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

WR

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	2 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rafael Algarcia	14		male	single	—	yes	yes	Venezuela	West Indian	St. Thomas	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no	To Uncle Dumas Borges 5 Hillcrest Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	slender	black	dark	—	Pto Cabello Venezuela
2	Ludovic Orlando	19		male	single	student	yes	yes	Haiti	West Indian	Port au Prince	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 110	no	Uncle Paul Cabral 147 Halsey avenue Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	medium dark	black	black	—	Port au Prince Haiti
3	Charles Stephen	24		male	single	typewriter	yes	yes	Haiti	West Indian	Port au Prince	~~New York~~	yes	self	~~$ 10~~	no	Chase Woodward & Co. Cornea Metropolitan bldg N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	medium dark	black	black	—	Cape Haitien Haiti
4	Edgard Moncaud	18		male	single	mechanic	yes	yes	Haiti	West Indian	St. Marc	New York	yes	self	$ 240	no	19 Waverly Pl. N.Y. City Servants of R.R.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	negro	black	black	to wear eyeglasses	St. Marc Haiti
5	Lise Placide	16		female	single	servant in employ of [illegible]	yes	yes	Haiti	West Indian	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	—	at 1906	203 W. 40 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	negro	black	black	—	Port au Prince Haiti

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

5a

Form 1513.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 118

Holland American

S. S. Prins der Nederlanden arrived April 7, 1907. M. from

		MANIFEST.					ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	GROUP.	NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL. Date.	Board.	Secy.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Board.	Secy.	ADMITTED. Date.	Board.	Secy.	Hour.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	1 Reneaud, Edgard	II Cabin 2	4	1	L.P.C. Dr memo	Beglin							4/7	117	K	11⁰⁰							—		
2	" Stephen, Charlie	II Cabin 2	3	1	Do Hos 4/12 07 4³⁰ Ret 4/14 07 2¹⁵	"	4/7	161	G.	4/11	8	F.	4/18	32	Lor	2³²			Released to custody of U.S. Marshal 4/18 3³⁰ pm				9	10	9

Totals.

144
119

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Dominek, of the S. S. Ido, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Dominek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907
at N.Y.
E. Donnelly
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, Surgeon of the ______, ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190
at ______
Immigration Officer.

4/6/07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

7 7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis
Sy

7

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ida* sailing from *Palermo*, *19-3-*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Caro	Girolamo	28	male	married	Labourer	y/y	4-3ld573-10-43-40-505 ITALY	Italian (South)	Cammarata	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	$100	yes 1905-1907 Lawrence 8/ X Mos.	brother Di Caro Carmelo Francesco 54 Common st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maggio	Francesco	18	male	single	Labourer	y/y	ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$80	no	Uncle Stallone Vito 158 [illegible] street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	Vincenzo	31	male	married	Barber	y/y	...061 - 4/6/07 - 505 - 000 c/a ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$80	no	Uncle Nigro Vincent 226 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Militta	Maria	26	female	married	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	no	Self	$28	no	Husband Di Fort Giuseppe 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Fort child	Filippo		male	single		no			Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	no	Mother		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Di Maggio	Maria	31	female	married	Housewife	no			Licata	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	Husband Cavaleri Vincenzo 14 Union st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Cavaleri child	Angelo	6	male	single		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Licata	Brooklyn	yes	Mother		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
9								ITALY	Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no
10								ITALY	Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no
11								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	
12								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	
13								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
14								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	
15								ITALY	Italian								no	no	no	no	good	
16								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
17								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
18								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
19								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
20								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
21								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
22								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
23								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
24								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
25								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
26								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
27								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
28								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
29								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no
30								ITALY	Italian (South)								no	no	no	no	good	no

Il Medico

Master

NOTE.—This slip must b... ...nifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, ... indicated by the headings given by the ma...

PERSONAL ...

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Palermo
2	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	
3	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	[illegible]
4	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Pietraperzia
5						
6	5		Fair	Black	Brown	Licata

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 8-3-, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

17	18	19	20	21	22
[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—This slip must [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, [illegible] indicated by the headings given by the ma[illegible]

PERSONAL

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	E[illegible]		PLACE OF BIRTH.
5		Dark	Brown	Brown	=	Palermo
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	=	[illegible]
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	=	[illegible]
5	–	Dark	Black	Brown	=	[illegible]
5	–	Fair	Black	Brown	=	Licata

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1911-V

April 6, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of JUN 29 1944 ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1943

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFEST

April 6-7, 1907

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEETS
6	Algeria		
	Enfield		
7	Breslau		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1913

April 6-7 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUN 29 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

ALGERIA
98,676

, from NAP

do

of

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel … herewith, or the surgeon … eral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest … from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation … that no one of said … or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a … or a dangerous conta- … victed of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral … or a polygamist, or … express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute … and that also, according … information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named … is correct and true

day of APR 6 - 1907 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA,
98,676

Colonna … Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 … in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this … day of APR 6 - 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

19437

THIS SHEET IS FOR FI… …COMPLETELY MAN… PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. [illegible] IMMIGRATION [illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVA…

…regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labo[illegible] of the United States, under Act [illegible] Congress approved March 3, [illegible] be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa[illegible] upon arrival at a port in [illegible] United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES APR 2 0 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK , APR 6 - 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Cav. Emilio Rivela	[illegible]		m	m	Bandmaster	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	
2	Nettie Rivela wife	[illegible]		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. Born	American	Salerno	do	no	self	
3	Fauci Luigia	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca	N.Y.	no	self	20
4	Di Giorgio Carmela	17		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ribera	N.Y.	no	self	20
5	Botta Francesco	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	American Italian	Italian South	Menfi	Brooklyn	no	self	50
6	Polizzi Teresina wife	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian Italian	Italian South	Menfi	do		do	
7	Covino Vincenzo	29		[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Brooklyn		self	
8	Carlo Bottini					[illegible]									

Italian Commissioner

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1901	San Francisco, Cal.	Sister in law Mrs. H. Harr[illegible] Mill Valley, Cal.
1906	N.Y.	American
		father [illegible] 176 Elizabeth St.
		brother Vincenzo Di G[illegible] [illegible]
	N.Y.	brother in law [illegible]
		do

Colour of — Hair | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH

Salerno

Sciacca

Ribera

Menfi

Gray Hazel

APR 6 - 1907

1943

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA.
98

I, Andrew Gast, * of the ...., from NAPLES ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gast
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

J J Oheneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA.
98,616

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the .... * .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

APR 6 - 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Apr 6/07

1033

1941

(1943)

42

902/5
1897

1029 3/
1032
2

22 Alis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary [illegible] the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be [illegible] "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [illegible] should be construed to mean the country [illegible] which [illegible]

[illegible] column 9 should show the race or [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent [illegible]

[illegible] *(Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] town) of final destination.

[illegible] *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column [illegible] either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] steamship company, etc.

[illegible] *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] the family.

[illegible] *(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so [illegible]* [illegible] column 15 should show whether or [illegible] if so, the year (or period of years [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—318

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 42

142

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full (42)	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
901 1	Gallo Giuseppe	32	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Canicattini	Sicily	Hartford Conn.	no	self	28	no	~	~	Brother Antonio Gallo St 178 Banca Tuspo Hartford Conn.	no no no no	good	no	5	1.	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Canicattini
902 2	Schepis Pietro	28	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	New York	yes	self	30	no	2	//	Relative Carmelo Vassallo 338 E. 13 St. N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	1	regular	blond	clear	// // // //	Messina
903 3	Strano Paolo	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no	//	//	Cousin Giuseppe Foresta 211 First Avenue N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	new. to the eye sinister	Acireale
904 4	~~[illegible]~~ Rosario	31	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Giarre	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no	//	//	Brother in law Giuseppe Foresta First Avenue N.Y. 211	no no no no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown	// // // //	Acireale
905 5	Raneri Domenico	16	m	S.	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no	//	//	Cousin Bovarrigo Cosimo 139 Broad Way Long Island City N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Ali
1096 6	Termini Angelo	26	m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	South Ital	Campobello	Sicily	Buffalo	yes	self	14	no	~		Uncle Gambino Sebastian 674 Evans St. Buffalo N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	—	pale	chestnuts			Campobello

ALGERIA
APR 6 - 1907

1943-2

1943-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, * .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

APR 6 - 1907

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

+1 d1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Naples 20 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List		2 (41) NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1079	1	Di Grazia Angelo	40	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	New York	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother in law Vaccaro Giuseppe 697 First avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Favara
1080	2	Sicurello Stefano	39	m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Step son Sciarrotta Gerlando 697 First avenue -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	S. Elisabetta
1081	3	Airo' Baldassare	25	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no	Yes Cousin Vaccaro Giuseppe 697 First avenue -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Favara
1082	4	Sciarrotta Tommaso	25	m	m	sulphurminer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes [illegible] Sciarrotta Gerlando 697 First avenue -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
1083	5	Paterno' Vito	26	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ravanusa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	Yes Cousin Gattuso Rocco 31 Church St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar ~~on~~ forehead	Ravanusa
1084	6	Curto Nicolo'	38	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother Curto Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Turning Gray	Brown	— — — —	Racalmuto
1085	7	Mule' Salvatore	16	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Uncle Curto Vincenzo 76 Baxter St -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	-do-
1086	8	Gennardi Salvatore	33	m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aragona	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Monreale Luigi 336 East 38th Str. -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on right hand	Aragona
1087	9	Gaudio Antonio	24	m	s	5-22677 daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	do	yes	self	42	no	Yes Cousin Franco Giovanni 60 Catherine St. -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Racalmuto
1088	10	Cavalieri Filippo	19	m	s	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	do	yes	self	30	no	Yes Cousin Calogero Seddio 71 Mulberry St -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Porto Empedocle
1089	11	Brullo Vincenzo	33	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licodia Eubea	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Pietro Consiglione 71 Mulberry St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Licodia Eubea
1090	12	Pitta' Filippo Salv.	27	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aidone	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Catta Filippo 8 Dennis Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown	— — — —	Aidone
1091	13	Arena Lorenzo	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Costa Lorenzo 169 Frazer Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do
1092	14	D'agosta Vincenzo	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Vito Lo Capo	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother Antonino D'agosta 204 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	S. Vito Lo Capo
1093	15	Lo Presti Giuseppe	27	m	m	sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Lanza Francesco 502 East 14 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on right cheek	Palermo
1094	16	~~[illegible]~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~daylaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Bethlehem Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	Yes Uncle Carlo Dragotta ~~S.O. B. Bethlehem Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~— — — —~~	~~Ustica~~
1095	17	Patti Carmelo	35	m	m	Fl. labor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	Yes Brother in law Gaudio Salvatore 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Turning Gray	Brown	Ears pierced	Campobello
	18	~~Grifasi Giuseppe~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Sulphurminer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ravanusa Gir.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	Yes Friend Carmelo Scime' ~~502 East Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Gray~~	~~— — — —~~	~~[illegible]~~
1097	19	Iovino Pietro	51	m	m	smith	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara Friddi	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	self	60		Yes Sons Antonio & Francesco Iovino 195 Nelson Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Lercara Friddi
	20	Iovino Calcedonio	15	m	s	do 2-1019510 12-7-42	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	yes	Father	"	no	Yes Brothers Francesco & Antonio 195 Nelson St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown Lt.		-do-
1098	21	Grassia Maria	39	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	16	no	Yes Brother Grassia Mario Gar Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	Brown	Gray	Moulds on left cheek	Torello
1099	22	Borsellino Carmelo	24	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	Hamilton Ont.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Sanzo Nicolo 226 Macnab Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar near left eye	Racalmuto
00	23	Troisi Giuseppe	30	m	m	Sulphurminer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Sanzo Nicolo 226 Macnab S. -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do
	24	Gangi Filippo	23	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aidone	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Lorenzo Presti 454 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	Aidone
02	25	Marzola Antonino	20	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Gagliano Salvatore 442 Smith St -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	— — — —	do
	26	Volturno Calogero	20	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin [illegible] Gregorio Giuseppe 311 E 11 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do
	27	Lignata Vincenzo	4[illegible]	m	m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother in law Ignazio Spennacchio 60 Catherine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Turning Gray	Brown	pock marked	Caltanissetta
	28	~~Palermo Filippo~~	~~22~~			~~daylaborer~~	~~yes~~				~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no 1905 New York~~	Yes Cousin Ignazio Spennacchio ~~60 Catherine St. do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Gray~~	~~Freckled~~	~~do~~
	29	Zaffuti Stefano	32	m	m	Fl. labor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Montante Carmelo 210 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Racalmuto
	30	Taglianella Sebastiano	41	m		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	do	yes	self	30	no	Yes Cousin Di Marco Vincenzo 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	scar on under chin	Canicatti

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

F43-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190
at NEW YORK

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

APR 6 - 1907
Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at NEW YORK

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 List

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Naples 20 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1054	1	Faggiano Michele	24	m	m	Sulphur mine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Rochester	Yes Cousin La Furnari Angelo 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	~~Gray~~ Br		Valguarnera
1055	2	Giov. M. Insalaco	24	m	m	Industrious	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Serradifalco	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Alberto Minnasa 444 East 13th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~Fair~~	Black	Brown		Licata
1056	3	Ribaudo Vincenzo	24	m	m	Farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Calogero Capizzi 245 Elizabeth Street do	~~no~~	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Cataldo
1057	4	Canicatti Salvatore	37	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	do	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother in law Filippo Scardino 218 Chrystie Str. do	~~no~~	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Racalmuto
1058	5	Rizzo Giuseppe	34	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	42	yes	1906	New York	Yes Brother in law Scardino Filippo 218 Chrystie Str do	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	2	Dark	Turning Gray	Brown	Scar ~~near~~ outer corner left eye	do
~~1059~~	~~6~~	~~Faggiano Francesco~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Valguarnera~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1905-06~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	Yes Nephew La Furnari Angelo 379 North Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
1060	7	Costanzo Michele	44	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No ~~yes~~	self	10				Yes Cousin Frazzetta Salvatore 170 Davis St. do	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	3	dk ~~Fair~~	Turning Gray	Brown		do
1061	8	Rizzo Gaetano	29	m	m	Sulphur mine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No ~~yes~~	self		yes	1906	Rochester	Yes Brother in law Salamone Carlo 379 North Street do	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
1062	9	Genovese Giovanna	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	10	yes	1905-06	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes husband Borgi Antonino 292 Third Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
	10	Borgi Giuseppa	3	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father					Yes Father Borgi Antonino 292 3rd Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	11	Valenti Nunzia	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	20	no			Yes husband Cocuzza Filippo 5 Bedford Street Newark N.J.	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk ~~Ruddy~~	Blk ~~Brown~~	Brown		Leonforte
1063	12	Cocuzza Luigi	7	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father					Yes Father Cocuzza Filippo 5 Bedford Street do	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no			dk	Br			do
	13	Cocuzza Antonino	3	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Cocuzza Filippo 5 Bedford Street do	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		do
	14	Cocuzza Grazia	-	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Cocuzza Filippo 5 Bedford Street do	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	Gr		do
1064	15	Cantarero Filippa	26	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	20				Yes husband Ingarao Giuseppe 202 Bruce St do	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk ~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	Lightly pock marked	Agira
	16	Ingrao Michela	4	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Ingarao Gpppe 202 Bruce Str do	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no			dk	"			do
1065	17	Abula Giuseppe	22	m	m	sulphur mine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cianciana	Barnesboro Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Pietro Ciaravella Box 85 Barnesboro Pa	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	~~Gray~~ Br	Scar on chin	Cianciana
1066	18	Grisafi Giuseppe	33	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ravanusa	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Carigeo Sebastiano 292 3rd Ave Bk New York	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~		5	2	Fair	Brown	~~Gray~~ Br		Campobello di Licata
1067	19	Messana Giuseppe	22	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo N.Y.	No ~~yes~~	self	14	no			Yes Brother Gaetano Messina 8 Banchgetta Buffalo N.Y.	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	~~small scar on forehead~~ Br	Ravanusa
1068	20	Gallo Gaetano	20	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Cleveland Ohio	No ~~yes~~	self	25	no			Yes Carolina Centanni 1135 Orange Ave SE Cleveland Ohio	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	~~Gray~~ Br	Scar on forehead.	Ravanusa
1069	21	Brancato Antonio	35	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo N.Y.	No ~~yes~~	self	20	no			Yes Brother Pietro Brancato 92 Commercial Str Buffalo N.Y.	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	2	Ruddy ~~Fair~~	Brown	~~Gray~~ Br		do
1970	22	Pici Mariano	21	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No ~~yes~~	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Gaetano Scarangata 31 Branchett Str. do	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	1	dk ~~Fair~~	Brown	~~Gray~~ Br	Scar on forehead	do
1071	23	Messana Baldassare	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No ~~yes~~	self	12				Yes Brother Gaetano Messana 8 Branchett Str. do	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	4	11	Dark	Blk ~~Brown~~	Brown	Scar frontal ~~scar near left eyebrow~~	do
072	24	Sciabbarrasi Carmelo	25	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Delia	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Simone Giorgi 336 East 38th Street New York	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	2	Fair	Br ~~Black~~	~~Gray~~ Br		Delia
73	25	Falluto Santo	33	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12		1906	N.Y.	Yes Cousin Alfio Firrone 3 Mulberry St. do	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	3	dk ~~Ruddy~~	Gr ~~Black~~	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
074	26	Cassaro Francesco	24	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Matteo Firrone 3 Mulberry Str. do	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Gray		do
	27	Calabro Francesco	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Firrone Alfio 3 Mulberry Str. do	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gr ~~Brown~~		do
	28	C avello Carmine	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Firrone Alfio 3 Mulberry Str. do	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	3	dk ~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown		Piana dei Greci
	29	Ciu zza Filippo	22	m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Newark N.J.	No ~~yes~~	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Cocuzza Filippo 5 Bedford St. Newark N.J.	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	1	Dark	Blk ~~Brown~~	Brown		Agira
	30	Esposito Cesare	27	m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Oliva Carmelo 697 First Avenue New York	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Racalmuto

Inspector

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,678 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

APR 6 - 1907

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at NEW YORK

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Naples 20 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

39

5

No. on List	1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1025	1	Spalletta Primo	25	✓	m	s	farmlabourer	✓ yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	June Winslow NY	yes	self	$10	no	Yes Brother Spalletta Paolo Box 25 Winslow NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	— — — — —	Castrogiovanni
1026	2	Carta Fco Paolo	31	✓	m	s	agriculturer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Natale Mirante 2173 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
1027	3	Colajanni Felice	29	✓	m	s	farmlabourer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	no	Yes Brother in law Bruno Gppe 2111 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	mould on right cheek	do
1028	4	D'Avanzato Francesco	35	✓	m	s	do	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ravanusa	Buffalo NY	No	self	22	no	Yes Friend Rago Luigi 31 Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	Brown	scar on right side of mouth	Ravanusa
1029	5	Costanza Baldassare	32	✓	m	m	stonemason	✓ yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	16	no	Yes Friend Carmelo Iaimi 502 East Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	scars on face	do
1030	6	Di Marco Salvatore	32	✓	m	m	daylabourer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes Friend Carmelo Iaimi 502 East Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on chin	do
1031	7	Bonaventura Federico	30	✓	m	m	farmlabourer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo NY	No	self	11	no	Yes Friend Lazzarin Calogero 31 Church Str Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	Mould on neck	do
1032	8	Miceli Giuseppe	19	✓	m	s	sulphurminer	✓ yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteltermini	New York	yes	self	10	no	Yes Uncle Antonio Raja 223 W 16th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	~~Gray~~	— — — — — —	Casteltermini
1033	9	Miceli Giuseppe	38	✓	m	m	daylabourer	✓ yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ravanusa	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother Miceli Raffaele 420½ S Clark Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	scar on right temple	Ravanusa
1034	10	Cavalcanti Giovanni	18	✓	m	s	do	✓ yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No	self	22	no	Yes Uncle Miceli Raffaele 420½ S Clark Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Gray	— — — — —	do
1035	11	Cordova Francesco	34	✓	m	m	do	✓ yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo NY	No	self	14	no	Yes Cousin Gaetano Formica [illegible] Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	[illegible]	Gray	scar on under chin	do
1036	12	Pirillo Gaetano	22	✓	m	s	do	✓ yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New-York	yes	self	16	no	Yes Cousin Tabiano Carmelo 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	mould on right cheek	Favara
1037	13	Calabrò Calogero	38	✓	m	m	farmlabourer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	North East Pa	No	self	12	no	Yes Friend Calogero Merlo Box 736 North East Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	— — — — — —	Ravanusa
1038	14	Formica Giuseppe	21	✓	m	m	daylabourer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo NY	No	self	13	no	Yes Friend Carmine Luigi 31 Church Str Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	— — — — — —	do
1039	15	Di Maggio Rosario	33	✓	m	m	farmlabourer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No	self	9	no	Yes Friend Carmine Rosario 31 Church Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar near left eye	Palma Montechiaro
1040	16	Sciascia Calogero	27	✓	m	m	do	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No	self	13	no	Yes Friend Sciame Calogero 159 Court Str Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	— — — — —	Ravanusa
1041	17	Sciascia Angelo	23	✓	m	s	do	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No	self	13	no	Yes Friend Sciame Calogero 159 Court Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	scar near left eye	do
1042	18	Formica Santo	24	✓	m	m	do	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No	self	12	no	Yes Friend Grancato Domenico 31 Church Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	scar on left cheek	do
1043	19	Scibetta Gaetano	38	✓	m	m	do	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)" 7-20369- 14/10/42	Sicily	do	do	No	self	19	no	Yes Friend Grancato Domenico 31 Church Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	do
1044	20	Pirrera Paolo	24	✓	m	s	daylabourer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Rago Luigi 31 Church Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	[illegible]	scar on forehead & cheek	do
1045	21	Rago Giovanni	23		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	no	Yes Brother Rago Luigi 31 Church Str do	no	no	no	no	good 3/4/07 [illegible]		5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	scar on right cheek	do
1046	22	Cina Vito	23	✓	m	s	do	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	No	self	19	no	Yes Brother in law Rago Luigi 31 Church Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	do
1047	23	Genovesa Carmela	32	✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no	Yes husband Mule Ignazio 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Black	Brown	— — — — — —	Valguarnera
	24	Mule Salvatore	2	✓	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	0	no	Yes Father Mule Ignazio address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	— — — — — —	do
1048	25	Triglia Vincenzo	42	✓	m	m	farmlabourer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ravanusa	Buffalo NY	No	self	28	no	Yes Friend Grancato Domenico 31 Church Str Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	[illegible]	— — — — — —	Ravanusa
1049	26	Bonpenniero Gaetano	30	✓	m	m	shoemaker	✓ yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Misilmeri	New-York	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Capone Gaetano 222 Chrystie Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar near right eye	Misilmeri
1050	27	Tortorici Luigi	27	✓	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no	Yes Friend Faccolo Calogero 3rd North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	— — — — — —	Pietraperzia
1051	28	La Spina Sebastiano	36	✓	m	m	sulphurminer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	No	self	11	no	Yes Nephew Prato Filippo 379 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	[illegible]	Brown	— — — — — —	Valguar
105	29	Carmine Vito	29	✓	m	m	farmlabourer	✓ no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ravanusa	Buffalo NY	No	self	14	no	Yes Brother in law Grancato Domenico 31 Church Str Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	[illegible]	scar on Neck	Ravan
	30	Arena Gioacchino	44		[illegible]	m	do	✓ no		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester	No	self	23	no	Yes Brother in law Prato Antonino 379 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — — —	Valguar

C Ob Cowley Insp. Except 21

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." [illegible] by the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Tait, of the ALGERIA 96,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Tait

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ day of APR 6 - 1907*, 190*

at NEW YORK

A J Odeneal

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 96,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Colombo

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ______ day of APR 6 - 1907*, 190*

at NEW YORK

A J Odeneal

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Naples 20 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
998 1	Lopresti Francesco	27	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	S yes	self	~~12~~ 10	no			Yes Cousin Campisano Ambrogio 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Valguarnera
999 2	Tambè Giuseppe	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	Boston Mass.	S yes	self	~~12~~ 11	no			Yes Friend Gagliolo Alfonso 192 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~Fair~~ Swarthy	Black	Brown	—	Barrafranca
1000 3	D'Angelo Giuseppe	18	m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	S yes	self	~~12~~ 10	no			Yes Uncle Gagliolo Alfonso 192 North St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on neck.	do
1001 4	Paparello Sebastiano	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	S yes	self	~~12~~ 10	yes	1905	Passaic N.J.	Yes Friend Zaniano Giuseppe 3 North Square do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on nose.	Mistretta
1002 5	Ferro Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	S yes	self	~~12~~ [illegible]	no			Yes Cousin Zaniano Giuseppe 3[illegible] North Square do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Barrafranca
1003 6	Tropea Vincenzo	33	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	~~12~~ [illegible]	no			Yes Brother Tropea Giuseppe 821 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~Fair~~ Swarthy	Black	Brown	scar on right eyebrow.	do
1004 7	Tambè Alessandro	49	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Pittsburg Pa.	S yes	self	~~12~~ [illegible]	no			Yes Son in law [illegible] Liborio Frick Building Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	~~Dark~~	Black	Brown	—	do
1005 8	Salamone Giuseppe	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	~~12~~ 10	no			Yes Cousin Rosato Calogero 157 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead.	do
1006 9	Vistola Luigi Ambrogio	26	m	m	1-995[illegible] do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia	yes	self	~~12~~ 10	no			Yes Friend Fragrante Giovanni 821 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~Dark~~ Swarthy	Brown	Brown	—	do
1007 10	Salamone Salvatore	32	m	m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	~~12~~ 8	no			Yes God Father D'Alo Gaetano 186 Spring Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	~~Fair~~	Brown	Blue	growth on right ear.	do
1008 11	Canale Giuseppe	17	m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	yes	1906	[illegible]	Yes Sons Luigi e Filippo Canale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on right cheek	do
1009 12	Cammarata Carmelo	36	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Ernest Pa.	S yes	self	~~12~~ 10	yes	1905	Indiana Pa.	Yes Brother Angelo e Rosario Cammarata 287 Box Ernest Pa.	no	no	no	no	good Blind one eye	Blind of one eye	5	3	~~Dark~~ Swarthy	Black	Brown	scar of [illegible] on right cheek.	Villarosa
1010 13	Burruasca Michelangelo	26	m	s	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Boston Mass.	S yes	self	~~12~~ 10	no			Yes Cousin Pappalardo Alfonso 192 North Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~Fair~~ Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Castrogiovanni
1011 14	Pappalardo fu Paolo	19	m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	S yes	self	~~12~~ 10	no			Yes Uncle Pappalardo Alfonso 192 North St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	~~Brown~~ Black	Brown	—	do
1012 15	Gentile Paolo	25	m	m	1-15006 - L[illegible] - 1/19/35 sulphurminer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	S yes	self	~~12~~ 10	no			Yes Uncle Pappalardo Alfonso 192 North St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~Fair~~ Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek.	do
1013 16	La Delfa Mariano	40	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	S yes	self	~~25~~ 10	no			Yes Uncle Pappalardo Alfonso 192 North St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~Fair~~ Swarthy	Brown	Brown	scar near left eye.	do
1014 17	Presti Salvatore	33	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Albany N.Y.	S yes	self	~~25~~ 11	no			Yes Brother in law Rizzo Salvatore 54 Lansing St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	~~Dark~~ Ruddy	Brown	Brown	two thumbs on right hand	do
18	Giordano Arcangela	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	.	no			Yes Brother in law Rizzo Salv. address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~Fair~~ Fair	~~Black~~ Brown	Brown	—	do
19	Presti Vincenzo	3	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	.	no			Yes Uncle Rizzo Salv. address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		Fair	Blue	—	do
20	Presti Maria	- 6	f	s	4-18184-12-17 daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	.	no			Yes Uncle Rizzo Salv. address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		〃	〃	—	do
1015 21	Spiritoso Liborio	31	m	m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	~~12~~ 6	no			Yes Brother Spiritoso Luigi 6316 New Utrecht ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~Fair~~ Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	do
1016 22	Di Salvo Luigi	32	m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law [illegible] Domenico 2072 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Goitre good	no	5	3	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	—	do
1017 23	Di Clemente Gaetano	30	m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Newark N.J.	S yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin La Porta Giovanni 27 - 14 avenue Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	do
1018 24	Alaimo Lucio	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	~~12~~ [illegible]	no			Yes Uncle Pellegrino Giovanni 467 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
1019 25	Patricola Alfonso	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	~~12~~ 5	no			Yes Cousin Tavormina Paolo 1364 60th St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead.	do
[illegible]0 26	Parisi Liborio	42	m	m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	S yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Angelo Arena 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow.	do
27	Contino Giuseppe	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	S yes	self	~~12~~ 5	no			Yes Uncle Angelo Arena 379 North St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead.	do
	Impellizzeri Luigi	[illegible]	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Albany N.Y.	S yes	self	~~12~~ 10	no			Yes Brother in law Bartilotta Antonino 119 Madison avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	—	do
	Varelli Paolo	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	S yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Bartilotta Antonino 119 Madison avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	do
	Inguì Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Baltimore Md.	S yes	self	~~12~~ 10	no			Yes Step Brother Valenzo Calogero 39 Custom house ave. Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	~~Gray~~ Blue	scar on forehead.	do

U. S. Im Inspr

1943-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait*, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA. 98,676*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3. List ______ **37**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Algeria sailing from Naples 20 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

11—2416

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
971	1	Messina Pietro	24 ✓	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti'	Boston mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Ortega Angelo 169 Bleen Str. Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canicatti'
972	2	Papa Rosaria	23 ✓	f.	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no			Yes husband Faggiano Michele 379 North Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no 40-7	no	good	no	5	.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
973	3	Giangruo Rosario	35	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Giangruo 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
974	4	Di Dio Sebastiano	17 ✓	m	s	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Gregorio Carmelo 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow.	do
975	5	Rivoli Graziano	26 ✓	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes ~~Brother~~ Rivoli Antonino 379 North St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Nicosia
976	6	Tirrito Nazzarena	33	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Bruna Francesco & Sister 170 Devins Lane do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
977	7	Tirrito Santo Bro	37 ✓	m	s	sulphurminer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Bruna Francesco 170 Devins Lane do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
978	8	Cagnino Arcangelo	37 ✓	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	yes	1906	Rochester	Yes Cousin Onofrio Ragatuso 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sommatino
979	9	Realbuto Luisa	44 ✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Son Michele Pietramala 379 North Str do	no With	no Husb	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	10	Oliveri Giuseppa	31 ✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Viavattene Serafino 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead.	Valguarnera
980	11	Viavattene Maria	6 ✓	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	.	no			Yes Father Viavattene Serafino address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						do
	12	Viavattene Salvatore	2 ✓	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	.	no			Yes Father Viavattene Serafino address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do
	13	Viavattene Filippo	2	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	.	no			Yes Father Viavattene Serafino address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do
981	14	Rivoli Filippa	18 ✓	f	s	7-122303 7/11/39 housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brothers Antonino & Salvatore Rivoli 379 North Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow & right cheek.	do
982	15	Conoscenti Filippa	40 ✓	f	s	widow	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	26	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Frazzetta 170 Devins Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11.	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
983	16	Vicari Teresa	30 ✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes husband Indovino Antonio 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11.	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
984	17	Trupia Maria	44 ✓	f	widow	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Son Di Grazia Giuseppe 379 North Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
985	18	Rivoli Francesco	46 ✓	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Son Salvatore Rivoli 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
986	19	Interlicchia Giuseppe	20 ✓	m	s	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Alfonso Interlicchia 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Fair	Brown	Brown	spotted on right cheek.	do
987	20	Interlicchia Cristofero	23 ✓	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Alfonso Interlicchia 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
988	21	Arena Carmelo	45 ✓	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Alfonso Interlicchia 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on right eyebrow	do
989	22	Gangi Sebastiano	26 ✓	m	m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Russo Cristofero 379 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
990	23	Rivoli Carmelo	36 ✓	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)" 5-49131	Sicily 7/4/35	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brothers Antonino & Salvatore 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Troina
991	24	Arena Salvatore	20 ✓	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Mother Costiciano Maria 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
992	25	Ladodio Salvatore	35 ✓	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Interlicchia Alfonso 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on nose & scar on [illegible]	Barrafranca
[illegible]	26	Villarcale Ignazio	21 ✓	m	s	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Serafino Villarcale 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Valguarnera
99[illegible]	27	Catalfamo Giovanni	20 ✓	m	s	5-38[illegible] farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)" 4-32960	Sicily 4/20/42	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Bruno Francesco 170 Devins Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown	moulds on nose left side	Catania
995	28	Pardo Paolo	27 ✓	m	m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Baltimore Md.	do	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Oliveri Agostino 1108 Elizabeth Lane Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11.	Fair	Brown	Grey.	scar on right eyebrow & under chin	Valguarnera
996	29	Pietramala Francesco	57 ✓	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	do	self	30	no			Yes Sons Michele & Saverio Pietramala 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Turning Grey	Brown		Paterno Calabria
[illegible]	30	Maugeri Cristofero	26 ✓	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		self	14	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Maugeri 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera

30

E.M. Warren

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Andrew Tait*,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1943-8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Colombo Antonio*, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 93,676 * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Naples 20 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR. 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pa sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

36

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
947	1	Grecco Michelangelo	22	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Greco 936 Emerson avenue Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	— — — — —	Canicatti
948	2	~~Drago Grazia~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Brother Drago Salvatore 239 Elizabeth Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~		~~do~~
	3	~~Failla Gaspare~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~		~~no~~			~~Yes Uncle Drago Salvatore 239 Elizabeth St do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~		~~do~~
	4	~~Failla Mariantonia~~	~~14~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~daughter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~no~~			~~Yes Uncle Drago Salvatore 239 Elizabeth St do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~		~~do~~
	5	~~Failla Salvatore~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~no~~			~~Yes Uncle Drago Salvatore 239 Elizabeth Str do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~do~~
949	6	Carlino Filippo	26	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Caretto Angelo 909 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	do
950	7	Iannuzzo Rosario	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1905 06	New York	Yes Cousin Rosario Iannuzzo 697 First avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	— — — — —	do
951	8	Giardina Calogero	24	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Caretto Angelo 909 Christian Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do
952	9	Meli Diego	35	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Maira Giuseppe 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
953	10	Meli Vincenzo di Ant.no	33	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Drago Salvatore 239 Elizabeth Str. do	[illegible]					no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	do
954	11	Cassaro Angela di Luigi	24	f	m	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Pittston Pa	yes	husband	14	no			Yes Husband Carmelo Ali 15 Brown Lace Beche do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	do
	12	Ali Maria	7	f	s	~~child~~	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Carmelo Ali address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				— — — — — —	do
955	13	Alaimo Martello Ang.a	27	f	m	~~housewife~~	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Waterbury Con	yes	husband	74	no			Yes Husband Azzini Salvatore 280 Bank Str Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do
956	14	Ali Mario	20	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Pittston Pa.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Ali Carmelo 15 Brown Lace Beche Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	— — — — —	do
957	15	Curto Giuseppe	40	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	24	no			Yes Brother in law Ali Carmelo 15 Brown Lace Beche do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do
	16	Curto Calogero son	14	m	s	~~child~~	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Uncle Ali Carmelo 15 Brown Lace Beche do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				— — — —	do
958	17	Avenia Giovanni	42	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	28	no			Yes Cousin Licalzi Antonio 697 First avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	do
959	18	Chiarenza Pasquale	33	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	18	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Chiarenza 239 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	do
	19	Chiarenza sister Teresa	40	f	s	~~housewife~~	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Brother		no			Yes Brother Salvatore Chiarenza 239 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	do
960	20	Chiarenza Giuseppe	37	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Chiarenza 239 Elizabeth Str do	[illegible]						5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do
961	21	Di Naro Antonio	31	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	60	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Di Naro 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do
962	22	Martines Giuseppe	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Greco Antonino 336 East 38th Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do
963	23	Canicatti Lorenzo	34	m	m	stonemason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Vincenzo Canicatti 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	— — —	do
4	24	Serrao Salvatore	26	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	32	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Chiarenza 239 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	Aragona
65	25	Sacheli Gasparo	39	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Marrina Carmelo 336 East 38th Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	Canicatti
6	26	Lalilla Leonardo	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Diego Di Naro 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	mould on lip	do
7	27	Villareale Pietro	24	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Brother Diego Villareale 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — — —	do
8	28	Villareale Diego	38	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	26	no			Yes Cousin Villareale Diego 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do
	29	Guadagnino Carlo	36	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Napoli Giuseppe 77 E. Houston Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	do
	30	~~Di Grigoli Antonio~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~14~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Brother in law Alaimo V.to 336 East 38th St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~scar [illegible]~~	~~do~~

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Andrew Tait*,* of the ALGERIA 98,678, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *43* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Colombo Antonio*, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,678;* ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *43* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

35 38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Naples 20 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
																										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
919 1	Donato Alfredo	30	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	yes	2 mo 1906	New York	Yes Cousin Mario Lizolfo 227 East 106 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	small scar on nose	Palermo
920 2	Pietro Macaluso	23	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Carmelo Cina 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Racalmuto
921 3	Bua Giuseppe	24	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Bua Carlo 351 Bushwick av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
922 4	Amari Antonino	19	m	s	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Amari Vincenzo 351 Bushwick av. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right temple	do
923 5	Lucchese Paolo	44	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	14	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Lucchese 64 Beacon Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Partinico
924 6	Bartolotta Giuseppe	33	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	12	yes	5 mo 1905	New York	Yes Cousin Chirdo Calogero 218 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Racalmuto
925 7	Iacono Raffaele	22	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Pietro Martorelli 216 Chrystie street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
926 8	Giglia Calogero	36	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	yes	1905-06	New York	Yes Cousin Chirdo Calogero 218 Chrystie Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
927 9	Tirone Alfonsa	24	f	m	~~dressmaker~~ wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Cicero Salvatore 60 Catherine Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do
928 10	Cicero Nicolò	28	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Cicero Salvatore 60 Catherine Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
929 11	Alaimo Carmela	20	f	m	~~dressmaker~~ wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Brother in law Cicero Salvatore 60 Catherine Str. (traveling with husband) do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
12	Cicero Maria di Nicolo	-	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	"	no			Yes Uncle Cicero S. address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no Dr. mems conjunctivitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
930 13	Calabrese Giuseppe	30	m	m	Coachman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Step Brother Vin. Bizzari 19-21 Stanton Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
931 14	Scozzaro Giuseppe	21	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sutera	Birmingham Ala	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Scozzaro Salvatore 2022 avenue B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar near mouth	Sutera
932 15	Pittà ~~Francesco~~ Vincenzo	25	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aidone	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Di Catania Giuseppe 467 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Aidone
933 16	Arena Salvatore	21	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Costa Lorenzo 169 Forward avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
934 17	Azzara Giovanni	40	m	m	stonemason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Gppe Jato	Frank York N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Azzara Giuseppe Box 271 Frank York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	—	S. Giuseppe Jato
935 18	Mannino Vincenzo	39	m	m	farmlabourer 1-184 669 3/2/35	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cipirello	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	18	no			Yes Nephew Fileccia Gaetano 297 So Seventh Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	S. Cipirello
936 19	Milazzo Giuseppe	22	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Luigi Milazzo 65 Common Str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Bisacquino
937 20	Barbera Giuseppe	43	m	m	Barber	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Barbera Vincenzo 271 Sutter avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	Sacco
938 21	Lombardo Sebastiano	18	m	s	daylabourer 8-167852	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Giacondino Alberto 271 Sutter avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani
939 22	Riggio Leonardo	18	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Manca Andrea 271 Sutter avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
940 23	~~Titone Gaspare~~	17	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Infranca 140 Jefferson Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Pale	Brown	Brown	Mould under left eye	do
941 24	Bucaida Giuseppe	38	m	m	farmlabourer 2-884078 - 3/12/41	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sacco	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Alcamo Antonino 186 Johnson avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sacco
25	Bucaida Bartolomeo	24	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Alcamo Antonino 186 Johnson avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
26	Buccoleri Lucia	19	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Bertolino Salvatore E 13 St 159 N.R. 24 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Palermo
27	Bertolino Rosalia	1	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	"	no			Yes Father Bertolino Salvatore address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
28	~~Di Ventura Vincenzo~~	22	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Aprile Vincenzo 77 E. Houston do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Canicatti
29	Pansica Antonio	26	m	s	do 6-28487	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Sega Aprile 950 Emerson avenue Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	do
30	Ferro Francesco Ant.	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Di Marco Antonio 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do

28 John F. Mann Inspr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,678 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of A[illegible] 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-10

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,678; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

3+

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1 No. on List.		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
874	1	Lanteri Sebastiana	20	9	W	s	sewer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Melilli	Sicily	Middletown Conn	no	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Fiorilla Gaetano Court St N 41 Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	Black	brown	small scar to the forehead and check right hand.	Melilli
~~875~~	~~2~~	~~Pirrone Carmelo~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~S.Filippo Mela~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Syracuse N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Giovanni Giuliano N 106 E. Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~new to the chin~~	~~S.Filippo del Mela~~
876	3	Leone Corrado	29		m	m	carter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Noto	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Pomfilo Corradini 225 Bowery Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar to the check sinister	Noto
~~877~~	~~4~~	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Pioneer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Noto~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	"	"	~~Cousin Vincenzo Alexis 225 Bowery Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~regular~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the check right lower~~	~~Noto~~
878	5	Giunta Franco	40		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Noto	Sicily	New York	yes	self	14	no	"	"	Friend Corrado Sgandaluarte 225 Bowery Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	speckled	brown	visage pox marked.	Noto
879	6	Cozzo Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Carmelo Oliva 130 Thompson street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Ali
880	7	D'Alì Antonio	20		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Long Island City ~~[illegible]~~	no	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Giannora Nunzio 139 Broadway Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Ali
881	8	Santo Carmela	20		W	s	Domestick ~~farm labourer~~	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	12	no	"	"	Brother Santo Antonino 106 E. Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	new to the check	Ali
882	9	Maimone Francesco	27		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S.Filippo Mela	Sicily	Astoria N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	906	Crisford	Cousin Isgrò Francesco Bistano casino Brath Hotel Winthrop Av. near Lawrence St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	active	blak	brown	scar to the chek and nose	S. Filippo Mela
~~883~~	~~10~~	~~Denaro Francesco~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Francofonte~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by Brother~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Denaro Vito 225 Bowery N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~blak~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the eye brow sinister~~	~~Vizzini~~
	~~11~~	~~Denaro Rosa~~	~~18~~		~~W~~	~~s~~	~~Nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Francofonte~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by Brother~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Denaro Vito 225 Bowery N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~robust~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the nose~~	~~Vizzini~~
	~~12~~	~~Denaro Pasquale~~	~~10~~		~~m~~		~~Nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Francofonte~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by Brother~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Denaro Vito 225 Bowery N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the eye sinister~~	~~Vizzini~~
884	13	Vanenti Sebastiano	22		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Risveato Sebastiano friend 174 Hester Strett (vicino Mulberry) New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Vizzini
885	14	[illegible] Giovanni	33		m	m	Miller	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Brother Barravecchio Vito 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Vizzini
886	15	Barrera Guglielmo	31	10	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Pozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Barrera 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Pozzallo
887	16	Cerruto Angelo	24		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York	yes	self	6	no	"	"	Friend Gaetano Gugliotta N.Y. 336-E E[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Modica
888	17	Isgrò Bartolo	16		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	S.Filippo Mela	Sicily	Astoria Long Island N.Y.	no	self	12	no	"	"	Father Isgrò Francesco Bistano Brath Hotel Winthrop Av. near Lawrence St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	active	brown	brown	" " "	S. Filippo Mela
889	18	Oliva Filippo	16		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Micali Salvatore 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Ali
890	19	Occhino Giuseppe	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no	"	"	Brother in law Giuseppe Giammino 38-40 Hudson street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Messina
891	20	Luccaro Pietro	28		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	New York	yes	self	20	no	"	"	Brother Luccaro Salvatore 20 Strade N 168 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Messina
	21	Irrera Giuseppa	26		W	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	New York	yes	self	"	no	"	"	Brother in law Luccaro Salvatore 20 Strade N 168 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	Black	grey		Paradiso Messina
892	22	Belletti Giovan Battista	21		m	m	2-28[illegible] labourer	yes	7/1/33 yes	Rest 1/15/37 Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no	"	"	Uncle Biscotti Santi Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Messina
~~893~~	~~23~~	~~Bucalo [illegible]~~	~~25~~				~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~self~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~			~~Brother in law Bossano Letterio Union Street N 3840 Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~blak~~	~~blak~~		~~Messina~~
894	24	Sacca Luigi	38		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	yes	~~[illegible]~~	N York	[illegible] Giuseppe N 44 Bostament New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	blak	brown	pok marked to the small pox	Messina
895	25	Spanno Salvatore	24		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Canicattini	Sicily	Hartford Conn	no	self	20	yes	1905	Hartford	Nephew Malinguaggi Giuseppe Bruca [illegible] 478 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Canicattini
896	26	Inturri Corrado	27		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Canicattini	Sicily	Hartford Conn	no	self	20	no	"	"	Brother in law Caruso Salvatore 178 Front street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	brown	[illegible]	scar to the eye brow	Canicattini
897	27	Cirima Paolo	41		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Canicattini	Sicily	New Britain Conn	no	self	20	no	"	"	Brother in law Mangiafichi Vincenzo Saint Main St 499 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Canicattini
898	28	Saturzi Giuseppe	31		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Canicattini	Sicily	New Britain Conn	no	self	20	no	"	"	Cousin La Rosa Salvatore Saint Main St 499 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	new to the check	Avola
899	29	Scala Michele	36		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Canicattini	Sicily	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	no	"	"	Cousin Brittora Paolo 192 North Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	speckled	brown	" " " "	Canicattini
900	30	Garro Sebastiano	30		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Canicattini	Sicily	Hartford Conn	no	self	20	no	"	"	Cousin [illegible] Francesco 178 Front street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Black	brown	scar to the chin	Canicattini

Mitchell Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR [illegible] 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 ;* ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

33

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. 33	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~852~~	~~1~~	~~De Luca Sebastiano~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mechanical~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Middletown~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother in law Carmillari Antonino Union Street ## Middletown Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		~~Catania~~
~~853~~	~~2~~	~~Iannello Santa~~	~~34~~		~~w~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband Bianco Giuseppe 502 East 14th Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~// // //~~	~~Barcellona~~
	~~3~~	~~Bianco Rocco~~	~~7~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by Mother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father Bianco Giuseppe 502 East 14th street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Barcellona~~
854	4	Pettalia Carmelo	29		m	m	Barber	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Bronte	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Marullo Giuseppe 28 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead.	Bronte
~~855~~	~~5~~	~~Coralli Sebastiano~~	~~28~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brothers Coralli Giuseppe & Salvatore 23-25 New Bowery N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~regular~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the forehead.~~	~~Palazzolo~~
	~~6~~	~~Chiaramonte Carmela~~	~~27~~	~~1~~	~~w~~	~~m~~	~~Sewer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by Husband~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother in law Coralli Giuseppe & Salvatore 23-25 New Bowery N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Palazzolo~~
	~~7~~	~~Coralli Mariannina~~	~~2~~	~~5~~	~~w~~	~~s~~				~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by Father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle Coralli Giuseppe & Salvatore 23-25 New Bowery N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Palazzolo~~
	~~8~~	~~Coralli Maria~~	~~20~~	~~2~~	~~w~~	~~s~~	~~Dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by Brother~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brothers Coralli Giuseppe & Salvatore 23-25 New Bowery N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Palazzolo~~
856	9	Santo Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Boston Mass.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Brother Santo Angelo 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	Black	brown	// // // //	Ali
857	10	D'Alo Carmelo	36		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Alo	Sicily	Syracuse N. Y.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Briguglio Pietro 106 E. Laurel St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Ali
~~858~~	~~11~~	~~Santo Agatino~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Ali~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Syracuse N. Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin Briguglio Pietro 106 E. Laurel St. N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~regular~~	~~Blond~~	~~chestnut~~	~~// // // //~~	~~Ali~~
859	12	Briguglio Antonio	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Syracuse N. Y.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Brother Briguglio Pietro 106 E. Laurel St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Ali
860	13	Marmone Salvatore	29		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Rowlesburg W. Va.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Luicanna Carmelo Box 213 Rowlesburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	Blond	chestnut	// // // //	Ali
861	14	Catanese Paolo	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Syracuse N. Y.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Grioli Antonino 106 E. Laurel St. Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Alo
862	15	Cannetti Giuseppe	29		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Long Island City (Broadway)	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Nephew Bonafiglio Cosimo 5 Dove 139 Broadway Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Ali
863	16	Addamo Gregorio	23		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Relative Luigi Spadafora 174 Hester St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Vizzini
864	17	Carnabuci Antonina	34		w	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Teresa	Sicily	S. Clara N. Y.	yes	by Husband	12	no	-	-	Husband Carmelo Giannetto S. Clara 106 ... St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	Black	brown	// // // //	Forza d'Agro
	18	Giannetto Rosaria	10		w	s	idle	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Teresa	Sicily	S. Clara N. Y.	yes	by Father	1	no	-	-	Father Carmelo Giannetto S. Clara 106 ... St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	regular	~~black~~	~~brown~~	// // //	S. Teresa Riva
	19	Giannetto Carmela	6		w	s	idle	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Teresa	Sicily	S. Clara N. Y.	yes	by Father	1	no	-	-	Father Carmelo Giannetto S. Clara 106 ... St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	regular	brown	brown	// // //	S. Teresa Riva
	20	Giannetto Francesco	4		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Teresa	Sicily	S. Clara N. Y.	yes	by Father	1	no	-	-	Father Carmelo Giannetto S. Clara 106 ... St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	~~robust~~	~~brown~~	~~chestnut~~	// // //	S. Teresa Riva
865	21	Giannetto Antonino	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	S. Teresa	Sicily	S. Clara	yes	by Brother	12	no	-	-	Brother Carmelo Giannetto S. Clara 106 ... St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	S. Teresa Riva
866	22	Moncada Gaetano	32		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Melilli	Sicily	Middletown Conn.	no	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Luigi Amato Main St 583 Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	grey	// // // //	Melilli
867	23	Catalfamo Rosa	23		w	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Filippo Mela	Sicily	Syracuse N. Y.	no	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Pasquale Mirabella 106 E. Laurel St. Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	scar to the nose	Barcellona
	24	Fiorello Antonino	2		m	s	Nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Filippo Mela	Sicily	Syracuse N. Y.	no		1	no	-	-	Cousin Pasquale Mirabella 106 E. Laurel St. Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//	//	//	//	// //	S. Filippo Mela
868	25	Ribera Giuseppe	39		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Scordia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Friend Sorbino Francesco 84 Mulberry Street N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	mixed	brown	scar to the Head.	Scordia
~~869~~	~~26~~	~~La Forte Francesco~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend Cefis Gabriele presso Mario~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Pock marked small pox~~	~~Vittoria~~
870	27	Puglia Francesco	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	self	5	no	-	-	Brother Puglia Raffaele 14 Union Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Modica
~~871~~	~~28~~	~~Santo Felice~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Calandella Concetto 386-38 East ... St. N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the cheek sinister~~	~~Modica~~
872	29	Ignazio Spadola	27	6	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Pozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N. Y.	no	self	12	no	-	-	Brother Natale Spadola 14 Union Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Black	brown	scar to the eye brow	Pozzallo
~~873~~	~~30~~	~~Santoro Matilde~~	~~30~~	~~9~~	~~w~~	~~s~~	~~knitter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Melilli~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Middletown Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Fiorilla Gaetano Court St. ... Middletown Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~right hand~~	~~Melilli~~

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Donneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 576 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Donneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. ALGERIA, 88,674 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR. 6 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
816 1	Lantieri Angelo	44		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	New York	yes	self	40	no	-	-	Nephew Lantieri Carmelo 511 East 149th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Palazzolo
825 2	Lantieri Aurelio	17		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	New York	yes	by father	[illegible]	no	-	-	Cousin Lantieri Carmelo 511 East 149th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Conjunctivitis no	5	5	ruddy	do	do		Palazzolo
827 3	Monteleone Francesco	48		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Daughter Monteleone Maria 2111 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	mixed	brown	// // // //	Caltagirone
828 4	Tiliso Salvatore	39		m	m	Mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily	New York	yes	self	8	no	-	-	Cousin De Tommaso Salvatore 2111 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	small scar to the chin	Caltagirone
829 5	Calbo Giuseppe	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily	New York	yes	self	6	no	-	-	Brother in law Giacomo Pavone 2111 first Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	brown	brown	spot to the cheek sinister	Caltagirone
6	Urbano Corrado	34	9	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Noto	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Friend [illegible] Giuseppe 225 Bowery street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar to the Neck	Noto
831 7	~~Tiralongo Salvatore~~	~~27~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Noto~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	-	-	Relative Cumminieri Francesco 225 Bowery Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~celestial~~	~~Pock marked of the small pox~~	~~Avola~~
832 8	Mirmina Giuseppe	27	3	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Noto	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Friend Francesco Sabbia 225 Bowery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Blond	clear	small scar to the angle sinister of the mouth	Noto
833 9	~~Salemi Corrado~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Noto~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	-	-	Relative Picone Giuseppe 225 Bowery Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	[illegible]	~~// // // //~~	~~Noto~~
834 10	Conti Francesco	32	9	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Noto	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Relative Michele Giardina 225 Bowery street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Noto
835 11	~~[illegible] Corrado~~	[illegible]	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Noto~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	-	-	Relative Cumminieri Angelo 225 Bowery street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~// // // //~~	~~Noto~~
836 12	Cormaci Filadelfo	32	4	m	m	carter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Omaha Neb.	no	self	~~10~~ 15	no	-	-	Brothers Francesco & Paolo Cormaci 1004 Davenport street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	Black	brown	// // // //	Lentini
837 13	Cormaci Giuseppe	23	11	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Omaha Neb.	no	self	~~10~~ 10	no	-	-	Brothers Francesco & Paolo Cormaci 1004 Davenport St. street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar to the cheek sinister	Lentini
838 14	Malerba Vincenzo	23	10	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Relative Jackino Magnano et Cali Francesco 484 ~~[illegible]~~ street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	brown	celestial	// // // //	Lentini
839 15	Sinopoli Crisostomo	33		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Mirabella	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother in law Formaggio Vito 240 East 107th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Mirabella
840 16	Guadagnino Rosario	33		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Mirabella	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother Filippo Guadagnino 34 Mulberry street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Black	brown	// // // /	Mirabella
841 17	~~Leonardi Gaetano~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Mirabella~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	-	-	Brother Biagio Leonardi 444 East 13th street N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the Nose~~	~~Mirabella~~
18	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Mirabella~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	-	-	Cousin Romano Salvatore 240 East 107th st N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Pock marked of the small pox~~	~~Mirabella~~
19	~~Giammanco Giuseppe~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~industrious~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Mirabella~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~		~~New York~~	Brother Paolo Giammanco 444 East 13th street N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the cheek sinister~~	~~Mirabella~~
20	~~Ronco Giovanni~~	~~43~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Miner~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vizzini~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	-	-	Cousin Puccolo Giovanni 71 Mulberry street N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~// // // //~~	~~Vizzini~~
842 21	Siracusa Antonino	33		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother in law Interlandi Pasquale 174 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	celestial	small scar spacious right hand	Vizzini
843 22	Interlandi Vito	16	7	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother Interlandi Pasquale 174 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Vizzini
844 23	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~		~~w~~	~~s~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vizzini~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	-	-	Cousin Biscicato Sebastiano 174 Hester St. N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~regular~~	~~Blond~~	[illegible]	~~// // // //~~	[illegible]
845 24	~~Ficcarello Saveria~~	~~27~~		~~w~~					~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~		~~Sicily~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
846 25	~~Ficcarello Maria~~	~~6~~		~~w~~	~~s~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vizzini~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~300~~	~~no~~	-	-	Nephew Biscicato Sebastiano 174 Hester St. N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~robust~~	~~Grey~~	[illegible]	~~// // // //~~	~~Vizzini~~
7 26	Di Mauro Sebastiano	41	8	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Melilli	Sicily	Middletown Conn	no	self	7 ~~300~~	no	-	-	Cousin Di Mauro Salvatore Main St 543 Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	Grey	scar to the Neck spacious sinister	Melilli
848 27	Barone Felice	23		m	s	labourer 15-1924 3/12/47	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Melilli	Sicily	Middletown Conn	no	self	10	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Pagano Main St. 543 Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	Grey	scar neighbouring to the orase spacious sinister	Misterbianco
849 28	Tuercio Carmelo v/624/288	35	4	m	s	carter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Chicago Ill ~~New York~~	yes	self	~~10~~ 13	no	-	-	Cousin Paolo Cormaci 1004 Street Davenport St 1004 Davenport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the forehead and Jaw sinister	Lentini
850 29	Zaraffa Angelo	25	4	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Uncle Bellughedo Giuseppe 336-38 East 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Modica
30	Fenga Pio	20		m	m	tipographer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	7	no	-	-	Uncle Francesco Ramoni 84 [illegible] street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	clear	// // // //	Messina

H. E. Snider Inspector

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait*, of the* ALGERIA 98 *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 43 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Tait
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ day of APR 6 - 1907 *, 190*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio*, Surgeon of the ______*, ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 16 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 43 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ______ day of APR 6 - 1907 *, 190*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S. S. ALGERIA 98,674 sailing from NAPLES MAR 2 0 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. (31)	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
803	1	La Ferlita Alfio	23	5 ✓	m	s	shepherd	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother in law Cinalasi Giuseppe 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar to the region zygomatic right hand	Vizzini
804	2	~~[illegible] Giovanni~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vizzini~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	no	-	-	Brother in law Salemi Saverio 174 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	//	Vizzini
805	3	La Ferlita Rosario	35	5 ✓	m	m	shepherd	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother in law Cinalasi Giuseppe 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar to the cheek right hand	Vizzini
806	4	Nobile Salvatore	[illegible]	✓	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Friend Giuseppe Montemagno 211 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	celestial	scar to the spacious right hand of the lip inferior	Caltagirone
807	5	De Francisci Salvatore	29	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Friend Luigi Vincenti 2071 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	small scar to the cheek right hand	Caltagirone
+	6	Falcone Marianna	28	✓	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	~~self~~	10	no	-	-	Husband Risicato Sebastiano 174 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Vizzini
808	7	~~Risicato Grazia~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vizzini~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~by Mother~~		~~no~~	-	-	Father Risicato Sebastiano	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	4		~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	// // // // //	~~Vizzini~~
+	8	Risicato Giovanna	6	✓	F	s	Nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	by Mother		no	-	-	Father Risicato Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	regular	brown	brown	// // // // //	Vizzini
+	9	Risicato Gregoria	1	✓	F	s	Nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	by Mother		no	-	-	Father Risicato Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no		24	regular	brown	brown	// // // // //	Vizzini
809	10	Falcone Sebastiano	53	✓	m	m	shepherd	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	-	-	Son in law Risicato Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	weak abdominal wall	5	3	regular	grey	grey	// // // // //	Vizzini
810	11	Silvestro Filippo	21	✓	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Francavilla	Sicily	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Cousin Orazio Barbagallo 3 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	[illegible]	scar to the forehead	Francavilla
	12	~~[illegible] Gaetano~~	~~32~~		~~m~~		~~labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Reggio~~	~~Sicily~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	4	10	~~regular~~			scar beneath to the [illegible]	~~Reggio~~
811	13	~~Puglisi Sebastiano~~	~~23~~		~~m~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sicily~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
	14	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~		~~m~~		~~labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Francavilla~~	~~Sicily~~									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the cheek [illegible]~~	~~Francavilla~~
812	15	D'Amico Giuseppe	35	✓	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Francavilla	Sicily	New York	yes	self	22.50	yes	1905	New York	Nephew Barbaro Garlata 82 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	brown	scar to the forehead	Francavilla
813	16	Silvestro Vincenzo	27	✓	m	m	Mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Francavilla	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1904	New York	Cousin Gaetano Malatino 23-25 New Bowery & 21 Madison Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	regular	brown	[illegible]	scar to the eye brow right hand	Francavilla
814	17	D'Ali Antonino	28	✓	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Cousin Smeralda Giuseppe 186 Navy Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Black	brown	scar to the neck	Ali
815	18	Smeralda Salvatore	27	✓	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Brooklyn	yes	self	14	no	"	"	Brother Smeralda Giuseppe 186 Navy Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Black	brown	// // // //	Ali
816	19	~~[illegible] Paolo~~	~~31~~	~~5~~	~~m~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Priolo~~	~~Sicily~~								Cousin Pasquale Di Mauro 212 Front	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	// // // //	~~Priolo~~
	20	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Priolo~~	~~Sicily~~								Father in law Pasquale Di Mauro 212	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		5	3	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	// // // //	[illegible]
817	21	Mantelli Concetto	30	✓	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily	New York	yes	self	1[illegible]	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Battiati 5 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	wart under to the eye right hand	Caltagirone
818	22	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Caltagirone~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~				Cousin Gorbino Salvatore 2111 First Avenue N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~scar to the forehead~~	~~Caltagirone~~
	23	~~[illegible] Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~						~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	near of scar to the cheek	~~Montalbano~~
819	24	Assenza Carlo Cosimo	21	2 ✓	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	8.00	no	-	-	Brother in law Di Giacomo Francesco 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	celestial	small scar neighbouring to the eye right hand	Modica
820	25	Lonigro Mario	27	3 ✓	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Mineo	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother in law Mandiso Mauro 2123 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	grey	scar to the eye brow right hand	Mineo
821	26	Di Stefano Salvatore	22	✓	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	9	no	-	-	Friend [illegible] Giovanni Salvatore 85 Park Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Ragusa
822	27	Cappuzzello Giorgio	22	✓	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Uncle Cappuzzello Giovanni 87 Baxter Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Ragusa
823	28	~~Ferrera Emmanuele~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~shoe-maker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~14~~	~~no~~			Brother Ferrera Giovanni 85 Park Street N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	// // // //	~~Ragusa~~
824	29	Lantieri Paolo	25	✓	m	s	farm labourer	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother Lantieri Giuseppe 511 East 149th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	[illegible]	scar ~~to the eye [illegible]~~ [illegible]	Palazzolo
825	30	Lantieri Salvatore	23	✓	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	New York	yes	self	7	no	-	-	Cousin Lantieri Salvatore 511 East 149th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	Black	Black	// // // //	Palazzolo

20

O. F. English
Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,076, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba Antonia, Surgeon of the ; * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colomba
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA 96,678 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
786 1	Barbera Antonino	21	/	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Meri	Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	13	no			Cousin Giuseppe Giunta # 106 E. Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		~~regular~~ Ruddy	brown	brown	" " "	Barcellona
787 2	Mastroni Annunziato 7-103281-6/14/38	27	/	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Meri	Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Cousin Antonino Mandolfo # 106 E. Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Meri
788 3	Barbera Francesco	27	/	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Meri	Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	14	yes	1906	at Syracuse	Cousin ~~[illegible]~~ # 106 E. Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~regular~~ Ruddy	brown	~~[illegible]~~	"	Meri
~~789 4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~		~~m~~		~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~S. Lucia del Mela~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Syracuse N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~at Syracuse~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	scar to the jawbone sinis.	~~S. Lucia del Mela~~
~~790 5~~	~~Milone Giovanni~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~S. Filippo del Mela~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Utica N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Giuffre Salvatore La Maestra [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~small~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~		~~S. Filippo del Mela~~
~~6~~	~~Milone Antonino~~	~~18~~		~~m~~		~~labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~S. Filippo del Mela~~	~~Sicily~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	~~S. Filippo del Mela~~
~~791 7~~	~~Cassarà Mario~~	~~22~~		~~m~~		~~labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~S. Filippo del Mela~~	~~Sicily~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	scar to the spacious [illegible]	~~S. Filippo del Mela~~
~~8~~	~~Cravatta Salvatore~~	~~21~~		~~m~~		~~labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~S. Caterina~~	~~Sicily~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	" " " "	~~S. Caterina~~
~~9~~	~~Salerno Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cooper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1901~~	~~New York~~	~~Brother in law Gugliotta Gaetano 336-38 East 12th St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	" " " "	~~Modica~~
792 10	Sigona Vincenzo	33	4	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York	yes	self	~~14~~ 12	no			Cousin Salerno Vincenzo et Adamo Giovanni 336-38 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~regular~~	brown	cerulean	scar to the forehead	Modica
~~793 11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Amaro Giovanni 336-38~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	" " " "	~~Modica~~
~~12~~	~~Modica [illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Ciola Michele 336-38~~							~~5~~	~~7~~				scar to the forehead 4	~~Modica~~
794 13	Galfo Giorgio	27	/	m	m	Farmlab	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York	yes	self	~~12~~ 5	no			Friend Gugliotta Gaetano 336-38 East 12th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	~~regular~~ Ruddy	brown	~~grey~~ blue	scar to the forehead	Modica
~~14~~	~~Sebastiano [illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Giuseppe [illegible] Union Street [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~small~~	~~Blond~~	~~brown~~	" " " "	~~Pozzallo~~
~~795 15~~	~~[illegible] Virginia~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~w~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Matarazzo Giovanni 336-38 East 12th Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~elevated~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	new [illegible] to the part external of the eye right hand	~~Modica~~
~~16~~	~~Matarazzo Teresa~~	~~2~~		~~w~~	~~s~~				~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by Mother~~		~~no~~			~~Father Matarazzo Giovanni 336-38 East 12th Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"		" " " "	~~Modica~~
~~17~~	~~Caruso Antonino~~	~~23~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Musician~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~24~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Caruso Luigi 336-38 East 12th Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~small~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	arsure to the Neck to the spacious right hand	~~Modica~~
~~18~~	~~[illegible] Vincenza~~	~~21~~	~~10~~	~~w~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~no~~			~~Brother in law Caruso Luigi 336-38 East 12th Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
~~19~~	~~[illegible] Ernestina~~	~~21~~	~~10~~	~~w~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Caruso Luigi 336-38 East 12th Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~elevated~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	small new to the visage	~~Modica~~
796 20	Firrincieli Francesco	31	/	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	16	no			Cousin Tumminello Salvatore 82 Baxter Street New York City	no	Cont. memo			good	no	5	1	~~regular~~ Fair	brown	brown	/ " " "	Ragusa
~~797 21~~	~~Guarino Giovanni~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~14~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Campo Felice 519-521 E. 155 Street Corner Morris Ave N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~	" " " "	~~Ragusa~~
798 22	Mezzasalma Angelo	26	/	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	~~14~~ 21	no			Friend Campo Felice 519-521 E. 155 Street Corner Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~regular~~ Fair	brown	brown	/ " " "	Ragusa
23	X BORDONARO ~~[illegible]~~ Giuseppa	30	1	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	~~South Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no			Husband Bordonaro Salvatore 85 Park Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	Blond	~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	Palazzolo
799 24	X BORDONARO ~~[illegible]~~ Lucia	17		w	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	~~Italian~~	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	New York	yes	by father	15	no			Father Bordonaro Salvatore 85 Park Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		Fair	"			Palazzolo
~~25~~	~~Bordonaro Sebastiano~~	~~9~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by Mother~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Father Bordonaro Salvatore 85 Park Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Palazzolo~~
800 26	X Corradino Iria	29	/ 3	w	w	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	New York	yes	self	~~50~~ 9	no			Cousin Castello Giuseppe Gaetano Avenue A. Candela Lita N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~regular~~ Fair	Blond	brown	/ " " "	Palazzolo
801 27	Mazzaro Marianna	23	1	w	m	sewer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	Ansonia Conn.	no	self	~~14~~ 9	no			Husband Tammitti Vincenzo 537 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		~~regular~~ Ruddy	brown	brown	/ " " "	Palazzolo
28	Tammitti Carmelo	4	3	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	Ansonia Conn.	no	by Mother	1	no			Father Tammitti Vincenzo 537 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"			Palazzolo
~~802 29~~	~~Corallo Paolo~~	~~29~~		~~m~~		~~shoemaker~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Sicily~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~regular~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~scar to the forehead~~	~~Palazzolo~~
~~30~~	~~Corallo Francesco~~	~~16~~		~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Sicily~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								~~Palazzolo~~

Bonaud U. S. Im. Inspr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA,*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

S. S. Algeria sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 1907, 190

29

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
756	1	Giarmetto Giovanni	26	✓	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Long Island City Broadwai	yes	self	12	no			Cousin D'Angelo Giovanni 139 Broadwai Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	″ ″ ″	Ali
757	2	Rao Paolo	50	✓	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Chicago Ills	yes	self	30	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Jemmarco 388 S Halsted St cor Taylor St Chicago Ills. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	mixed	[illegible]	″ ″ ″	Ali
758	3	Schirò Antonino	42	✓	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Long Island City Broadwai	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Schirò Giuseppe 139 Broadwai Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	″ ″ ″ ″	Ali
759	4	~~Bertuccio Antonino~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Ali~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~14~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Cousin Santo Angelo 192 North St ~~Boston Mass N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~castan~~		~~Ali~~
760	5	Affere Giulio	28	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	″	″	Cousin Santo Angelo 192 North St. Boston Mass N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	[illegible]	″ ″ ″ ″	Messina
761	6	Manganaro Salvatore	18	✓	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	New York	yes	self	13	no	″	″	Brother Manganaro Carmelo 130 Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	″ ″ ″ ″	Ali
762	7	~~Ficalo Carmelo~~	~~25~~				~~labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Ali~~	~~Sicily~~													~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~regular~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~		~~Ali~~
763	8	Davì Giuseppe	34	✓	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Long Island City Broadwai	yes	self	12	no	″		Brother Davì Antonino 139 Broadwai Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	″	Ali
764	9	Oliva Giovanni	34	✓	m		labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	yes	1901/1906	Brooklyn	Cousin Santo Angelo 192 North St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	″ ″ ″ ″	Ali
765	10	Davì Salvatore	39	6	m		farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Long Island City Broadwai	yes	self	14	yes	1905/1906	Brooklyn	Brother Davì Antonino 139 Broadwai Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	Black	brown	″ ″ ″ ″	Ali
766	11	Faraone Filippo	39	✓	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no	″	″	Cousin Santo Giuseppe 130 Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	″ ″ ″	Ali
767	12	Cozzo Pietro	26	✓	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Cousin Carmelo Oliva 130 Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	″ ″ ″ ″	Ali
768	13	Manganaro Santi	41	✓	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	New York	″	self	30	no	″	″	Brother Manganaro Carmelo 130 Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	~~Black~~ white	brown	″ Fatness [illegible]	Ali
769	14	~~Abbate Carmelo~~	~~33~~		~~m~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Ali~~	~~Sicily~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Ali~~
770	15	Davì Francesco	29	✓	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Long Island City Broadwai	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Cacciola Andrea 139 Broadwai Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	active	brown	brown	new to the cheek right and.	Ali
771	16	Oriolo Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Sicily	Syracuse	yes	self	13	no	″	″	Cousin Fama Gaetano 106 E Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	″ ″ ″ ″	Ali
772	17	Barone Giuseppe	26	✓	m	s	Miner	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castrogiovanni	Sicily	~~New York~~ Waterloo	yes	self	10	no	″	″	Brother Barone Giovanni Thanck Italy Waterloo N.Y. Seneca Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin neighbouring to the eye right hand	Comiso
773	18	Barone Rosario	29	✓	m	s	sulphur miner	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castrogiovanni	Sicily	~~New York~~ Waterloo	yes	self	10	no	″	″	Brother Barone Giovanni Thanck Italy Waterloo N.Y. Seneca Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	robust	brown	brown	small scar to the forehead neighbouring to the eye [illegible] right hand.	Comiso
774	19	~~Colombo Felice~~	~~33~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~self~~					Friend Armenia Giuseppe 14 Union							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Pozzallo~~
775	20	Carmelo Armenia	34	✓	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Pozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12.00	no			Brother Armenia Giuseppe 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Black	grey	scar to the forehead	Pozzallo
776	21	~~Giuseppe Armenti~~	~~16~~				~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Friend Michele Coria 14 Union Street ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~active~~	~~brown~~	~~auburn~~		~~Pozzallo~~
777	22	Salvatore Zocco	19	10	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Pozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	″	″	Brother in law Giuseppe Bellugaro 35 State Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	″	Pozzallo
778	23	~~Lavore Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~chemist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Friend Giovan Battista Farata 192 Baxter ~~Street [illegible] N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~new dispersed [illegible]~~	~~Vittoria~~
779	24	Tinorio Giovanni	27	✓	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	Paterson	yes	self	12	no	″		Cousin Dizzio Rosario 208 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	new to the cheek sinister scar to the eye [illegible]	Vittoria
780	25	~~Mangione Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Brother in law Salvatore Frasca 152 ~~[illegible] Street Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Vittoria~~
781	26	Gravagno Francesco	45	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Raggi	Sicily	New York	yes	self	30.00	yes	1904/1906	New York	Brother Vincenzo Luschilla 8½ Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	″ ″ ″	Graniti
782	27	Riva Tommaso	22	8	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Pozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Raffaele Scala N 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Pozzallo
783	28	Fiorello Carmelo	25	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	S. Filippo del Mela	~~Sicily~~	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	30	yes	1905/1906	Syracuse N.Y.	Cousin Pasquale Minfalli N 106 E Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	regular	brown	celestial	scar to the cheek sinister	S. Filippo del Mela
784	29	Fiorello Concetto	23	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	S. Filippo del Mela	~~Sicily~~	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	1905/1906	Syracuse N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Giuliano N 106 E Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Saponara
785	30	Fiorello Antonino	18	✓	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Filippo del Mela	Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Cousin Giovanni Giuliano N 106 E Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	″ ″ ″	Saponara

23

S A Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA 98, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

AJ ONeal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1943-16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

AJ ONeal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
733	1	Chimici Salvatore	24	✓	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother Raffaele Chimici 174 Hester St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
734	2	Di Bartolo Giovanni	25	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Cepi Giovanni 82 Baxter Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
735	3	Di Bartolo Salvatore	20	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Cepi Giovanni 82 Baxter Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
736	4	~~Cepo Raffaele~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~				~~Nephew Emanuele Cepi 82 Baxter Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
737	5	Emanuele Mussalina	38	✓	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Cepi Giovanni 82 Baxter Street. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	6	Barrera Lucia	38	✓	w	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	New York	yes	self		no			Husband Giacchino Giovanni Avici Street N° 24 ~~N.Y.~~ Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	7	Giacchino G. Battista	14	✓	m	s	Nothing	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	New York	yes	by Mother		no			Father Giacchino Giovanni Avici Street N° 24. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
738 X	8	Giacchino Ernesto	12	✓	m	s	Nothing	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	New York	yes	by Mother		no			Father Giacchino Giovanni Avici Street N° 24. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	9	Giacchino Rosaria	7	✓	f	s	Nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	New York	yes	by Mother		no			Father Giacchino Giovanni Avici Street N° 24. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	10	Giacchino Maria	5	✓	f	s	Nothing	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	New York	yes	by Mother		no			Father Giacchino Giovanni Avici Street N° 24. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	11	Giacchino Olga	3	✓	f	s	Nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	New York	yes	by Mother		no			Father Giacchino Giovanni Avici Street N° 24. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
739	12	Barone Francesco	31	2	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Friend Scalzo Giovanni N° 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
740	13	Roccasalva Natale	24	5	m	m	carter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Friend Agosta Giuseppe Union Street N° 14 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14	~~Spatola Ignazio~~	~~27~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Cozzallo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Natale Spatola N° 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
741	15	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~5~~	~~m~~		~~carter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South It.~~	~~Cozzallo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Scalzo Giovanni N° 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.~~						
	16	~~Giacchi G. Battista~~	~~24~~		~~m~~		~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South It.~~	~~Vitt.~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Cepi Emanuele 82 Baxter~~						
742	17	Cepi Angelo	40	✓	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	50	no			Brother Cepi Giovanni 82 Baxter Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
743	18	Capuana Annunzia	28	✓	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Nissini	Sicily	Boston Mass	yes	self	40	no			Brother Marino Dorato Giovanni Chartrich St. N° 229 East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
744	19	Gambera Giovanni	15	✓	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Nissini	Sicily	Boston Mass	yes	self	8	no			Uncle Giovanni Dorato Chartrich St. N. 229 East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
745	20	~~Gilistro Salvatore~~	~~28~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Nissini~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		~~10~~				~~Brother Gilistro Letteria 174 Hester~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
746	21	Giulio Nunzio	16	✓	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Bronte	Sicily	New York	yes	self	22	no			Father Giulio Antonino 82 Hamilton Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
747	22	Bonanno Vincenzo	28	✓	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Bronte	Sicily	New York	yes	self	32	no			Brother in law Cariola Nunzio N. 103 E. 107 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
748	23	~~[illegible]~~ Romano Vincenzo	35	5	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Bronte	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Friend Giulio Antonino 82 Hamilton St New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	lat sponge
~~749~~	24	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mason~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Cepi Emanuele 82 Baxter Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
750	25	Rosario Amore	28	2	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	30	no			Brother Amore Salvatore 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~751~~	26	~~Giuseppe Amore~~					~~Mason~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Cozzallo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~				~~Brother Amore Salvatore 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
752	27	~~Antonio Condorelli~~	~~18~~				~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Cozzallo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~				~~Cousin Vincenzo Di Gregorio 124 Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
753	28	Giuseppe Colombo	26	2	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Friend [illegible] Giovanni 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
754	29	Barone Giovanni	40	2	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	yes Mother at Brooklyn			Friend Domenico Cepi Union Street N° 96 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
755	30	Carmelo Palazzo	24	6	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cozzallo	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Friend Domenico Cepi Union Street N° 96 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

22

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Vittoria
2	5	3	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Vittoria
3	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar to the check	Vittoria
4	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Vittoria~~
5	5	5	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Vittoria
6	5	12	regular	Black	brown	" " " "	Siracusa
7	5	5	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Modica
8	4	10	regular	brown	brown	" "	Modica
9	3	8	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Siracusa
10	4	3	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Siracusa
11	"	"	"	flat	flat	" " "	Cozzallo
12	5	3	regular	Black	brown	" " " "	Cozzallo
13	5	4	regular	Black	brown	" " " "	Cozzallo
14	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~	~~" " " "~~	~~Cozzallo~~
15	~~5~~	~~5'~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the chin~~	~~Cozzallo~~
16	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~robust~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Vittoria~~
17	5	1.	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Vittoria
18	4	10	regular	brown	brown	scar under to the eye	Nissini
19	4	8	regular	brown	"	" " "	Nissini
20	~~5~~		~~regular~~			~~small scar to the.~~	~~Nissini~~
21	5	2	regular	Black	brown	scar to the eye brow sinister	Bronte
22	5	3	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Bronte
23	5	9	regular.	brown	brown	scar to the lily sinister	Bronte
24	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~small scar to the chin~~	~~Vittoria~~
25	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Cozzallo
26	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~robust~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~		~~Cozzallo~~
27	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~small scar to the chin~~	~~Cozzallo~~
28	5	5	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Cozzallo
29	5	7.	robust	brown	brown	" " " "	Modica
30	5	6	regular	Black	brown	" " " "	Cozzallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-17

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, * ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 2 0 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

11—

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List		27 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
708	1	Angelini Giuseppe	23	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	New York	no	Self	20	no			Cousin Molino Salvatore 106 Baxter Street New York	no	none		no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestn			Montefiascone
	2	Campirotti Clementina	22	f	m	~~farmlabor~~ housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	New York	no	Husband					Cousin Molino Salvatore 106 Baxter Street New York	no	none		no	good	no	5	—	do	do			do
709	3	D'Aurelioni Cesare	16	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	New York	no	Self	13	no			Cousin Molino Salvatore 106 Baxter Street New York	no	none		no	good	no	4	10	natur	do			do
710	4	Giorgetti Rodolfo	19	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	New York	no	Self	20	no			Uncle Gioacchino Rossi 166½ Leonard Street [illegible]	no	none		no	good	no	4	9	do	do			do
711	5	Feroci Domenico	36	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Natino	Boston Mass.	no	Self.	20	no			Brother [illegible] 193 [illegible] St. Boston Mass.	no	none		no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do		scar on forehead	Poggio Natino
~~712~~	6	~~[illegible] Luigi~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Sofia [illegible]~~	~~New York~~		~~Self~~	~~18~~				~~[illegible] [illegible] Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~	~~scar on chin~~	~~S. Sofia~~
713	7	Ventrasco Alessandra	42	f	m	~~farmlabor~~ housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Deliceto	Newark	no	Self	12	no			Husband Manganiello Antonio 95 [illegible] St. Newark	no	none		no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	fair	blue		Deliceto
	8	Manganiello Saverio	7	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Deliceto	Newark		mother					Father Manganiello Antonio 96 [illegible] St. Newark	no	none		no	good	no	—						
7[illegible]	9	Meucci Vincenzo	27	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. [illegible]	Boston Mass.	no	Self	13	no			Uncle [illegible] Luigi 157 [illegible] Street Boston Mass.	no	none		no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestn		scar on right cheek	S. [illegible]
~~7[illegible]~~	10	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~do~~		~~scar on left eye~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~731~~	11	~~Rinaldi Salvatore~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montefiascone~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~18~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin [illegible] 166½ Leonard Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Montefiascone~~
~~732~~	12	~~[illegible] Giovanni~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montefiascone~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~13~~				~~[illegible] 166½ Leonard Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~natur~~	~~do~~		~~scar on neck~~	~~do~~
906	13	Di Bibbo Antonio	16	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pelino	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Self	12	no			Brother [illegible] 1739 Bloomfield Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			S. Pelino
~~907~~	14	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pittsburg Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] 1729 Bloomfield Pittsburgh Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	brown	do			do
908	15	Innocchio Nazzareno	19	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pelino	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Self	12	no			Cousin [illegible] 1729 Bloomfield Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	none		good	no	5	6	natur	do			do
909	16	[illegible] Carmine	43	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pelino	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Self	13	no			Nephew [illegible] 1729 Bloomfield Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	none		good	no	5	7	do	grey	chest		do
910	17	Mascoli Angelo	23	m	s	[illegible] 2X509 14 (505) 5596 757-505-7/2/38	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel [illegible]	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Gaetano Di [illegible] 75-77 [illegible] Street New York	no	no	none		good	no	5	7	natur	black	blue		Castel [illegible]
911	18	Esposito Catello	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	no	Self	20	no			Sister [illegible] Esposito President Street 79 B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	none		good	no	5	7	natur	chestn	blue	scar on right cheek	Castellammare Stabia
912	19	Esposito Filomena	37	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	no	Self	10	no			Husband [illegible] President Street 79 B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	none		good	no	5	1	natur	do	do		do
913	20	Castino Francesco	27	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sellia	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin [illegible] 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	5	brown	black	chestn	scar on cheek	Sellia
~~914~~	21	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	~~31~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Amalfi~~									~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
~~915~~	22	~~[illegible] Luigi~~	~~26~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Amalfi~~									~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
~~916~~	23	~~[illegible] Alessandro~~	~~27~~	~~m~~						~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Amalfi~~									~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
917	24	Pomella Attilio	26	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Civita	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	19	no			Father [illegible] Luigi [illegible] 1812 S. 7th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	none		no	good	no	4	11	natur	chestn			Civita
~~918~~	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~B'klyn~~		~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] Greenpoint Ave B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~do~~	~~do~~		~~scar on right temple~~	~~[illegible]~~
	26								~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~										~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	27								~~Ital~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~										~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	28								~~Ital~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~										~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	29								~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~										~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	30								~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~																						

16

16

Alfred Alessandri
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA 678, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

AJ Oheneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,578,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

AJ Oheneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenia
Bohemia
Bosnian.
Bulgaria
Chinese.
Croatia
Cuban.
Dalmat
Dutch.
East I
Englis
Finnis
Flemis
Frenc
Germ
Greek
Hebre
Herz
Irish.
Italia
Italia
Japa

Korean.
Lithuanian.

, and Swedes).

11—1116

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the record contained on this card is an accurate statement of the duties performed by me on

(Title)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the record of the services performed by the above-named employee on , and find the same to be correct.

11-1710

Inspector in Charge.

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 2 0 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
334	1	Karadimos Dhimos	29	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platano	Boston Mass	no	self	12	no	brother Demetracos Portland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	blue		Platano
335	2	Gregorio Fraziola	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Olibos	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	friend George D. Stavros 404 West 24 St.	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	7	brown	chest	blue		Olibos
336	3	Abraham Franco	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	[illegible]	Montgomery Ala U.S.	yes	self	12	no	friend Aaron M Cohen 112 Commerce St.	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	6	white	black	blue		Kavala
716	4	Aradi Dunopulos	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaliani	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20	no	brother P. Dinopulos 303 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chest			Kaliani
717	5	Nicolas Avramacos	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dirma	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 5 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	4	brown	do			Dirma
718	6	George Nicolaides	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nigdi	Lynn Mass	yes	self	25	no	friend Nicolaos Evangelides 14 Andrew St.	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	6	brown	do			Nigdi
719	7	Nicolaos Coulopoulos	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	N.Y.	no	self	25	no	cousin Ioannis Ceramopoulos 10 St James Street	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	8	brown	do			do
720	8	Georges Patsourakis	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpathos	Canonsburg Pa	yes	self	15	no	friend Vasilios Vardanulis Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	do	black			Scarpathos
721	9	Antonios Nicolaou	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scarpathos	" do "	yes	self	12	no	friend Vasilios Vardanulis Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	6	do	black			do
722	10	Andreas Manolakakis	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	" do "	yes	self	20	no	brother Leonidas Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Rodos
723	11	Nic Dincaki	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rodos	" do "	yes	self	12	no	friend Leonidas Manolakakis Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			Rodos
724	12	Costantino Papavasili	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	yes	self	150	yes 1904 St Louis	friend [illegible] 611 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	5	do	chested			[illegible]
	13	Theofanis do son	9	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
725	14	Costantinos Stamiris	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zante	" do "	yes	self	12	no	friend Stelios Pitaus 711 S. 4½ St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	chested			Zante
726	15	Ioannis Petas	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zante	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	friend Adam Panagakis 7 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black	chest		Zante
~~727~~	~~16~~	~~Georgios Dendrinos~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Velimaki~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~	~~11~~		~~cousin [illegible] 1129 Market St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~brown~~	~~chested~~			~~[illegible]~~
728	17	Ioannis P. Camellas	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	" do "	yes	self	15	no	cousin John Tocau P.O. Box 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do
729	18	Vasil Camellopulos	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	12	no	brother John Camellopulo P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	1½	brown	fair	chest		do
730	19	Nicolaos Bacas	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	" do "	yes	self	12	no	cousin Th. Stavropulos 1129 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	chest			do
697	20	Napoli Geremia	15	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	cousin Stefanoni Luigi 166½ Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	do			Montefiascone
698	21	Pepponi Cesare	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" do "	yes	self	12	no	friend Ferri Gioacchino 166½ Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	do			do
700	22	Napoli Felice	24	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" do "	yes	self	12	no	cousin Ferri Gioacchino 166½ Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	do			do
699	23	Nami Angelo	19	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" do "	yes	self	12	no	cousin Ferri Brandino 166½ Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	do			do
701	24	Ferri Cesare	15	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" do "	yes	self	12	no	cousin Ferri Gioacchino 166½ Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	natural	black	chest		do
702	25	Ciccoria Giacomo	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" do "	no	self	12	no	cousin Ferri Gioacchino 166½ Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	blue		do
703	26	Menghini Agostino	15	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" do "	no	self	12	no	cousin Gioacchino Fiore 166½ Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		scar l cheek	do
~~704~~	~~27~~	~~Barrieri Clement~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~cousin [illegible] 166½ Leonard St.~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~natural~~	~~chest~~			~~do~~
~~705~~	~~28~~	~~Guerra Enrico~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~Trenton N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~17~~		~~cousin [illegible] 636 Clinton Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~g~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~natural~~	~~do~~		~~scar on neck~~	~~do~~
706	29	Vannucci Domenico	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	cousin Modina Salvatore 106 Oriana St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	do			do
707	30	Stefanoni Giovanni	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" do "	yes	self	12	no	brother Stefanoni Luigi 166½ Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	do		scar on [illegible] left eye	do

[illegible] 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

AJOneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, *........ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

AJOneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(47)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

27 / 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
670	1	~~Mezzabottino Giuseppe~~	16		m	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotta di C.	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	brother in law [illegible] 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5		natur.	chest.	blue		Grotta di Castro
671	2	Provvedi Flavio	23		m	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Dionisi Giovanni 221 Spring St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	do	chest.			do do
672	3	Scatena Antonio	16		m	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	brother Buono Vincenzo 75-77 Thompson St.	no	none	no		good	no	4	11	ruddy	do			do do
673	4	Bruschi Nazareno	24		m	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Colafrancesco [illegible] 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	1	brown	do		Scar on neck	do do
674	5	Spadaccia Domenico	33		m	M	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	brother in law Ricciarelli Giuseppe 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	olive	do		Scar on left nose	do do
675	6	Berna Antonio	31		m	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	brother in law Del Sordo [illegible] 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	brown	do			do do
676	7	Pezzetti Sebastiano	21		m	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Mancini Vincenzo 120 Bleecker St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	9	brown	do		Scar on right ear	Cassino
677	8	Sacchi Elpidio	17		m	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotta di Cast.	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Zoccoli Giuseppe 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	natur.	do			Grotta di Castro
678	9	Catena Fernando	24		m	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Mancini Simone 183 Bleecker St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	natur.	black			Cassino
679	10	Ruspantini Tommaso	22		m	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotta di Cast.	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Ceccarelli Giuseppe 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	4	11	ruddy	chest.		Scar on forehead	Grotta di Castro
680	11	Pallotta Vincenzo	24		m	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Pellegrini [illegible] 64 Mulberry St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	10	brown	do		Scar on chin	do do
	12	Perugini Margherita	23		f	M	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	no	do do	no	none	no		good	no							
681	13	Pacchiarotti Giuseppe	24		m	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Cardarelli Domenico 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	natur.	chest.		mole on neck	Grotta di Castro
682	14	Spadaccia Enrico	19		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	uncle Ricciarelli Giuseppe 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5		natur.	do		Scar on forehead	do do
683	15	Paoletti Gio. Batt.	21		m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Paoletti Gio. Batt. 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	natural		blue		do do
684	16	Balano Amedeo	23		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Dianni Giovanni New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	brown	chest.			do do
685	17	~~Sbaraglini Flavio~~	19		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin [illegible] 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	natur.	chest.	bl.		do do
686	18	De Michelis Castorino	29		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]		cousin Ercoli Nazzareno 78 Mulberry St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	natur.	chest.			S. Angelo R.
687	19	~~Sinanelli Giuseppe~~	1[illegible]		m	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotta di C.	do	no	self	12	no	uncle [illegible] 60 Mulberry St.	no	none	no		good	no	4	11					Grotta di Castro
688	20	~~Saccinelli Angelo~~	23		m	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Palmini Domenico 62 Brookfield St.	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	natur.	chest.	grey		do do
689	21	Russo Anastasia	43		f	W	~~housewife~~ Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	Avon	yes	self	[illegible]		brother Carmine Russo 189 Wallace St.	no	none	none		good	no	5	2	pale	chest.	grey		Castellammare
	22	~~Esposito~~ Russo Giovanna	14		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	do	"	"		no	Uncle do do	no	none	none		good	no	5	3	pale	do	do		do
	23	do Francesco	16		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do		"		no	do do do	no	none	none		good	no	5	4	brown	do	do		do
690	24	Briocco Manuele	26		m	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	Trenton	yes	self	26		cousin Domenico Sartulli 616 South Christian St.	no	none	none		good	no	5	5	brown	chest.			Montefiascone
691	25	Donati Domenico	24		m	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	self	22		cousin Ferri Gioacchino 166 W. Leonard St.	no	none	none		good	no	5	3	pale	do			do
692	26	~~Fioretti Gabriele~~	17		m	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	no	self	12		cousin Ferri Gioacchino 166 Leonard St.	no	none	none		good	no	5		natur.	do		Scar on right hand	do
693	27	Guerra Vincenzo	14		m	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	self	12		cousin Bartoli Dario 166 W. Leonard St.	no	none	none		good	no	4	11	brown	brown			do
694	28	Nanni Giovanni	29		m	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	self	20		brother in law Ferri Gioacchino 166 W. Leonard St.	no	none	none		good	no	5	1	natur.	chest.	blue		do
695	29	Fiorelli Savino	27		m	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	self	12		friend Ferri Gioacchino 166 Leonard St.	no	none	none		good	no	5	1	natur.	fair	blue	Scar on neck	do
696	30	Vergari Domenico	27		m	M	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Nat. Lab. [illegible]	yes	self	12		cousin Ferri Gioacchino	no	none	none		good	no	5	3	brown	black	blue		do

10

A. G. [illegible] Mstr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1943-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

24

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
~~642~~	1	~~Simoni Umberto~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Lorenzo N.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Salvatore Bilini~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	1	natur	chestnut			S. Lorenzo	1
643	2	Cappinone Dante	43	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	20	no	155 Mulberry St. New York; Cousin Giuseppe Adhegai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do		scar on right cheek	Grotte di Castro	2
644	3	Poletti Agostino	41	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo N.	New York	no	Self	10	no	60 Mulberry Street New York City; Brother Luigi Pacetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			S. Lorenzo	3
645	4	Bigini Evaristo	16	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo N.	New York	no	Self	12	no	75-77 Chambers St. New York; Cousin Luigi Salvatore New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	natur	do			do	4
646	5	Annulli Giuseppe	27	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Felice Pacchiarotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	do		scar on neck	Grotte di Castro	5
647	6	Bellocchi Angelo	17	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo N.	New York	no	Self	12	no	Chestnut Court at New Rochelle N.Y.; Cousin Vittorio Pagetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	do			S. Lorenzo N.	6
648	7	Soccianelli Domenico	24	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	34 Mulberry Street New York; Brother Soccianelli Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	do		scar on left cheek	Grotte di Castro	7
649	8	Pacchiarotti Antonio	24	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	White Plains N.Y.	no	Self	20	no	42 Brookfield St. White Plains N.Y.; Cousin Congaloni Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natur	black		scar on cheek	do	do	8
	9	Cherubini Annunziata	26	f	m	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	White Plains N.Y.					42 Brookfield St. White Plains N.Y.; Cousin Congaloni Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—							9
650	10	Mencio Gregorio	18	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	42 Brookfield St. White Plains N.Y.; Brother Mencio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut			Grotte di Castro	10
651	11	Giubini Alessandro	23	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	153 Bleecker St. New York; Cousin Guiducci Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	muddy	do			do	do	11
652	12	Fronio Sante	41	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	White Plains	no	Self	12	no	30 Mulberry Street N.Y.; Nephew Marzinelli Sante	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	muddy	do			do	do	12
	13	Fronio Augusto	19	m	s	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	White Plains	—		—		42 Brookfield St. White Plains; Nephew Marzinelli Sante	no	no	no	no	good	no	—							13
653	14	Scatena Paolo	30	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	42 Brookfield St. White Plains; Cousin Sante Scatena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chestnut		marks on forehead	Grotte di Castro	14
654	15	Scatena Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	75-77 Chambers Street New York; Cousin Ragazzi Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chestn	blue		do	do	15
655	16	Cordelli Salvatore	23	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	Chestnut Court at New Rochelle N.Y.; Cousin Giuseppe Bologna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natur	chestnut		scar on neck	do	do	16
656	17	Soccianelli Dante	29	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	60 Mulberry Street N.Y.; Cousin Felice Pacchiarotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	do			do	do	17
657	18	Bologna Vincenzo	19	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	White Plains N.Y.	no	Self	12	no	Chestnut Court at New Rochelle N.Y.; Cousin Congaloni Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	do			do	do	18
658	19	Barbiano Giuseppe	41	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	42 Brookfield St. White Plains N.Y.; Cousin Bianchi Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do			do	do	19
659	20	Fronio Giuseppe	27	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	White Plains N.Y.	no	Self	12	no	Chestnut Court at New Rochelle N.Y.; Cousin Marzinelli Sante	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			do	do	20
660	21	Sacchi Flavio	26	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	White Plains N.Y.	no	Self	12	no	42 Brookfield St. White Plains N.Y.; Brother-in-law Caldaretti Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	do			do	do	21
661	22	Del Bono Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	42 Brookfield St. White Plains; Cousin Bosi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natura	do			do	do	22
662	23	Pallotta Vincenzo	21	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	206 Spring St. New York; Brother-in-law Pelosi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do		scar on forehead	do	do	23
663	24	Pelosi Sigismondo	21	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	60 Mulberry Street New York City; Cousin Bosi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natur	fair	blue	scar on chin	do	do	24
664	25	Cellegalio Eugenio	25	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	206 Spring St. New York; Brother-in-law Giuseppe Filippini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestn			do	do	25
665	26	Filippini Girolamo	22	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no	60 Mulberry Street New York; Brother Giuseppe Filippini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chest	blue		do	do	26
~~666~~	27	~~Pacchiarotti Domenico~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grotte di Castro~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	60 Mulberry Street New York; ~~Cousin Pacchiarotti Giuseppe~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~natur~~	~~chestnut~~		~~scar on chin~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	27
~~667~~	28	~~Del Soldato Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grotte di Castro~~	~~White Plains N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	60 Mulberry Street New York; ~~Brother Del Soldato Luigi~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~natur~~	~~chestnut~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	28
~~668~~	29	~~Moretti Emilio~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grotte di Castro~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	42 Brookfield St. White Plains; ~~Cousin Vincenzo Scatena~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~brown~~	~~chestnut~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	29
~~669~~	30	~~Paolini Abbondio~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grotte di Castro~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	75-77 Chambers Street New York; Brother Paolini Quintino; ~~42 Brookfield St. White Plains N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Brown~~	~~do~~		~~scar on forehead~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-71

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, [illegible] * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
613	1	Suplise Luigi	27		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Rom.	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Orazio Narrauno 75 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut			S. Angelo Romano
614	2	Palombi Angelo	29		m	S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Orazio Narrauno 75 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair chestnut		scar on left forehead	do do
615	3	Morelli Francesco	24		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Orazio Narrauno 75 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut			do do
616	4	Graziano Verzino	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Orazio Narrauno 75 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chest	scar on forehead	do do
617	5	Paternese Domenico	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Orazio Narrauno 75 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest	blue	mole on forehead	do do
618 S.I.	6	Elia Ermenida	9		f	S	child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	B'klyn	no	Self	10	no		Father Elia Gennaro N. 19 [illegible] St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			
619 S.I.	7	Picariello Maria	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	12	no		Husband Nunziato Picariello N. 1320 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	ruddy	chestnut			Montecorvino Pug
620	8	Vaghialatela Pietro	26		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	Utica N.Y.	no	Self	10	no		Brother Francesco Lepore N. 39 [illegible] ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		natur.	do			Mondragone
621	9	Del Vecchio Giuseppe	16		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo Co.	Newark N.J.	yes	Uncle	10	no		Uncle Felice Di Ruggiero [illegible] street N. 147 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	white	black			Castelnuovo Di Conza
622	10	Bazarozza Francesco	14	10	m	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo C.	Newark N.J.	yes	Father	10	no		Father Bazarozza Michele 139 [illegible] street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur.	chestnut		scar on right eyebrow	do do
623	11	Panichi Filippo	19		m	S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	New York	yes	Father	10	no		Brother in law Pirilli Domenico [illegible] Pa Box 45 New York					good	no	5	2	brown	do		scar on lower lip	S. Angelo Romano
624	12	~~Pirilli Domenico~~	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calafe	Boston Mass.	no	Self	14	no		Brother in law Giovanni [illegible] 4 North Square Boston Mass.	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do			Casape
625	13	Mariani Vincenzo	24		m	S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casafe	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Giacomo Di Mich 389 Hanover Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black do	brown		Casape
626	14	Antonini Angelo	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Pietro Mencci 4 North Sq Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	Red do	Blu.	scar on right cheek	S. Polo dei Cavalieri
627	15	Manetti Luigi	23		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monticelli	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Isidoro Salvatore 4 North Sq Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Black do	Brown	scar on forehead	Campi Bisenzio
628 S.I.	16	Mozzetta Francesco	21		m	S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marcellina	Boston Mass.	yes	Father	10	no		Cousin Domenico Mencci 4 North Sq Boston Mass.	Dr Cert dislocation V no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		scar on forehead	S. Polo
629	17	Danieli Federico	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marcellina	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	13	no		Cousin Greco Narzano 4 North Sq Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown do	grey		S. Polo
630	18	De Cintola Nicola	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marcellina	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Pietro Mencci 4 North Sq Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest	blue		do
631	19	Valeriani Giuseppe	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marcellina	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	14	no		Cousin Damiani Salvatore 4 North Sq Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			do
632	20	Foschini Pietro	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marcellina	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Angelo Mencci 4 North Sq Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chest	blue	scar on forehead & mole on left cheek	do
633	21	Mecchetti Filippo	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marcellina	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Giovanni Danieli 4 North Sq Boston Mass.		no			good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest	blue		do
634	22	Manfredi Maria	31		f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Vandergrift Pa	yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Conzano Giacinto Vandergrift Pa Box 44 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chest	chest	mole on upper lip	Nocera Inferiore
	23	Conzano Giulia	15		f	S.	Domestic ~~[illegible]~~ 124-23635	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Vandergrift Pa	yes	Father	2	no		Father Conzano Giacinto Vandergrift Pa Box 44 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	as	do		— do —
635	24	Gravante Giovanni	21		m	S.	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grazzanise	Newark N.J.	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Antonio Gravante [illegible] ave 299 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~brown~~ brown	chestnut			Grazzanise
~~636~~	25	~~Marinieri Ciro~~	25		m	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	B'klyn	no	Self	10	yes	B'klyn	Brother [illegible] 64 Columbia Place B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	chest		Capua
TRANSIT	26	Greco Salvatore	24		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cetronie	~~New York~~	yes	Brother in law	10	no		Brother in law Salvatore Greco 460 W. [illegible] street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Cobranci
638	27	Alfano Salvatore	24		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	New York	no	Self	12	no		Brother in law Giovanni Santoro 230 E. 108th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur.	chest			Napoli
~~639~~	28	~~Rotati Diodato~~	19		m	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	10	no		Brother Rotati [illegible] 75-77 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	do			Grotte di Castro
~~640~~	29	~~Pompinini Fabio~~	28		m	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	New York	no	Self	12	no		Cousin Salvatore [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	do			S. Lorenzo [illegible]
~~641~~	30	~~Ferrucci Antonio~~	23		m	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Castro	New York	no	Self	12	no		Cousin Alfredo [illegible] 51 Canal Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			Grotte di Castro

25 / 1

Trans

C C Cowley Inspr

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1543-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait *of the ALGERIA 98.67 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98.676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 2 0 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled
585 1	Altieri Rosa	38	f	m	~~dressmaker~~	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassano Jon	~~Broadway~~ Vacaville Cal	yes	husband	20	no	husband De Caro Salvatore ~~Broadway~~ Elmira Vacaville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Caro Carmela	10	f	s	nil	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	"	father	1/2	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Letizia	7	f	s	nil	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
586 4	Lamarina Giuseppe	30	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Latiano	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	cousin Lamendola Rosario 114 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
587 5	Pastore Cosimo	29	m	s	cart driver	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ostuni	do	no	self	10	yes	cousin Lamendola Rosario 214 St. Wms Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no
588 6	Gianfreda Antonio	38	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Latiano	N.Y.	no	self	[illegible]	yes 1905 N.Y.	friend Daria Giuseppe ~~[illegible] St.~~ 214	no	no	no	no	good	no
589 7	Marcianti Pietro	26	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Oria	Wmsbridge	yes	self	10	no	cousin Parella Cosimo 214 St. East	no	no	no	no	good	no
590 8	Lupo Carlo	22	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Latiano	N.Y.	no	self	15	no	cousin Lamendola Rosario ~~214~~ St. Wms Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no
591 9	Brenci Augusto	20	m	s	manservant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Squarcia Remigio 44 Devenue St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
592 10	De Prosperis Pietro	25	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Terracina	do	no	self	50	no	cousin Guglietto Luigi 26 Marion St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
593 11	Del Monte Domenico	16	m	m	farm labor F-115 861 9-21-39	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	~~15~~	no	uncle Daria Del Monte Marion St. No 36	no	no	no	no	good	no
594 12	Piervirgili Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo R.	do	yes	father	15	no	brother in law Zuai Nazzareno 75 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
595 13	Livio Daniele	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Marcellina S. Polo	Boston Mass	yes	father	15	no	cousin Daniele Giovanni 4 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
596 14	Arcadi Ilario	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	do	do	yes	father	15	no	uncle Mucci Luigi 4 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
597 15	Paghieram Ernesto	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	S Angelo Ro.	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	cousin Eraini Nazzareno 75 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
598 16	Bellini Luigi	29	m	s	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	do	do	no	self	15	no	cousin Eraini Nazzareno 75 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
599 17	De Michelis Pietro	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	do	do	yes	father	15	no	cousin Eraini Nazzareno 75 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
600 18	Recchia Geremia	34	m	s	farm labor	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	Schenectady	no	self	10	no	brother Recchia Alessandro 166 7th Av. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
601 19	Panichi Domenico	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo Ro.	~~Boston~~ Meyersdale Pa	yes	self	10	yes	cousin Bruni Tommaso ~~Boston Mass~~ Meyersdale Pa Box 675	no	no	no	no	good	no
602 20	Nardi Agostino	46	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	cousin Eraini Nazzareno 75 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
603 21	Mari Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Terracina	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	brother Salvatore 5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
604 22	Palmacci Saverio	40	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Somerville Mass	no	self	10	yes 1904 N.Y.	brother Aristodemo 6 Mon[illegible]ford St. Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	no
605 23	Recchia Silviano	28	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	brother Alessandro 106-108 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
606 24	Delintio Alfredo	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo R.	do	yes	father	10	no	uncle Menici Pietro 4 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~607 25~~	~~Gabbelli G. Battista~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Danieli Giovanni Boston Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
608 26	Valeriani Natale	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	15	no	cousin Lattanzi Michele 4 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
609 27	Mollo Carmine	23	m	s	farm labor	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Ciccrale	Millburn N.J.	yes	uncle	15	no	uncle Mola Antonio Millburn N.J. U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no
610 28	Paoletta Pasquale	23	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Di Fusco Bernard 344 East 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
611 29	Mariani Giovanni	34	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tivoli	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Ceri Ottavio 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
612 30	Mariani Filippo	37	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	brother in law De Mira Giacinto 189 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Vacaville Solano Co Cal

~~A. J. [illegible] Inspector~~

P. Miller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	1	dk ~~med~~	Blk ~~Chest~~	Br		Cassano Jon	1
		fr	Br	Br			2
		"	"	"			3
5	1	dk ~~brown~~	blk ~~Chest~~	Br ~~Hazel~~		Latiano	4
5	6	ruddy	Black ~~Chest~~	Br ~~Grey~~		Ostuni	5
5	4	ruddy	Br ~~Chest~~	~~Chest~~		Latiano	6
4	11	do	do	blue		Oria	7
5		~~ruddy~~	Br do	Hazel		Latiano	8
5	8	dk ~~[illegible]~~	Br ~~Chest~~	Br ~~Chest~~	[illegible]	Roma	9
5	6	~~[illegible]~~	Br ~~chest~~	Br		Terracina	10
5	7	~~medium~~	Br	Br ~~do~~	scar on forehead	do	11
5	9	~~do~~	Blk	do		S Angelo Ro.	12
5	7	~~fresh~~	Br	do	scar on forehead	S. Polo Ro.	13
5	0	~~medium~~	"	do	~~scar on neck~~	do do	14
5	10	dk ~~medium~~	"	do	~~mole on neck~~	S Angelo Ro.	15
5	1	~~[illegible]~~	Br	do Br	scar on forehead	do do	16
5	7	~~medium~~	Blk	do	scar on forehead	do do	17
5	7	~~medium~~	Br	do		Terracina	18
5	8	dk ~~[illegible]~~	Blk	do		Foggia	19
5	6	~~[illegible]~~		do		S. Angelo Ro.	20
5	2	~~medium~~	"	do		Terracina	21
5	4	~~brown~~	Br	do Br		do	22
5	7	~~medium~~	Blk	do	scar on forehead	do	23
4	11	dk ~~medium~~	Blk	Br	~~scar on left right cheek~~ scar forehead	Marcellina S. Polo Ro.	24
~~5~~	~~1~~	~~medium~~		~~do~~		do	25
4	9	~~medium~~	Br	do		do	26
5	8	~~brown~~		do		Ciccrale	27
5	1	~~[illegible]~~	black ~~[illegible]~~	Br	~~2 scar on forehead~~	Carinola	28
5	4	~~[illegible]~~	Br ~~dark~~	Br		Tivoli	29
5	4	dk ~~pale~~	Blk	Br	scar ~~on left cheek~~ lower front	do	30

1943-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, Andrew Tait *of the* ALGERIA 98,676 *from* NAPLES *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 43 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Tait
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907 *, 190*

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98 ** .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 16 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 43 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907 *, 190*

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1113

21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~21~~ 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, ~~98,674~~ sailing from NAPLES MAR 2 0 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
556 1	Cutini Maria	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	Carbondale Pa	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Monti Domenico Box 22 [illegible] Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	chest		spots on face	Sgurgola
" 2	Monti Nicola	1 6	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	Carbondale Pa	yes	Father		no			Father Monti Domenico Box 22 [illegible] Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no							
557 3	Sciotiamto Vincenzo	28	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Camerota	B'klyn N.Y.	no	Self	50	yes	1904-905	B'klyn	Brother in law Ruphia Giovanni Pet 1 [illegible] B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	chest	blue		Camerota
558 4	Manfredi Vincenzo	42	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grottolella	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no			Sister [illegible] No 52 Est Liberty Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grey	blue	scar on eyebrow	Grottolella
559 5	De Stefano Giuseppe Ant.	19	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grottolella	Orange N.J.	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Aniello Bellofatto 100 Maccarone Street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur	chestn		scar on forehead	do
560 6	Guiliani Primo	25	m	s	cantoniere	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Ratino	Boston Mass	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Croia Giovanni 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	do		scar on left eye	Poggio Ratino
561 7	Lammunziato Paolo	19	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	12	no			God Father Mazza Cosimo [illegible] Field St. N.Y. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do		scar on forehead	Manfredonia
562 8	Sacco Stanislao	41	m	m	joiner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Sacco Giovanni [illegible] Field St. N.Y. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	do		scar on right temple	S. Severo
~~563 9~~	~~Marinuti Pasquale~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pellaro~~	~~Schenectady~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Marinuti Francesco 106-108 [illegible] Ave Schenectady N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~		~~Gallina~~
564 10	Merlicco Antonio	35	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Antonio [illegible] 238-240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestn		mole on left cheek	Cerignola
565 11	Cestone Angelo	16 9	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	20	no			Brother Domenico Cestone 209 [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do		scar on right cheek	Avezzano
566 12	Ranalletta Emilio	25	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Celano	Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	12	yes	1904-907	Rochester	Brother in law Enzo Amendola 544 Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	~~chest~~	blue		Celano
~~567 13~~	~~Martellone Michele~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Piano Sorrento~~	~~Portland~~	~~yes~~	~~brother in law~~	~~12~~				~~Brother in law Caccavo Giuseppe 595 Front Street Portland Oregon~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~natur~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~	~~one tooth missing~~	~~Piano Sorrento~~
568 14	Ragliente Pasquale	33	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe 345 East 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		pock marked	Cerignola
569 15	Sprano Andrea	51	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Sprano Vincenzo 345 East 106 St. New York Drs Menis Impetigo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	grey	chest		do
570 16	Vinzione Antonio	24	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law [illegible] 319 Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestn			do
571 17	Giovanni Lombardi	23	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	[illegible] Pa	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Andrea Lombardi Coal Valley Pa Box 57 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	chest		Terracina
572 18	Fonzina Adelco	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montesiccardo	Saybrook Conn	no	Self	14	no			Cousin Petrelli Giuseppe No 22 Saybrook Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chestn			Montesiccardo
573 19	Stupici Natale	41	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montesiccardo	Saybrook Conn	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Gratelli Giuseppe No 22 Saybrook Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			do
574 20	Coni Cesare	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Urbino	Saybrook Conn	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Bratelli Giuseppe No 22 Saybrook Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	olive	chest		scar on forehead	Urbino
~~575 21~~	~~Michelangelo Palombo~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grottaminarda~~			~~Uncle~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle Salvatore [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~natur~~	~~do~~			~~Grottaminarda~~
576 22	Spaddeccino Domenico	34	m	m	~~farmlabor~~ laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	Montreal Can	yes	Brother in law	30	no			Brother in law Goffredo Giuseppe [illegible] Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do			Guglionesi
577 23	Goffredo Antonio	38	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	Montreal Can	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Goffredo Giuseppe [illegible] Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do			do
578 24	Paradiso Raffaele	28	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manfredonia	Berwick Pa	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Paradiso Manfredi Box 208 [illegible] Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Chest	Chest		Manfredonia
~~579 25~~	~~Raimone Alfonso~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~					~~12~~				~~[illegible] 251 [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
580 26	Leone Maria Giuseppa	26	f	s	~~farmlabor~~ domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellino	Norristown Pa	yes	Brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Nave [illegible] 118 Main Street Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	do	do		Castellino
581 27	Iannelli Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponte	Norristown Pa	yes	Father	10	no			Father Iannelli Biagio 12 Main Street Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	do	do		Ponte
582 28	Giodeff Galileo	20	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Candela	Schenectady N.Y.	no	Self	13	no			Brother in law Cardone [illegible] 35 Broadway Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chest	Chest		Candela
~~583 29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~							~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Candela~~	~~Schenectady~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin [illegible] Schenectady N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
~~584 30~~	~~Brotta Carmine~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~				~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother in law~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							

Jno Raykewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1543-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Andrew Tait*, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Colombo Antonio*, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

11—2516

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
534	1	Luigi Cremone	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genazzano	New York	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Enrico Trimelli 164½ Leonard street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut			Gennazzano
535	2	Cesseta Francesco Paolo	18	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	Hazleton Pa	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Pasquale Pauletta 201-203 East Diamond av. Hazleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on chin	Palsano
536	3	Coppola Giovanni	24	m	m	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montignano	Montreal Can.	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Antonio di Palma 180 St James street Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest	blue		Montignano
537	4	di Palma Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montignano	Montreal Can.	yes	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Antonio di Palma 160 St James street Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	chest	blue		do
538	5	Corsi Vincenzo	34	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Narducci Nazzareno Box 712 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	do	do		Amelia
539	6	Delle Grotte fu Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellezzano	Berwick Pa	yes	Brother in law	10	no	Brother in law Stefano Lecce Box 308 Station B Berwick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	do grey	brown		Tallignano
540	7	Pucci Luigi	23	m	s	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	Berwick Pa	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Pucci Giovanni Box 205 Station B Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chest.	do		Pulsana
541	8	Passeretti Cesare	44	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin [illegible] Carlo Box 54 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	grey	blue		Narni
542	9	Mirliacca Cesare	23	m	s	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	no	Self	10	no	Brother Mirliacca Giuseppe Box 47 New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Amelia
543	10	Distinto Cosimo	24	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Cataldi Orlando No. 43 E Northampton St Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on left eye	Pulsano
	11	Dionisi Lucia	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Varachini Francesco 1016 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	chestn.			Pitigliano
	12	Varachini Alfonso	10	m	s	nil	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia	yes	Father		no	Father Varachini Francesco 1016 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~natur.~~	~~chest~~	~~Grey~~		~~Manciano~~
544	13	Varachini Cecilia	5	f	s	nil	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia	yes	Father		no	Father Varachini Francesco 1016 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Deformities of legs [illegible] rachit.	no							Pitigliano
	14	Varachini Attilio	1	m	s	nil	3A-7720-4/23/43-404 no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia	yes	Father		no	Father Varachini Francesco 1016 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	15	Varachini Saverio	16	m	s	[illegible]	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia	yes	Father		no	Father Varachini Francesco 1016 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
545	16	Franchini Andrea	26	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montegiordano	[illegible]	yes	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Domenico di Luca Box 499 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	black	blue	scar on forhead	Montegiordano
	17	Rocchi Paolo	40	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	yes 1905-06 Philadelphia	Brother in law Varachini Francesco 1016 Christian street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestn			Pitigliano
	18	Lori Assunta	36	f	m	~~[illegible]~~ Housewife	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	Brother in law Varachini Francesco 1016 Christian street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chest	blue		Monciano
546	19	Rocchi Annita	15	f	s	~~farmlabor~~ Domestic	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia		Father		no	Uncle Varachini Francesco 1016 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	20	Rocchi Vincenzo	11	m	s	~~farmlabor~~ nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia		do		no	Uncle Varachini Francesco 1010 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good								
	21	Rocchi Quinda	4	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pitigliano	Philadelphia		do		no	Uncle Varachini Francesco 1016 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
547	22	Varozzi Ulisse	23	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Creighton Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Mazzi Carlo Box 218 Creighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	natur.	chestn			Amelia
548	23	Quadraccia Alberto	27	m	s	farmlabor	yes	no		Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Indiana Pa	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Ettore Box 147 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chest	grey	mole on left cheek	do
549	24	Mirliacca Mariano	32	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Kensington	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Mirliacca Giuseppe Box 47 New Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestn		scar on neck	do
550	25	Paoli Ernesto	44	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Arnold Pa	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin [illegible] Box 194 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			do
551	26	Monti Nazzareno	37	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	Carbondale	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Monti Domenico Box 28 Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	chest		Sgurgola
552	27	Mazzanotte Ottavio	23	m	s	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Cellino Attan.	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe Mazzanotte 997 South 8th Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut		scar on left cheek	Cellino Attan.
553	28	Domenico D'Agostino	25	m	s	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Cellino Attan.	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin [illegible] Rocco 929 South 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu	do			do do
554	29	Di Evangelista Vincenzo	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cellino Attan.	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Luigi [illegible] 703 South 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	do			do do
555	30	Cammarano Onofrio	23	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Camerota	B'klyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Marotta Filippo [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	do			Camerota

30 [illegible] Mitchell Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait * of the ALGERIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190
at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 5 - 1907, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
506	1	Rodà Domenico	22	m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Newburg N.Y.	no	Self	11	no		Cousin Rodà Leonardo 141 William Street Newburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	blue		Condofuri
507	2	Lacosta Antonino	39	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Ferolito	~~Newburg~~ New York	no	Self	[illegible]	no		Cousin Gallizzi Francesco [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	chestnut		scar on forehead	Ferolito
"	3	Lacosta Francesco	16	m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Ferolito	New York		Father	76	no		Cousin Gallizzi Francesco [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	chestnut	grey		Brezano
508	4	Nucera Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	New York	no	Self	10	no		Brother Nucera Antonino 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Condofuri
509	5	Nucera Leone	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Newburgh N.Y.	no	Self	14	no		Cousin Antonino Vazzelle 141 William St. Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chestnut	blue		do
510	6	D'Anglis Antonino	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	New York	no	Self	10	no		Brother in law Scarfo Giovanni 139 Seventh Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur	chestnut	grey-brown		Serrata
511	7	Afflitto Vincenzo	27	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Serrata	Newark N.J.	no	Self	12	no		Brother in law Scarfo Giovanni 139 Seventh Avenue Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut			Serrata
512	8	Condemi Filippo	27	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	Newburgh N.Y.	no	Self	12	no		Cousin Antonino Nucera 141 William Street Newburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do			Reggio
513	9	Condemi Bruno	42	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Newburgh N.Y.	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Domenico Nucera 141 William Street Newburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	ches	scar on chin	Condofuri
514	10	Cortosimo Saverio	19	m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	New York	no	Self	10	no		Brother Iero Salvatore 75-77 Thompson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut			do
515	11	Nucera Giuseppe	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South 6-10 2247-5-18-40	Italy	Condofuri	New York	no	Self	10	no		Brother Domenico Nucera 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	natur	do			do
516	12	Manzola Pietro	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	New York	no	Self	10	no		Brother in law [illegible] 75-77 Thompson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	ches	scar on left eyebrow	do
517	13	Cuzzocrea Domenico	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	14	no		Cousin Cuzzocrea Domenico 9. 11 So 8th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Gallina
518	14	Calabria Pietro	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Condofuri	New York	no	Self	10	no		Brother in law Vadalà Carmelo 75-77 Thompson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	do			Condofuri
519	15	Nucera Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Condofuri	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Nucera Filippo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	blue		do
520	16	Sgrò Leonardo	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Condofuri	Newburg N.Y.	no	Self	10	no		Brother in law Antonino Vazzelle 141 Mulberry St. Newburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	do	blue		do
521	17	Canale Filippo	53	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	New York	no	Self	14	no		Piau Bruno 2380 Arthur avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	grey	ches	scar on forehead	Reggio Cal.
522	18	Ranieri Pasquale	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bivongi	Frankford Pa	no	Self	20	no		Brother in law Cresto Giuseppe 4636 Germantown ave Frankford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	grey	scar on left eyebrow	Bivongi
523	19	Caridi Antonio	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	10	no		Brother Caridi Fortunato N. 721 So 7th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut			Reggio
524	20	Coscia Nicolo	39	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Toritto	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1901-907 New York	Brother Francesco Coscia 218 East [illegible] avenue New York					good	no	5		ruddy	do			Toritto
525	21	Cardone Saverio	37	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Toritto	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1901-907 New York	Brother in law [illegible] 324-26 Street Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur	do			do
526	22	Malone Gaetano	33	m	m	mason	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Cassano	[illegible]	no	Self	10	yes	1901-907 [illegible]	Sister Concetta Malone [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do			Cassano [illegible]
527	23	Coscia Domenico	34	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Toritto	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1901-907 New York	Brother in law Coscia Francesco 152 [illegible] Bayonne N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do			Toritto
528	24	Coscia Giuseppe	31	m	s	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Toritto	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1901-907 New York	Brother Francesco Coscia 218 [illegible] avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do			do
529	25	Floro Francesco	43	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Toritto	New York	no	Self	12	[illegible]	5 yrs - 6	Brother Giuseppe Floro N. 34 & 35 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur	do		[illegible]	do
530	26	Coscia Simone	43	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Toritto	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1901-907 New York	Brother in law Checco Iannello 207 W. 19 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	do			do
~~531~~	~~27~~	~~Marra Maddalena~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~10~~	~~no~~		~~Husband [illegible]~~ ~~161 Main Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~chestnut~~	~~grey~~		~~S. Angelo Lomb.~~
~~"~~	~~28~~	~~Cabaccone Elisabetta~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~				~~Father [illegible]~~ ~~161 Main Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Genazzano~~
532	29	Vannitelli Giuseppe	34	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genazzano	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Antonino Salvati 186½ Leonard Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut			do
533	30	Pizzelli Angelo Raffaele	19	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Berwick Pa.	no	Self	28	no		Cousin Pasquale Cataldi Box 247 Station [illegible] Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	Chest	Black		Palzano

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516 26

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
471	1	Sergi Giovanni	39	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Brooklyn	no	self	200	no	cousin DeLuca Vincenzo Union St. No. 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	chest.			Reggio Calab.
"	2	Borgi Adele	32	f	m	Housewife	no	no	..an	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	husband	"	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bro	Chest	Grey		Alessandria Egypt
"	3	Sergi Pietro	14	m	s	nil	no	no	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	Father	"	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	do	do		Buenos Ayres
"	4	Sergi Orlando	9	m	s	nil	no	no	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
"	5	Sergi Clotilde	8	f	s	nil	no	no	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
481	6	Cuzzocrea Giuseppe	31	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	brother in law Saverio Pavone 727 S. 7th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	che		Gallina
482	7	Nucera Antonino	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	..an	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	brother in law Nucera Domenico 314 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestn.			Condofuri
~~483~~	8	Zema Demetrio	37	m	m	~~in transit~~ Lab	no	no	..an	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	~~Montreal~~	no	self	18	no	cousin Costantino Angelo 704 Dorchester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natur	do		ear left pierced	Pellaro
~~484~~	9	Zema Sebastiano	34	m	m	~~in transit~~ Lab	no			Italian South	Italy	do	~~do~~	no	self	18	no	cousin Plutino Francesco 704 Dorchester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	do		mole on left cheek	do
485	10	Cescano Diego	24	m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Catafono	Philad. Pa.	no	self	10	no	cousin Pollicano Ant. 727 South 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	black		mark on chest	Cataforio
486	11	Nucera Michele	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Newburg N. Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Angelone Sebastiano 141 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest.			Condofuri
487	12	Licordari Pasquale	19	m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	brother Licordari Filippo 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			Condofuri
~~488~~	13	~~Licordari Francesco~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Licordari Carmelo 267 Elizabeth St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~che~~		~~do~~
~~489~~	14	Timone Alfonso	27	m	m	~~in transit~~ Lab	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Gallina	~~Montreal~~	no	self	18	no	brother Costantino 704 Dorchester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		scar on right cheek	Pellaro
~~490~~	15	Fotia Demetrio	19	m	s	in ~~transit~~	no	no	..an	Italian South	Italy	~~do~~	~~do~~	no	self	18	no	cousin Costantino Angelo 704 Dorchester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur	do		scar on forehead	do
491	16	D'Anola Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	Portchester	no	self	14	no	brother Domenico 29 South Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do		scar on neck	do
492	17	Angelone Raffaele	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Newburgh N. Y.	no	self	12	no	brother Sebastiano 141 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	do		mark on nose	Condofuri
493	18	Nucera Carmelo	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	11	no	cousin Nucera Giuseppe 141 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			do
494	19	Rodà Leonardo	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	11	no	brother cousin Nucera Filippo 141 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest.	blue		do
495	20	Buda Antonio	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Philad. Pa.	no	self	20	no	brother in law Cammarano Antonino 727 South 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Reggio Cal.
496	21	Camera Antonio	29	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother Antonino 727 South 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do
497	22	Mafrice Domenico	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	..an	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Albany N. Y.	no	self	12	no	cousin Monti Antonino 303-305 Broadway N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			Condofuri
498	23	Rodà Andrea	49	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Schenectady N. Y.	no	self	11	no	Son Carmelo 18 Nord Centr. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	grey	blue		do
499	24	Squillaci Rocco	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	brother Leonardo 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestn			do
500	25	Mangiola Pietro	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Albany N. Y.	no	self	12	no	cousin Monti Antonino 303-305 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chest.	[illegible]		do
501	26	Nucera Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	New Burg N. Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Nucera Filippo 141 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut			do
502	27	Pavone Giovanni	43	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Gallina	Philad. Pa.		self	10	no	brother Antonio [illegible] Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do		mark on left cheek	Gallina
503	28	Maccarone Francesco	46	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	Hazelton Pa.	no	self	30	no	Son Sebastiano 65 E Diamond Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do			S. Teresa di Riva
504	29	Foria Rocco	27	m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Utica N. Y.	no	self	10	no	brother in law Palamara Angelo 445 Bleeker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			Condofuri
505	30	Pizzi Bruno	34	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	..an	Italian South	Italy	do	N. Y.	no	self	14	no	brother in law Palamara Angelo 445 Bleeker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		pock marked nose	Condofuri

29

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 2 0 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
453	1	Ciliberto Antonio	18	6	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maida	Philad. Pa (Ambler)	yes	father	10	no	father Giovanni 409 So 4th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	chestnut			Maida
454	2	Casale Gerardo 7613/3600	27		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	self	10	no	brother Carmine 139 Seventh av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			Teora
455	3	Fedele Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	N. Y.	no	self	20	no	cousin Giuseppe Caramanno Hester Str. 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do		scar on forehead	Salerno
456	4	Bruno M. Carmela	38		f	m	~~wife~~	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no	husband Vincenzo Muterelli 2161 First avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do			Perdura
"	5	Muterelli Gaetano (Child)	11		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	11	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
"	6	Muterelli Carmine (Child)	1		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	11	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
457	7	D'Auria Giovanni	18		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	do	yes	brother	10	no	uncle Dauria Nunziante 286 Carpenter ave 322 Wed Ve 240	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur	chestnut			Montecorvino
458	8	Belli Luigi	20		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rosciano	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Di Palma Alessio 106-109 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	white	chestnut	blue		Villa Oliveti
In transit 459	9	Salvatorelli Giuseppe	27		m	m	~~in transit~~ in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	~~Montreal~~	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle Sorelli Nicola Seigneurs St. 619	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	do	do		Guglionesi
In transit 460	10	Stivaletti Domenico	23		m	s	~~in transit~~ in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	~~do~~	~~do~~	yes	father	10	no	father Pasquale Seigneurs St. 619	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			do
In transit	11	Stivaletti Adamo	16		m	s	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	do	11	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest	grey		do
461	12	Bibbo Giuseppe	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	Pittsburg	no	self	20	yes 899/902 Pittsburg	brother-in-law Bibbo Giovanni 4029 Belfort ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur	black	chest		Castelvetere
462	13	Lombardi Domenico	38		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	yes 903/904 do	friend Bibbo Giacomo 1902 Belfort ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do	do	scar on forehead	do
463	14	Bibbo Luciano	44		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Logansport	no	self	20	yes 901/902 Logansport	brother Bibbo Nicola 400 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chest			do
464	15	Ferogi Domenico	38		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	yes 901/902 do	friend Bibbo Nicola 400 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur	do		scar on wrist	do
In transit 465	16	Battista Luigi	23		m	s	~~in transit~~ in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fonte Liri	Montreal	yes	father	15	no	father Loreto 560 Chesham St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur	do			Fontana Liri
466	17	Ludovico Pasquale	16		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta	Seneca Falls	no	self	10	no	cousin Ludovico Vincenzo Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do			Castellaneta
467	18	Rezza Vito	22		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	relation Vincenzo Ludovico Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest	blue		do
In transit 468	19	Lauro Pietrangelo	18		m	s	~~in transit~~ in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ripabottoni	Montreal	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	brother-in-law Valerio Giovanni S. Andre St. ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	black	chest		Ripabottoni
469	20	Licordari Santo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	brother Carmelo 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	olive color	chestn			Condofuri
In transit 470	21	Cuzzocrea Giovanni	33		m	m	~~in transit~~ in transit 2-668703-9/6/41 C.L. 205 9-30	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	Montreal	no	self	10	no	cousin Cangemi Antonino 904 Dorchester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do			Pellaro
471	22	Rodà Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Licordari Carmelo 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	olive color	do			Condofuri
472	23	Pangallo Andrea	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Licordari Carmelo 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	chest		do
473	24	Crucitti ~~Domenico~~ Demetrio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cataforio	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	cousin Pladino Nicola 504 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do	do	scar on forehead	Cataforio
~~474~~	~~25~~	~~Calabro Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pellaro~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother 2340 Arthur Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~brown~~	~~chestn~~			~~Pellaro~~
~~475~~	~~26~~	~~Cortese Demetrio~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pellaro~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~16~~	~~no~~	~~son Antonino 62 Mulberry St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~scar on the head~~	~~do~~
~~476~~	~~27~~	~~Rodà Francesco~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Condofuri~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin 141 William St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~natur~~	~~chesth~~			~~Condofuri~~
478	28	Monti Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	New York	no	self	10	no	cousin Gaeta Salvatore 27-29 Champlain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			do
479	29	Casili Saverio	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Lorenzo Guglielmo 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do
480	30	Panzera Demetrio	41		m	m	laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law Candido Demetrio 737 South 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do			Gallina

A. J. Murphy

6 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Andrew Tait* ;* of the ALGERIA 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Colombo Antonio*, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676 ;* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR - 1907, 190

17

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
425	1	Sanitale Francesco	7	m	s	~~Chd~~	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemilone	N.Y.	yes	father	50	yes 1904 N.Y.	father Rocco 125 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
424	2	Chiappa Luigi	36	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	cousin	50	no	cousin Rocco Sanitario 125 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
425	3	Lisi Giovanni	39	m	m	cartdriver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Martusi Luigi 62 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
426	4	Scandozza August	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Boston Mass	no	self	60	no	cousin Sfrazziani Vincenzo 292 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
427	5	Malone Umberto	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	New York	no	self	60	no	brother Pietro 46 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
428	6	Scorazza (Scandozza) Tommaso	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	New York	no	self	60	no	uncle Bruselli Domenico 62 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
429	7	Bricca Quirino	19	m	s	cartdriver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Boston Mass	no	self	15	no	cousin Pulcino Giuseppe 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
430	8	Celi Alessandro	44	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Monongahela	no	self	20	no	cousin Mastracco Marco 109-111 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
431	9	Scandozza Giovanni	38	m	m	Weaver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N. York	no	self	12	no	brother cousin Antonio Pittilli 62 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
432	10	Cafolla Angelo	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Corrias Paolo 62 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
433	11	Mastracco Sisti	21	m	s	cart driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother in law Vinci Giovanni 62 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
434	12	Bruselli Carlo Fel.	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother Domenico 62 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
435	13	Petoia Annibale	18	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	no	self	18	no	uncle Rotonda Raffaele 8th Av. 177	no	no	no	no	good	no
436	14	Martino Carmine	20	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do N.J.	no	self	18	no	brother Martino Giovanni Seventh Avenue 139	no	no	no	no	good	no
437	15	Porreca Giovanni	21	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	do N.J.	yes	brother in law	15	no	brother in law Vito Rosario Newark N.J. & N° 130	no	no	no	no	good	no
438	16	Spagnuolo Antonio	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Sab.	Boston Mass	no	self	12	no	cousin Geroci Paolo 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
439	17	Cappucci Felice	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Toffia Sab.	Boston Mass	no	self	12	no	cousin Teroili Giovanni 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
440	18	Bonifazi Domenico	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Geroci Paolo 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
441	19	Benedetti Pietro	32	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Umberto Emilio 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
442	20	Tomasi Daniele	37	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Giuseppe Saviani 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
443	21	Bonafesi Carlo	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Umberto Emilio 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
444	22	Blasi Pietro	32	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Savioni Giuseppe 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
445	23	Cappucci Mariano	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Eroi Giovanni 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
446	24	Negri Angelo	26	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Savioli Giuseppe 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
447	25	Padovani Nicola	39	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Savioli Giuseppe 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
448	26	Tomasi Nicola	33	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Savioli Giuseppe 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
449	27	Petruccio Francesco	35	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Petrozzi Francesco 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
450	28	Negri Francesco	33	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Savioli Giuseppe 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
451	29	Sfrazziani Benedetto	40	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	cousin Stefano Delle Donne 240 East 112 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
452	30	Vico Giovanni	42	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Stephen Delle Donne Vincenzo 240 East 112 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

130

C.H. English
Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	white	chest.			Montemilone
5	6	white	brown			Alatri
5	3	fresh	black	chest.		do
5	5	fresh	chestnut			do
5	5	white	black	chest.		do
5	8	white	chest.	blue		do
5	9	natur	chest.	blue	scar on chin	do
5	11	ruddy	chest.		scar on chin	do
5	5	natur	black	blue	scar on chin	Giuliano
5	7	natur	chest.			Alatri
5	6	ruddy	do			do
5	11	ruddy	do			Teora
5	2	White	do			do
5	7	natur	do			Poggio Mirteto
5	2	ruddy	do		scar on forehead & left cheek	Toffia Sabina
5	–	fair	fair	blue		Toffia Sabina
5	3	fair	fair	blue		Toffia Sab.
5	6	brown	chest.			do do
5	9	fresh	do			do do
5	4	brown	do			do do
5	10	natur	do			do do
5	8	natur	chest.	blue		do do
5	7	natur	do	do		do do
5	4	ruddy	fair	blue		do do
5	2	fresh	chest.			do do
5	6	fresh	black			do do
5	3	brown	black	chest.		do do
5	8	brown	black	chest.	mole on right cheek	do do
5	3		grey	blue		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-29

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RAC [illegible] R PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA 98.676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR. 6 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

29

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
~~393 1~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vico Garganico~~	~~Phila~~		~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Del Conte Pietro 107 Christian St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark~~		~~mark right eye~~	~~Vico Garganico~~
394 2	Curi Marino	33	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ascolo Pic	Kenosha Wis	no	self	40	no	brother Giuseppe Market St. 263	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			Mandolina
395 3	Curi Antonio	25	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mandolina	do	do no	self	14	no	brother Giuseppe Market St. 263	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do		mark on cheek	Mandolina
396 4	Vincente Concetta	36	f	s	nurse 2-877679-6	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Bklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no	aunt [illegible] 292 Baltic St. [illegible] City Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	do	grey	grey		Napoli
397 5	Mandolino Lorenzo	22	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law Nardi Raffaele 127 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	grey		Roma
398 6	Adintori Fedele	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paliano	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	brother Adintori Arcangelo 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	native	chestnut			Paliano
399 7	Morani Erminio	24	m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin [illegible] Luigi 191 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do
400 8	Mazzarone Rocco	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovaro Roma	Mahanoy City	no	self	50	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible] Mahanoy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	do			Vicovaro Roma
401 9	Magliane Antonio	33	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Cesare Mazzarone 317 W. Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			do do
402 10	do Francesco	35	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Cesare Mazzarone 317 W. Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	blue		do do
403 11	Doddi Emilio	19	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poli	N.Y.	no	father	60	no	relation Raganelli Luigi 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	black	[illegible]	smoke on chin	Poli
404 12	Visciolani Giuseppe	35	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terni	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	cousin Palaini Cesare [illegible]	no	none	no	[illegible]	Deformed		5	2	brown	black	[illegible]	Favus removed	Gallese
405 13	Spruffletta Adolfo	24	m	m	cart driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Catani Lodovico 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	native	black			Poli
406 14	Righini Pietro	30	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Pietro Raganelli 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chestnut			do
407 15	Maggi Candido	30	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law Raganelli Pietro 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	[illegible]		do
408 16	Parati Raffaele	49	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Pietro Raganelli 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	native	chestnut			do
409 17	Gordiani Fabio	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Pietro Raganelli 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	do			do
410 18																	cousin Raganelli Pietro 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do		scar on forehead	do
411 19	Iassarillo Gennaro	16	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	Phila. Pa.	no	cousin	15	no	cousin Di Gennaro Gennaro 727 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do			Pozzuoli
412 20	Brugnoli Dario	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poli	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	uncle Cascioli Lodovico 64 Mulberry St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on forehead	Poli
413 21	Lepore Giuseppe	33	m	m	joiner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corigliano	Waverly N.Y.	no	brother	10	yes 1904 Brunswick	brother Lepore Luigi 72 Canal Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Corigliano
414 22	Sette Domenico	39	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Waverly N.Y.	no	brother-in-law	50	yes 1904 Brunswick	brother-in-law Lepore Luigi 72 Canal Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	do			do
415 23	Cappuccio Giorgio	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Luigi [illegible] [illegible] 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	grey		do
416 24	Vinci Carmine	44	m	m	cart driver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	cousin Vinci Vincenzo 63 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	chestnut			Alatri
417 25	Pantano Giacomo	32	m	m	cart driver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Vinci Vincenzo 63 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	do		mole on right cheek	do
418 26	Fiorenza Giuseppe	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Boston Mass	no	self	12	no	cousin Spasiani Vincenzo 142 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	do		scar on right cheek	do
419 27	Castellani Domenico	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law Pellegrini Pietro 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey	[illegible]		do
420 28	Rei Salvatore	15	m	s	in transit	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca d'[illegible]	Paterson N.J.	no	brother	10	no	brother [illegible] 160 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut			Rocca d'[illegible]
~~421 29~~	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe 147 Mulberry St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~native~~	~~do~~			~~[illegible]~~
422 30	Rimola Nicola	25	m	m	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rocca d'[illegible]	Paterson N.J. Canada	no	uncle	30	no	uncle Giustino [illegible] 150 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	do		scar on left cheek	Rocca d'[illegible]

[illegible] Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1943-30 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

30

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
303	1	Vasil Vujovic	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Austria Slovak	Slovak ~~[illegible]~~	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no	cousin Petar Vukovic 8950 Utrecht St.	good		5	6	brown	fair	blue		Prevaca
304	2	Zrave Barbaric	20	m	m	farm labor	no	no	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	cousin Jefo Gadse [illegible] N.Y.	good		5	6	brown	black	chest		Blatica
~~305~~	~~3~~	~~Ebraim Ernicevic~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Muhamed Dizdarevic~~ 170 E 38 St. N.Y.	good		5	7	brown	black			Limbaski
306	4	Reim Cinkovic	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Angeles Cal	yes	self	10	no	cousin Risto Cukovic P.O. 1976 St.	good		5	10	do	chest	blue		Liubomir
307	5	Mirko Goletovic	20	m	s	farm labor	no	no	do	do	do	do	Anaconda Mont	yes	self	12	no	cousin Kosto Dzefatovich 701 E Park Ave	good		5	9	brown	black			Cepelica
308	6	Arif Osmic	28	m	s	farm labor	no	no	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	cousin Muhamed Dizdarevic 170 E 30th St			5	9	do	chestn			Liubsky
309	7	Abdo Karamehdovich	20	m	s	farm labor	no	no	do	do	do	Trebizje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no	cousin Ibro Karamehmedovic 898 Clybourne Ave	good		5	9	pale	fair	blue		Borica
310	8	Mujo Di Danovic	22	m	s	farm lab	no	no	do	do	do	Liubuski	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Muhamed Dizdarevic 170 58 St.	good		5	5	brown	chestn			Probis
311	9	Alid Zazlinovic	28	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	cousin Muharem Sardarevic 563 Aven St.	good		5	9	ruddy	fair	blue	Pockmarked	Liebuski
312	10	Mahmet Lalic	29	m	s	farm labor	no	no	do	do	do	Liubuski	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Muharem Serdarevic 563 S Ave	good	no	5	5	brown	black			do
313	11	Erisko Vujovic	20	m	s	farm labor	no	no	do	do	do	Bilec	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no	cousin Marica Vrione 910 Clybourne Av			5	6	do	do			Bilec
314	12	Giuro Vukasovic	20	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kosor	Jacksonville	yes	self	50	no	cousin Mitch Lanich Gaunti Box 281	good		5	11	brown	fair	blue		Prasta
315	13	Asan Zallinovic	29	m	s	farm labor	no	no	do	do	do	Liubuski	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Muhares Serdarevic 563 St Avenue			6	—	native	fair	blue		Liubusky
316	14	Osmar Muikic	28	m	s	farm labor	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	50	no	cousin Muharem Serdarevic 563 St Ave			5	9	ruddy	fair	blue		do
317	15	Salko Lakic	21	m	s	farm labor	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	50	no	cousin Muharem Serdarevic 563 Avenue St.			5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	pock-marked	do
319	16	Panagi M. Siaflas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	friend Michail Andrutzonelo 511 Clark Ave			5	3	brown	chest	gray brown		Potamia
320	17	Vassilio M. Siaflas	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	uncle Bonah Csetiere 511 Clark Ave			5	6	brown	do	do	car l cheek	do
321	18	Sotirios Vassilopulos	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Panavida	do	yes	self	14	no	brother Michail Vassilopula 511 Clark Ave			5	4	do	chestn			Panavitan
~~322~~	~~19~~	~~Michel Gorbolis~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kal-Katra~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~friend Panaiotis Andrutsos~~ 119 6th St.	good		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~native~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~		~~Kato [illegible]~~
323	20	Aristides Andrutsos	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jassos	do	yes	self	15	yes	brother Panaioti Andrutsos 119 6th St.	good	no	5	2	do	chest	blue	scar on cheek	do do
324	21	Vlassios Andrutsopulos	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no	cousin Panaioti Andrutsos 119 6th St.	good		5	5	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on left cheek	do do
~~325~~	~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~friend Panaioti Andrutsos~~ 119 6th St.	good		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~scar on left eye~~	~~do do~~
326	23	Costantinos Goladaris	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	70	no	friend James Zelow 1290 R.R. A.			5	7	white	chestn		scar on nose	Tricala
327	24	Charalambos Barbiaris	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Zighomi	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	30	no	cousin Georges Glochaniotis P.O. Box 40 Holyoke Mass			5	8	brown	do			Zighomi
328	25	Theodoras Kalapodis	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no	cousin Georges Glochaniotis P.O. Box 40			5	7	do	do			do
329	26	Sorias do	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sigagni	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	15	no	friend Giorgios Glasiniotis P.O. Box 40			5	8	native	do			Sigagni
330	27	Sorios Mina Caramanlis	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cos	N.Y.	no	self	25	no	friend Georges A. Papasoth 641 6 Ave			5	4	native	chest	blue		Cos
331	28	Themistocles Haggi	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Cardamena	do	no	self	14	no	friend Georges Papasoth 641 6 Ave	good		5	8	brown	black	blue		Cardamena
332	29	Alexandros Kotsalinos	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Astropalia	do	no	self	20	no	friend Eleftherios Magica 38 James St.	good		5	3	do	black	blue		Astropalia
~~333~~	~~30~~	~~Anastasios [illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Vilia~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~friend Michel [illegible]~~ 59 Madison St.	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~		~~Vilia~~

27-267

Dr McConyers

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-31

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

11-2516

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
365	1	Castellaccio Pietro	19	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forio d'Ischia	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Luigi Ruotto 505 Catharine Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chest	blue	mole & scar on chin	Forio d'Ischia
366	2	Castellaccio Rosa	20	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Forio d'Ischia	New York	no	Self	14	no	Husband Pepe Pietro 534-536 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	greybrown	mole on lower lip	do do
367	3	Cascarella Vitino	31	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	New York	no	Self	14	no	Nephew Vito Avosto 87 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do	do		Cerignola
368	4	Del Greco Luigi Antonio	34	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forio d'Ischia	Clyde	yes	Nephew	20	no	Nephew Di Leo Raffaele Clyde N.J.			no	no	good	no	4	11	White	chestnut		scar on left cheek	Barano d'Ischia
~~369~~	~~5~~	~~Pasquale Guido~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Corella Sannita~~	~~Waterbury Conn~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother in law~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in law Iorio Rosario~~ 15 Jackson Street Waterbury Conn			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~natur~~	~~chest~~	~~fair~~	~~scar on forehead~~	~~Montemarano~~
	~~6~~	~~Iorio Lucia~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~		~~Italy~~	~~Corella Sannita~~	~~Waterbury Conn~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~			~~Brother Iorio Rosario~~ 15 Jackson Street Waterbury Conn			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	4	1½	natur	chest			Corella Sannita
370	7	Lospirano Michele	28	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian		Italy	Cerignola	New York	no	Self	14	no	Nephew Vito Avosto 87 Mulberry St. New York			no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chest	grey		Cerignola
371	8	Cazzorla Laura	22	f	m	housewife 5-23808	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Monopoli	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	Husband Brescia Vito 106 E. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.			no	no	good	no	4	11	natur	do	greybr.		Monopoli
	9	Brescia Francesco	1	m			no	no	Italian		Italy	Monopoli	Syracuse N.Y.		mother		no	Father Brescia Vito 106 E. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.			no	no	good	no							
372	10	Cazzorla Giovanni	20	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	New York	no	Self	10	no	Brother Paolo Cazzorla 64 Mulberry Street New York			no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	chest	blue		Monopoli
373	11	Cassano Ventura	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	New York	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Paolo Cazzorla 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	do	do		do
374	12	Cazzorla V. Antonio	26	m	m	laborer 7-142463 - 2/13/41 P. 3-47338	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	Syracuse	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Brescia Vito 106 E. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	do	grey	scar on right eye	do
375	13	Lorecchio Cosimo	19	m	s	miller	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	New York	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Giovanni Foulano 125 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	fair	chest		do
376	14	Abulli Giulio	19	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corrice	New York	no	Self	15	no	Cousin Antonio Grace 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestn.			Corrice
377	15	Bruni Domenico	17	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Ceccano	Philadelphia	yes	Uncle	20	no	Uncle Lorenzo Bruni 810 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Ceccano
378	16	Garguilo Raffaele	38	m	m	coachbuilder	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	S. Agnello Sorrento	New York	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Francesco Struja 153 - 7 Avenue 19th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	red	chest		S. Agnello Sorrento
379	17	Gilarracino Antonino	15	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Agnello Sorrento	New York	no	Self	10	no	Father Raffaele Gilarracino 2816 Coney Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	chestnut			do
380	18	Garguilo Francesco	33	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	S. Agnello Sorrento	New York	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio Garguilo 15 Street No 2816 Coney Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
381	19	Russo Francesco Saverio	22	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	S. Agnello Sorr.	New York	no	Self	10	no	Brother Andrea Russo 15 Street No 2824 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	blue		do
~~382~~	~~20~~	~~Arlotta Nicola~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torre del Greco~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	Cousin Nicola Arlotta 1924 Summit St. Box 14 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~natur~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~Sorrento~~
383	21	Curi Achille	34	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montedinove	Kenosha Wis	no	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe No 263 Wentworth Street Kenosha Wis			no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut		mark on cheek	Montedinove
384	22	Maccarone Antonio	30	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Carpino	New York	no	Self	10	no	Brother Maccarone Matteo 64 Mulberry St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do		scar on upper lip	Carpino
385	23	Ricciardi Matteo	45	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Carpino	New York	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Pasquale Antonio 243 Mulberry Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black			do
386	24	Di Fiore Matteo	42	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Carpino	New York	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Cosimo d'Andrea 66 Baxter Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			do
387	25	Paoli Michele	38	m	s	laborer P-4098/8-6029	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Paoli Domenico 909 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest	grey		Vico Garganico
388	26	Afferrante Salvatore	33	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	10	no	Brother Afferrante Giuseppe 743 South 9th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do
389	27	Lombardi Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Paoli Domenico 909 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	& scar on forehead	do
390	28	Graziano Michele	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin De Cesaris Leonardo 929 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		do
391	29	Del Giudice Michele	36	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin De Cesaris Leonardo 908 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chestn.		scar on nose	do
392	30	Cozzi Nicola Saverio	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	New York	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Colanti Vincenzo 128 Mulberry St. 193 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest	grey	scar on forehead	do

27

John F Marin Inspr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1543-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo

* DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 ✓

List 12 **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
318	1	Morsi Cermano	30	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cori	New York	no	Self	10 $20	no	Grand Father Riccardo Bianco 186 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		mutilat. index left hand	Cori Roma
337	2	Palantani Antonio	47	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cauzano	Norristown Pa	no	Self	30 $16	no	Brother Palantani Domenico 271 E Main Street Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	grey	chest	mark on nose on index on finger	S. Angelo in Th
338	3	Di Vito Antonio	32	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cauzano	Norristown Pa	no	Self	50	no	Brother in law Di Ventura Antonio 271 E Main Street Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chestnut			Cerama
339	4	Randolone Enrico	18	m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no	Brother Randolone Leonardo 1400 North 50th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	make	do			do
340	5	Di Gregorio Bernardo	18	m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no	Uncle Sabatino di Gregorio 1400 North 50th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do			do
341	6	Randolone Pasquale	20	m	m	farmlabor 2770 / P-175973 - 4/1/38 Phila -525 3-149499 - 1/18/40	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no	Uncle Mattino Francesco 1400 North 50th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	do		scar on forehead	do
342	7	Palantani Nicola	35	m	S	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Cerano	Norristown Pa	no	Self	12	no	Brother Palantani Domenico 271 E Main Street Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do		scar on chin	Marziano S. Ang
343	8	Bacci Luigi	25	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montorio al Vomano	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no	Brother in law Mastilloni Luigi 772 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	chest		Montorio Roma
344	9	Marziano Vincenzo	24	m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Greenfield Pa	no	Self	14	no	Cousin Giuseppe Campana Greenfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest	greys		S. Maria a Vico
345	10	Della Monte Palma	53	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Port Chester N.Y.	no	Self	$20	no	Husband Costantino Migliore 128 S. Main St. Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	chest		S. Felice Canc
"	11	Migliore Maria Antonia	21	f	S	~~housewife~~ Tessitrice	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Port Chester N.Y.		Husband	—		Father Costantino Migliore 128 S. Main St. Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	blue		do
346	12	Di Matteo Filippo	22	m	S	~~cook~~ Wood sawyer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Braddock Pa	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Domenico Di Matteo Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut			S. Maria a Vico
347	13	Di Matteo Andrea	19	m	S	~~cook~~	no	no		Italian	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Braddock Pa	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Di Matteo Filippo Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brown	black	blue		do
348	14	Sidonio Franco	35	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes			Italy	Avezzano	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	20	yes 1905-1907 Cleveland	Brother in law Bevilacqua Federico Norman Street N. 47 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chest			Avezzano
349	15	Stanzaro Vincenzo	27	m	m	mason	yes	yes			Italy	Avezzano	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law Bevilacqua Federico Norman Street N. 47 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Penne
350	16	Bisciotti Stefano	43	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian		Italy	Avezzano	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	12	no	Brother in law Chichetti Benedetto Norman Street N. 47 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar on chin	S. Stefano
351	17	Orlandi Antonio	22	m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	New York	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Giovanni Pastore Uniontown Pa U.S.A. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chest	blue	scar on left cheek	Avezzano
352	18	Flammini Dionisio	23	m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Fayette County	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Ernesto Cofini Uniontown Pa U.S.A. Box 558 Fayette County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Castelnuovo
353	19	Cofini Luigi	24	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Fayette County Uniontown Pa	no	Self	20	no	Brother Cofini Angelo Uniontown Pa U.S.A. Box 558 Fayette County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		scar on left cheek	do
354	20	Cofini Lucantonio	35	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Fayette County	no	Self	20	no	Brother Ernesto Cofini Uniontown Pa U.S.A. Box 558 Fayette County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	blue		do
355	21	Flammini Domenico	21	m	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Fayette County	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Di Mattia Francesco Uniontown Pa U.S.A. Box 558 Fayette County	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	black			do
356	22	D'Andrea Felice	34	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santa Maria	Latrobe Pa	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Angelo Rossi Street Box 125 Latrobe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			S. Marie
357	23	D'Andrea Marco	35	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santa Maria	Latrobe Pa	no	Self	18	no	Cousin Antonio Latini Street Box 125 Latrobe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	chest		do
358	24	Ricci Loreto	15	m	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	Brownsville Pa	yes	Father	10	no	Father Ricci Antonio Box 566 Brownsville Pa U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	chest		scar on left temple	Avezzano
359	25	Buttari Gennaro	17	m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	Brownsville Pa	yes	Father	20		Uncle Antonio Ricci Box 566 Brownsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do		scar on right temple	do
360	26	Cofino Biagio	16	m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Uniontown ~~New York~~	yes	Father	10	no	Uncle Di Mattia Francesco Box 558 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	blue	scar on lower lip	Castelnuovo
361 Trans.	27	Tozzillo Giuseppe	36	m	m	~~[illegible]~~	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	Canada Toronto		Brother in law	10	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gualtieri Canada Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	blue		Avezzana
362	28	Megamente Gerardo	16	m	S	Labourer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	New York	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Savino Pastore 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do		Ascoli Satriano
363	29	Maglia Donato	33	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce	Batavia	yes	Brother in law	10	no	Brother in law Fabiano 225 Elect street Batavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			S. Croce
364	30	Cropis Diodato	20	m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce di Magliano	Batavia	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Angelo Prete 14 street Batavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do			do di Magliano

Jos Memo Consumi

Jno Rackiewicz
Inspector

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

p43-33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Andrew Tait* * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Colombo Antonio*, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,675 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1907 , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each in passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the info tion indic eadings given by the masters of vessels.

33

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
276	1	Acquaviva Francesco	46	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Andria	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	~~N.Y.~~	son Sebastiano Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	grey brown		Andria
277	2	Porrucci Clemente	35	m	m	farm labor	no	no		South	Italy	Stornara	Orange N.J.	no	self	10	no		brother in law Carrillo Rocco Essex Street 189	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chest.	do		Cerignola
278	3	Zuino Vincenzo	39	m	m	farm labor	no	no			Italy	Conca Camp.	Millburn	yes	self	10	no		cousin Del Priore Antonio Mulberry St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	do	Grey brown		Conca Camp. Ab
279	4	Lomongiello Erberto	16	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes			Italy	Conza	Millburn N.J.	yes	self	10	yes	1?? Newark	cousin Del Priore Antonio Millburn N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut			Newark N.Y.
280	5	Luongo Giovanni	50	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	self	10	no		brother in law Meola Gaetano 8th Ave 140 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest.	blue	scar on forehead	Teora
281	6	Luongo Nicola	22	m	m	farm labor	no	no			Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		uncle Meola Gaetano 8th Ave 140 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			do
282	7	Melillo Nicola	43	m	m	farm labor	no	no		South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		brother Giuseppe 8th Ave 140 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			do
283	8	Ferrara Angelo	[illegible]	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes		South	Italy	do	do	[illegible]	self	10	no		cousin Ferrara Pasquale James St. 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	blue		do
284	9	Fiore Michele	56	m	m	farm labor	no	no		South	Italy	do	Schenectady	yes	self	10	no		son Vito e Giuseppe 579 Summit Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	brown	ches.	scar on chin	do
285	10	Esposito Ma Angela	59	f	m	Housewife ~~farm labor~~ 2-985457-505-6	no	no	Italian		Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no		husband Di Domenico Anton 186-188 Fay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut			do
286	11	Fiore Nicola	20	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	Newark	no	self	10	no		brother Giuseppe Hoyt St. No 139 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue		Teora
287	12	Ferrara Giovanni Ant.	17	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		uncle Ferrara Pasquale James St. 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest.			Teora
288	13	Di Domenico Giovanni	15	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		uncle Ferrara Francesco James St. 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do			do
289	14	Luongo Angelo	19	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian		Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		brother in law Drappo Nicola 8th ave 205	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	do	do			do
~~290~~	~~15~~	~~Del Mauro Sabino~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Atripalda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~		cousin Fortunato Cammino 177 7 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Atripalda~~
291	16	Bilotta Sabato	30	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian		Italy	do	Pocantico Hill	no	do	4	yes		brother Giovanni 53 Box N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	do			Avellino
	17	Picariello Regina	28	f	m	Housewife	no	no		South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	no		brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	do			do
	18	Bilotta Sabino	1	m	s	Child	no	no		South 2-360261	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	no		uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
292	19	Cirella Giuseppe	43	m	m	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Potito	Jersey N.J.	no	self	12	no		godfather Morchella Giovanni 81 Jersey Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	black	ches.		S. Potito Ultra
	20	do Eufemia	16	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	—	"	"		do
293	21	Nigri Annino	16	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Stornara	Providence	no	self	10	no		relation Loquale Giuseppe 2 Manquel [illegible]					good	no	5	3	brown	chest.			Stornara
294	22	Pescara Giovanni	20	m	s	barber	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Campomarino	N.Y.	no	self	50	no		brother Vincenzo 129 Main St. Rockaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			Campomarino
295	23	Gaeta Generoso	23	m	m	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Atripalda	Newark	no	self	12	no		brother in law Cortavanti Carmine 139 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do			Avellino
296	24	Maggiore Pietro	23	m	s	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Stornara	~~Orange~~	no	self	18	no		cousin Arcangelo Pietro 917 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			Stornara
297	25	Capotosto Luigi	45	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		cousin Mastrodonato Girolamo 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	do			do
298	26	Zavatta Nicola	22	m	s	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Orange	no	self	10	no		relation Di Gaetano Saverio 167 Street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue		Ortanova
299	27	Mannente Raffael	27	m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Lapella	N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no		brother Biagio 1759 Broadway 10 av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black			Rapella
300	28	Limongelli Vito	23	m	s	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Stornara	N.Y.	no	self	10	no		brother in law Mastrodonato Girolamo 2173 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chest.	blue		Stornara
301	29	Salvia Michele	23	m	m	do	yes	yes		South	Italy	Pignola	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	10	no		uncle Grandagna Saverio 67 [illegible] Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	ches.		scar on forehead	Pignola
302	30	Durante Angelo	27	m	s	do	no	no	Italian		Italy	Stornarella	N.Y.	no	self	10	no		cousin Mastrodonato Girolamo 2173 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest	blue	scar on left cheek	Stornarella

Elagn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at ....

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1943-34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 * .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 18 19 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
246	1	Bucci Giuseppe	26	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	New York	no	Self	10	no			Son Bucci Michele New York 215 Grand Street	no none no	good	no	5	2	~~[illegible]~~ fresh	black	blue		Lacedonia
~~247~~	~~2~~	~~Bucci Michele di Giuseppe~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ascoli Satriano~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Bucci [illegible] 213 Grand Street New York~~	~~no none no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~chestnut~~		~~scar on forehead~~	~~[illegible]~~
248	3	Quaranta Emmanuele	25	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornarella	Orange N.J.	no	Self	12	no			Cousin [illegible] Rocco [illegible] ave N. 187 Orange N.J.	no none no	good	no	5	2	~~black~~	dark	~~blue~~ br	scar on upper lip.	Stornarella
249	4	Stezzi Giuseppe	23	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salandra	Philadelphia	yes	Brother in law	12	no			Brother in law [illegible] 737 [illegible] Street Philadelphia	no none no	good	no	5	4	~~sallow~~ yellow	chestnut		mole on cheek	Montescaglioso
250	5	Di Criola Francesco	21	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	Orange N.J.	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law [illegible] Luigi 83 Cane Street Orange N.J.	no none no	good	no	5	1	~~[illegible]~~ fair	do			Ortanova
251	6	Porro Savino	27	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	Orange N.J.	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Castello Nicola [illegible] ave 187 Orange N.J.	no none no	good	no	5	5	~~do~~ healthy	black	grey br.		Andria
252	7	Nocciola Giovanni	24	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian 3-505-10-29-36	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	Orange N.J.	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law [illegible] Nicola [illegible] ave 189 Orange N.J.	no none no	good	no	5	3	~~do~~ swarthy	chestnut			Cerignola
253	8	Angelillo Michele	41	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Gatti Pietro 2213 First Avenue New York	no none no Ob[illegible] a [illegible]	good	no	5	3	~~pallid~~ fair	do	blue		Gioia del Colle
254	9	Linzalone Francesco	17	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother Linzalone Domenico 112 First Avenue 329 [illegible] New York	no no no no Cert	good	no	4	11	brown	black			do
255	10	Linzalone Filippo	49	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	30	yes	[illegible]	New York	Son Linzalone Francesco 112 First ave 329 [illegible] New York	no none no	good	no	4	12	fair	grey	black		do
256	11	Colaninno Vito Antonio	16 8	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Angelo Colaninno 2213 First Avenue [illegible] New York	no none no	good	no	5	5	do	~~dark~~	blue	scar on forehead	do
257	12	Colaninno Vito Carlo	27	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Filippo Angelillo 2213 First Ave. [illegible] New York	no none no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	pock marked	do
258	13	Cancorra Giuseppe Vito	37	m	m	hostler	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Gino Santo 2213 First avenue New York	no none no	good	no	5	4	do	black	~~blue~~	scar on right cheek.	do
259	14	Bevilacqua Ferdinando	34	m	m	hostler	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law [illegible] Michele 2213 First Avenue New York	no none no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Atella
260	15	Capodiferro Beniamino	30	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	12	no			Uncle [illegible] Vincenzo 2213 First Avenue [illegible] N.Y.	no none no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do			Gioia del Colle
~~261~~	~~16~~	~~Colaninno Pasquale~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Gioia del Colle~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Rocco Colaninno 2213 First Avenue New York~~	~~no none no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
262	17	Carnotto Francesco	26	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Rocco Colaninno 2213 First Avenue New York	no no no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do
263	18	Rizzi Vito Leonardo	40	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Rocco [illegible] 2213 First Avenue New York	no no no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do
~~264~~	~~19~~	~~[illegible] Nicola~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~					~~Italy~~	~~Gioia del Colle~~	~~New York~~		~~Self~~	~~10~~				~~Brother in law [illegible] 2213 First Avenue New York~~	~~no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~		~~mole on left cheek~~	~~do~~
265	20	Linzalone Antonio	19	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother Linzalone Domenico 112 First Avenue 329 [illegible] New York	no no no	good	no	4	11	~~brown~~	brown	grey		do
266	21	Guina Orazio	36	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Gino Santo 2213 First avenue New York	no none no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		scar on left cheek.	do
267	22	Antonucci Michele	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	10	no			Uncle [illegible] Giovanni 139 Seventh Avenue Newark	no none no	good	no	5	1	~~[illegible]~~ fair	do			Aquilonia
268	23	Zacullo Vito Domenico	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Newark	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin [illegible] Andrea Newark 139 [illegible] St	no none no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		scar forehead	~~do~~
269	24	Zacullo Nicola Vito	40	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Newark	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Donato Giovanni 139 Seventh Avenue Newark	no none no	good	no	5	4	~~[illegible]~~ fair	black	~~[illegible]~~ br		Aquilonia
270	25	Mazza Angelo Maria	33	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Montclair	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Nicola [illegible] 50 [illegible] Avenue Montclair N.J.	no none no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut			do
271	26	Castaglia Vito fu Angelo	37	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Newark	yes	Self	10	no			Nephew Michele di Donato 139 Seventh Avenue Newark	no none no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	scar on left cheek.	do
272	27	Castaglia Angelo	38	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Newark	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Beniamino Castaglia 139 Seventh Avenue Newark	no none no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do	do	scar on right eye	do
273	28	Colabella Michele	36	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Montclair	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin [illegible] 50 [illegible] Montclair	no none no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	do	br	Warts on left eye	do
274	29	Colaiocco Vito	2[illegible]	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Montclair	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 50 [illegible] Montclair	no none no	good	no	5	3	~~[illegible]~~	chestnut	blue	scar on wrist	do
275	30	Vista Francesco	25	m	s	painter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Andria	New York	no	Self	12	yes	11 mo 1906	New York	Uncle [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Street 336 [illegible] New York	no none no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	[illegible]	scar on forehead.	Andria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case maybe.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
178	1	Polito Antonio	41	m	m	mason	no	no	Italian		Italy	Acerra	N.Y.	no	self	10 (34)	yes	905/906	N.Y.	brother in law Langobardi Giuseppe 192 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	natur	chest.			Acerra
~~225~~	~~2~~	~~[illegible] Nicola~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~		~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~brother in law~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~brother Terracciano Andrea Union St. 647~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~		~~do~~
226	3	Mauriello Francesco	27	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villaricca	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			brother Domenico Mauriello 121 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	grey		Giugliano
227	4	Rizzi Rocco	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Monte S. Biag.	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	16	no			brother in law Rizzi Gaetano 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	chestnut		mark on forehead	Monte S. Biagio
228	5	Bianchi Gerardo	25	m	s	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Lurate Abb.	Hackensack N.J.	yes	brother	12	no			brother Antonio 86 Washington Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black			Olgiate Comasco
229	6	Stramaglia Michele	23	m	m	farm labor 2-373945	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Cerignola	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			uncle Vito Lariosto 81 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut			Cerignola
230	7	Selvitelli Paolo	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes	905/906	N.Y.	cousin Santoriello Paolo Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.	blue		Ascoli Satriano
231	8	Brenna Luigi	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			friend Mosè Giovine 88 Hart Fort St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	do	grey		do do
232	9	Guadagno Polito	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	yes	906	Rochester	cousin D'Addario Ferdinando 88 Hart Fort St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	do	blue	scar on right hand	do do
233	10	Cofano Michele	18	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			uncle Cofano Michele Mulberry St. 134	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	blue		do do
103	11	Civili G. Maria	40	m	m	miner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Marino	Boston Mass.	yes	self	100	yes			brother Gaetano [illegible] 192 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chest.	blue		Poggio Marino
	12	do Pietro (Son)	14	m	s	do	no	no	Italian		Italy	do	do	no	do		no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do
236	13	Saia Salvatore	34	m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian		Italy	Augusta	do	yes	self	30	yes	904/906	West Virg.	uncle Giuseppe Abramo 21 Norman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	chest.			Augusta
~~237~~	~~14~~	~~Romeo Gaetano~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~		~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~			~~cousin Spinola Carmelo 28 Margin St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~		~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~chest~~		~~do~~
238	15	Coppola Giovanni	38	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian		Italy	Lettere	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	903/906	N.Y.	godfather Romano Vincenzo President St. 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	fair	blue	mole on cheek	Castellammare Stabia
239	16	Scarico Francesco	29	m	s	~~macaroni~~	no	no	Italian		Italy	Castellammare Stab.	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			brother in law Cuomo Pasquale 2111 [illegible] Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	chest.			do
	~~17~~	~~Elefante Andrea~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~		~~Italy~~	~~Lettere~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Francesco Zurolo 38-40 Union St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~pale~~	~~chest.~~		~~scar on forehead~~	~~do~~
240	~~18~~	~~Zurolo Giuseppa~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~		~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~		~~no~~			~~do do do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~do~~		~~scar on left cheek~~	~~do~~
~~241~~	19	Lancieri Alberto	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			brother Lancieri Domenico 170 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		mark on eye	Rapallo
	~~20~~	~~Gatti Antonina~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	South	~~Italy~~	~~Cerignola~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~sister in law Morra Antonia 238-240 Elizabeth St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~ruddy~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~mole on right cheek~~	~~Cerignola~~
242	~~21~~	~~Massimi Susanna~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~		~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~brother in law do do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	~~22~~	~~do Rifalda~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~do do do do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	~~23~~	~~do Vincenza~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~					~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~do do do do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	~~24~~	~~do [illegible]~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~					~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~do do do do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	~~25~~	~~do Anna~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~					~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~do do do do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
243	26 †	Mancini Maria	23	f	m	laborer 2-869813 5/7/41 (35)	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	yes			husband Morra Antonio 238-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest.	blue		Cerignola
	27 †	Morra Matteo	3	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	do	do		yes			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
234	28	Laguaglia Luigi	34	m	s	saddle maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	do	no	self	12	no			cousin Porreca Donato 215 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	black	blue		Ascoli Satriano
244	29	Bucci Polito	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			brother Michele 215 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chest	blue		do do
245	30	Riti Gennaro	47	m	s	mason	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Michele Bucci 215 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	blue	scar on left eyebrow	do do

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tait
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

AJ Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676; .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

AJ Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA 98.0[illegible] sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

8

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
199	1	Orlando Palma	14	f	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corbara	Orange	no	self	13	yes	Mother Giordano Giuseppina South St. 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	chest	blue		Corbara
200	2	Pentangelo Domenico	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	no	yes Orange	brother in law Rugnito Gennaro South St. 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestn.		pierced ear	do
	3	Orlando Anella	18	f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self		no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut			do
	4	Pentangelo Antonio	11	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do		no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
201	5	Merone Pasquale	23	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	Philad Pa	yes	self	10	yes	cousin Bonito Salvatore 777 So. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	chestn.		scar on right eyebrow	Pozzuoli
202	6	Castelluccio Tommaso	19	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	West Virginia	yes	uncle	12	yes	uncle Domenico Bonafede Grafton West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med.	chest	blue		Napoli
203	7	Bem Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Water Falls	yes	brother in law	20	yes	brother in law Cervi Giuseppe 23 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut			Castelnuovo
204	8	Signorini Eugenio	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	Martinez Calif.	yes	uncle	20	no	uncle Signorini Luigi 351 Conte Cam Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do			Cattolica
205 Transit	9	Emanuele Giovanni	30	m	s	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marsiglia	Trinidad	yes	cousin	12	no	cousin Zerlito Salvatore St. Paul St. 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	ruddy	grey		Vita
206	10	Poletti Amadio	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	Pocatello	yes	brother	14	yes Pocatello	brother Roberto Pocatello Box 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			[illegible]
207	11	Gatti Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	Martinez Calif.	yes	brother	20	no	brother Salvatore 357 Cambrazzi Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do			S. Giovanni [illegible]
208	12	Ricci Ferdinando	22	m	s	~~mechanic~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	cousin Filippola Giovanni 171 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	fair	blue	scar on forehead	Spezia
209	13	De Vita Luigi	23	m	s	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self		no	cousin Filippola Giovanni 171 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	~~[illegible]~~	chest	grey		Napoli
210	14	Calzolaio Gennaro	33	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	do	no	self	10	yes	brother in law Emanuele Andrea 667 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	grey	blue		Acerra
211	15	Moccia Aniello	13	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Gius. Ves.	Brooklyn	no	self	12	yes	brother in law Lorigo Vincenzo 2096 Atlantic av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		scar on forehead	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
212	16	Moccia Alfonso	21	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	yes	uncle Porillo Aniello 315 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		scar on neck	do
213	17	Pirizzi Domenico	31	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	Hoboken	no	self	15	no	cousin Albanese Carmine 601 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	do		mole & scar on forehead	Cerignola
~~214~~	~~18~~	~~Cardinale Matteo~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~father [illegible] Albanese 401 [illegible] St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~ruddy~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
215	19	Staiano Gaspare	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	N.Y.	no	self	12	yes 1906 N.Y.	cousin Alfonso Trombetta 353 W. 27 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	chest.		Vico Equense
216	20	Buonocore Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self		yes 1906 N.Y.	cousin Nobile Liborio 447-449 E. 10 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	~~[illegible]~~	chest	blue		do
217	21	Giordano Luigi	21	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Gius. Ves.	Brooklyn	no	self			uncle Ambrosio Aniello 226 Elton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	chestn.		mole on upper lip	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
218	22	Parlato Francesco	32	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equ.	N.Y.	no	self	12	yes 1905 N.Y.	cousin Capriglione Giuseppe 663 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	do			Vico Equense
219	23	Cacciopoli Giovanni	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self			brother Carmine 1473 Greenmount St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chest	blue	scar on forehead	do
220	24	Granzzo Francesco	44	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	Brooklyn	no	self			brother in law D'Ambrosio Aniello 226 Elton St. East	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	blue	Warts face	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
	25	do Salvatore	16	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		do
	26	do Giovanni	15	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do
221	27	Naffa Giovanni	19	m	s	basketmaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Enfino	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	brother in law [illegible] 93 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chest.		scar on left eyebrow	Enfino
222	28	Vecchiano Francesco	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	Scranton	no	self		yes	brother in law Raffaele [illegible] 121 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black Brown			Cicciano
223	29	Sabatino Antonio	32	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villaricca	New York	yes	self	20	yes	cousin Mariniello Domenico 121 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium	chest	blue		Villaricca
224	30	Venditti Ferdinando	32	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin Mariniello Domenico 121 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestn.			do

29

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2840

1643-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
169	1	Secondini Caterina	33	f	m	housewife 1-36882--7/23/41.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Berlin N.H.	no	Self	10	no			Husband Giuseppe Di Cucchio Box 17 Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	2	Di Cucchio Maria	6	f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Berlin N.H.		mother	-	no			Father Giuseppe Di Cucchio Box 17 Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	3	Di Cucchio Luigi	5	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Berlin N.H.		mother	-	no			Father Giuseppe Di Cucchio Box 17 Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	4	Guglietta Angela	40	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montano Antilia	Pittsburg Penn	no	husband	12	no			Husband Alessandro Fontana Box 773 Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	5	Fontana Andrea		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montano Ant.	Pittsburg Penn	no	father	-	no			Father Alessandro Fontana Box 773 Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	6	Olenzi Antonio	23	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	New York	no	Self	16	no			Cousin Cerrone Luigi 264 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
174	7	Bartolomucci Antonio	43	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Sora	New York	no	Self	30	yes			Brother Edoardo 34 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	8	Pimacci Vincenzo	43	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Sora	New York	no	Self	16	yes			Cousin Rinuzzi Raffaele 114 Street 321 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	9	Olenzi Vincenzo	21	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Berlin N.H.	no	Self	20	yes			Uncle Olenzi Di Prospero Box 17 Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	10	Tabacco Matteo	31	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	New York	no	Self	10	yes			Brother in law Tacco Domenico 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	11	Fiore Michele	23	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acri	Port Chester N.Y.	no	brother	10	no			Brother Fiore Luigi N. 55 So. main Street Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
180	12	Botti Matteo	17.6	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Di Vieste Giuseppe 66 Baxter street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
181	13	Mazzarone Rocco	18	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Mazzarone Matteo 64 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	14	Di Vieste Pasquale	19	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian		Italy	Carpino	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Di Vieste Giuseppe 66 Baxter street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	15	D'Addessa Matteo	26	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian		Italy	Carpino	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother D'Addessa Rocco 243 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
184	16	Di Nunzio Michele Ant.	27	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian		Italy	Carpino	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Di Nunzio Antonio 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
185	17	Di Buono Giuseppe	28	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1904	New York	Uncle Giacomo Palmieri 267 ... Street Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
186	18	Clemente Attanasio	24	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Sofia	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Mastrofo Giuseppe 8 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
187	19	Bonanno Giorgio	40	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acri	New York	no	Self	10	yes			Brother in law Bonanno Luigi 45 South ... Street Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
188	20	Marmolo Giuseppe	22	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acri	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Carmine 8 Park street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	21	Ordinato Antonio	29	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Brusciano	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1905 1906	New York	Brother in law Allocchi Gaetano 211 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	22	Rezzacciano Carmine	25	m	m	mason	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Brusciano	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Allocchi Gaetano 211 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	23	Celentano Vincenzo	26	m	s	farmer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Caserta	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Savino Giovanni 93 Union Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	24	Di Ciampo Ciro	27	m	s	butcher	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Caserta	New York	no	Self	10	yes			Nephew Savino Giovanni 93 Union Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	25	Pinto Michele	29	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	26	Del Corso Teresa	15	f	s	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~American~~	Italian South	Italy	Padula	Bklyn	no	Uncle	10	yes		American	Uncle Rocco [illegible] 168-21 St. Street Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	27	Del Corso Giuseppe	18	m	s	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~		Italian South	Italy	Padula	Bklyn	no	Uncle	10	yes		American	Uncle Rocco [illegible] 168-21 St. Street Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	28	Di Bonito Carlo	23	m	s	mason	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	Philadelphia	no	Brother	12	no			Brother Di Bonito Salvatore 727 So. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~197~~	~~29~~	~~Di Bonito Luigi~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pozzuoli~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~727 So. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	30	Ferrara Giuseppe Antonio	25	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grafton W.V.	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Bonafede Domenico Grafton West Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

11-9516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	4	11	natur	chestnut			Sora
2							
3							
4	5	5	dark	chestnut			Montano Antilia
5							
6	5	4	natur	chestnut			Caserta
7	5	5	do	do			Sora
8	4	4	do	do			Sora
9	5	7	do	do			do
10	5	7	do	do		scar on right cheek	Carpino
11	5	1	do	do			Acri
12	4	11	do	do			Carpino
13	4	3	do	do		scar on forehead	do
14	4	11	do	do			do
15	5	4	do	do			do
16	5	2	do	black		scar on eye	do
17	5		do	chestnut			Acerra
18	5	6	do	chestnut	grey		S. Sofia
19	5	7	do	chestnut		scar on left hand	Acri
20	5		do	do		scar on knuckle	Acri
21	5	7	brown	chestnut	blue		Brusciano
22	5	2	natur	chestnut	grey	scar on right eye	do
23	5	5	do	chestnut			Napoli
24	5	4	ruddy	do			do
25	5	2	natur	do			Capua
26	4	7	ruddy	fair	blue		American N. York
27	5	2	ruddy	fair	blue		N. York do
28	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		scar on left eyebrow	Pozzuoli
29	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~mole on chin~~	~~do~~
30	5	3	do	do			Colobraro

1943-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] - 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Columbo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111[illegible]

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR – 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?
141	1	Della Cava Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalnuovo	Bajonne	no	self	10	no		
142	2	Cascone Ciro	32	m	m	mecanic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzuoli	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no		
143	3	Geracidano Domenico	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardavalle	N.Y.	no	self	10	no		
144	4	Russi Giuseppe	41	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carpino	N.Y.	no	self	12	no		
145	5	Di Perna Rocco	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		
146	6	Del Priore Michele	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		
147	7	Perfetto Giuseppe	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		
148	8	Minucci Donato	45	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no		
149	9	Romano Giovanni	24	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	do	yes	self	12	no		
150	10	Tabacco Vincenzo	43	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carpino	do	yes	self	12	no		
151	11	Esposito Domenico	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no		
152	12	Lolli Nazzareno	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Nativo	Boston Mass.	no	self	50	no		
153	13	Pompei Antonio	42	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		South	Italy	do	do	no	self	30	no		
154	14	do Germano	30	m	m	farm laborer	yes	no		South	Italy	do	do	no	self	50	no		
155	15	Giuliani Agostino	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	do	Boston Mass.		self	50	no		
156	16	Di Gregorio Carlo	50	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carpino	Youngstown	no	self	12	no		
157	17	Perruzza Domenico	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sora	New York	no	self	16	no		
158	18	Alati Vincenzo	18	m	s	farm laborer 6/63393 6-6-38	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no		
159	19	Capobianco Domenico	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no		
160	20	Baldassarre Antonio	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no		
~~161~~	21	~~Ferrara Carlo~~	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no		
162	22	Sarracini Michele	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescosolido	~~do~~	yes	self	12	no		
163	23	Grassi Domenico	30	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	do	no	self	20	yes	1902/1906	Philad.
164	24	Rea Carlo	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no		
165	25	Cappuccitti Paolo Gius.	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	yes	1903/1906	N.Y.
166	26	Tullio Pietro	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad. Pa.	yes	self	12	no		
167	27	Tersigni Ottaviano	29	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	1901/1906	N.Y.
168	28	Castellucci Pasquale	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Berlin N.H.	no	self	12	no		
170	29	Evangelista Francesco	32	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Steubenville Ohio	yes	self	20	no		
171	30	Castellucci Raffaele	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Fletcher Ohio	yes	self	20	yes	1903/1905	Steubenville

	1	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
141	1	cousin Della Cave Biagio 54 Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Casalnuovo
142	2	cousin Della Eugenio Dominick St. 55½	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	chest.	scar on right	Napoli
143	3	cousin Traietta Giuseppe 199 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	blue	scar on forehead	Guardavalle
144	4	brother in law Zingio Giovanni 343 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	chestnut			Carpino
145	5	~~relation~~ Peluso Nicola 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	chestnut		scar on right cheek	do
146	6	cousin ~~Giordano Matteo~~ 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do		scar on cheek	Carpino
147	7	cousin Giordano Matteo 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do			do
148	8	cousin Di Mauro Luigi 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do
149	9	cousin Landini Gaetano 170 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do		scar on chin	Napoli
150	10	cousin Di Perna Nicola 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do			Carpino
151	11	uncle Carracciano Andrea 647 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	black		Acerra
152	12	cousin Ferri Gaetano 192 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.			Poggio Nativo
153	13	brother in law Savioli Giuseppe 6 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	~~grey~~	do		do do
154	14	cousin Zoili Giovanni 6 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		scar on right temple	do do
155	15	cousin Giuliani Domenico 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		scar on forehead	do do
156	16	son Di Gregorio Nicola 116 North Watt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do			Carpino
157	17	father Raffaele 321-114 St First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Sora
158	18	brother Domenico 321-114 St First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do			Sora
159	19	uncle Baldassarre Michele 2161 First Aven.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	do			do
160	20	uncle Baldassarre Luigi 115 Street No 329	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	do			do
~~161~~	21	uncle Baldassarre Michele 2161 First Aven.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do			do
162	22	brother Luigi First Aven. 114 St. 321	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~dark~~ white	do			do
163	23	cousin Baldassarre Michele 2161 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Muddy	do			do
164	24	cousin Langi Gerardo 115 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	do			do
165	25	cousin Sarracini Luigi 114 Street No 321	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~dark~~ Muddy	do			do
166	26	brother in law Volante Alfonso 7 St. Fitzgerald St. No 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	do			do
167	27	cousin Cuhigni Luigi 2161 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~dark~~ Muddy	do		scar on right cheek	do
168	28	brother in law Di Prospero Vincenzo 473 Box Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do Muddy	do		scar on right cheek	do
170	29	brother in law La Porta Ferdinando 284 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chest.	blue		do
171	30	brother Emilio Box No 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	chestnut			do

U. S. Im. Inspr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 5 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676,* .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98.676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
117	1	Pansieri Domenico	25	m	s	cardriver 7/3748 11/13	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Matin.	Boston Mass	no	self	60	no			cousin Pansieri Baldino 4 North Square	no	none	no		good	no
118	2	Merlini Pietro	29	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	30	no			friend Tosti Giovanni 4 North Square	no	none	no		good	no
119	3	Guidi Domenico	27	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	do	no	self	60	no			brother Guidi Francesco 192 Mott St.	no	none	no		good	no
120	4	Civili Luigi	28	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Matin	do	no	self	50	no			friend Palazzi Francesco 339 [illegible] St.	no	none	no		good	no
121	5	Di Brina Francesco	23	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	N.Y.	no	self	14	yes	04/05	N.Y.	brother Michele 66 Baxter St.	no	none	no		good	no
122	6	Russo Tommaso	22	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marigliano	Thomaston	yes	self	14	yes	05/06	Thomaston	cousin Falcinella Domenico Thomaston	no	none	no		good	no
123	7	Colantoni Federico	29	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Mat.	Boston Mass	no	self	58	no			brother Felice 4 North Square	no	none	no		good	no
124	8	Melchiona Nicola	22	m	s	farm laborer 7-165395 3/3/41 505	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo	do	yes	self	12	no			brother Pasquale North Square	no	none	no		good	no
125	9	Guaragna Vincenzo	39	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Saracena	Hartford Conn	yes	brother in law	14	yes	1896	Hartford Conn	brother in law Mannile Francesco 35 Sigourney St. Hartford Conn.	no	none	no		good	no
	10	Manlieta Domenica (wife)	37	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	brother					brother do do	no	none	no		good	no
	11	Guaragna Leonte	10	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	uncle					uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	12	do Pasquale	4	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	13	Pompei Sabino	16	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Mat.	Boston	no	self	50	no			cousin Savioli Giuseppe 4 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	14	Nappo Aniello	24	m	s	baker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palma Camp.	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no			cousin Crisci Vincenzo 25 Greenway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	15	Cassese Biagio	16	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			uncle Giovanni Cassese 282 North 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	16	Ferrara Massimino	24	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	yes	03/05	Brooklyn	brother in law Sarno Francesco 242 North 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	17	Della Iacono Pietro	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			cousin Maffi Antonio 242 North 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	18	Lauri Giovanni	53	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			son Nicola North 5 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	19	Federici Giuseppe	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel di Sora	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Sirenni Giovanni 349 E 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~133~~	20	~~[illegible] Michele~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Guardialombardi~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Esposito Nicola 15 Jackson St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	21	Tavinella Nicoletta	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orta di Atella	N.Y.	no	self	20	no			husband Aimo Giulio 2173 [illegible] Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22	Aimo Luigi	4	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23	do Vincenzo	2	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24	do Michele	1	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	25	Savino Gaetano	41	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	do	no	self	10	no			sister Giuseppa 160 Mulberry St.	no	none	no		good	no
136	26	Coro Rosa	23	f	s	embroideress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Savino Giuseppe 160 Mulberry St.	no	none	no		good	no
	27	do Giuseppe	35	m	m	metal founder	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	18	yes	1906	Chicago	brother in law Savino Giuseppe 160 Mulberry St.	no	none	no		good	no
	28	Sorrentino Vincenzo	41	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellino	Mount Vernon	no	self	10	no			brother in law Squillace Giuseppe 221 S. 4th St.	no	none	no		good	no
	29	Priore Donato	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Giordano Matteo 66 Baxter St.	no	none	no		good	no
	30	do Giuseppe	22	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	18	no			cousin Rotunno Michele 243 Mulberry St.	no	none	no		good	no

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	3	White	grey	grey		Poggio Matin.
2	5	2	do	chestnut		scar on left cheek	do do
3	5	6	do	fair	grey	scar on forehead	Poggio Matin.
4	5	2	do	black	chestnut	mole on cheek	do do
5	4	11	natur.	chestnut			Carpino
6	5	5	do	do			Marigliano
7	5	8	White	black	blue		Poggio Matin.
8	5	5	natur.	chestnut	grey	scar on forehead	S. Giov. Rotondo
9	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	blue	scar 2 on forehead	Saracena
10	5	-	do	do	White	scar on cheek	do
13	5	1	nat.	chestnut		scar on forehead	Poggio Matin.
14	5	6	nat.	brown	blue	scar on right cheek	Palma Campania
15	4	10	natur.	chestnut			do do
16	4	12	pale	do			do do
17	5	6	natur.	fair	grey		do do
18	4	12	nat.	grey	blue	scar on left cheek	do do
19	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	blue	scar on forehead	Castel di Sora
20	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~chestnut~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Guardialombardi~~
21	5	8	ruddy	chestnut			Orta di Atella
26	5	1	nat.	chestnut		scar on forehead	Napoli
27	5	4	do	do		port. marked on eyes	Napoli
28	5	6	ruddy	do			Castellino
29	4	9	ruddy	black	chestnut	scar on forehead	Carpino
30	4	10	ruddy	black	blue	scar upper lip 2 on cheek	do

1943-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676; * .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible] 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List		2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
90	1	Di Perna	Matteo	41	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	N. Y.	yes	self	14	no	cousin Di Perna Gaetano 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mater	chestnut			Carpino
91	2	Finis	Pasquale	43	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	14	no	cousin Finis Domenico 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do
92	3	Finis	Matteo Luigi	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	10	no	uncle Finis Domenico 529 Adams St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	do			do
93	4	Di Padova	Giuseppe	24	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montesantangelo	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Finizio Antonio 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	grey		Montesantangelo
94	5	Sardella	Matteo	23	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	do	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law Bacunti Antonio 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mater	chestnut			Carpino
95	6	Finizio	Cirillo	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Finizio Michele Ant. 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mater	chest	blue	scar upper lip	do
96	7	D'Addetta	Antonio	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin D'Addetta Rocco 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest	blue		do
97	8	Papa	Vittorio	19	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	do	no	self	10	no	uncle D'Agostino Luigi 122 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	blue	scar on right chin	Napoli
98	9	Antonino	Pietro	21	m	s	cartdriver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Imp.	Boston Mass.	no	self	50	no	friend Iannelli Antonio 168 Salem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	chest		Poggio Imp.
99	10	Antonino	Domenico	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	50	no	friend Pio Alessandro 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut			do do
100	11	Guido	Guido	28	m	s	cartdriver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Garfagnana	do	yes	self	50	no	friend Colantoni Felice 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black			Castelnuovo di Garfagnana
101	12	D'Amelia	Carlo	28	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	50	no	cousin Carli Giovanni 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut			do
102	13	Zanotti	Angelo	24	m	s	cartdriver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	60	no	friend Colantoni Felice 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		scar on forehead	do
235	14	Palo	Clemente	38	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Ferrera Donato 215 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest	blue		Candela
104	15	Antonini	Sav: Vittorio	42 8	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Imp.	Boston Mass.	yes	self	100	no	cousin Petrozza Francesco 789 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	do	blue		Poggio Imp.
"	16	Antonini	Vittorio	15	m	s	1-39228 do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do	hazel		do
105	17	Albertini (Albatino)	Luigi	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	50	no	cousin Martino Camillo 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	chestnut		scar on left cheek & mark on chin	Poggio Imp.
106	18	Scotti	Maria	49	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	N. Y.	yes	self	60	no	daughter Vincenza 424 E 150 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mater	black	chest		Ponza
"	19	Marzella	Civita	15	f	s	Domestic do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	sister do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	chest	chest		Ponza
107	20	Pilone	Luigi	44	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Imp.	Boston Mass.	yes	self	100	no	nephew Rosa Domenico 249 Lawrence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black			Poggio Imp.
108	21	Sciamilla	Luigi	42	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Boston Mass.	yes	self	100	no	nephew Di Filippo Domenico 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	chest		do do
"	22	Sciamilla	Giuseppe	17	m	s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest	chest		do
~~109~~	~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarno~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~		~~brother-in-law [illegible] 2221 First Ave.~~					~~good~~	~~no~~							
110	24	Colantoni	(Serafino) Sergio	28	m	m	confectioner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Imp.	do	no	self	30	no	cousin Sor Andrea 170 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	do		mark on left eye	Poggio Imp.
111	25	(Esposito)	Filomena	23	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	Port Jervis N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Lignari Giovanni Sister St. 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do			Sarno
	26	(Graziano) Giaffiano	Gio Batt	32	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torchitella	[illegible]		brother-in-law	44	no	brother-in-law Marcello Raffaele 66 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	do		mole on cheek	Torchitella
	27	D'Amato	(Francesco)	32	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Minori	Brooklyn	no	self	14	no	brother Raffaele [illegible] 126 Warren St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mater	do			Minori
	28	[illegible]ni	Giuseppe	25	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Imp.	Boston Mass.	X	self	60	no	cousin Colasanto Pio 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	do			Poggio Imp.
	29	[illegible]toni	Rocco	25	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do	35	no	friend Albertini Camillo 6 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	white	blue	scar on left cheek	do do
	30		Luigi	34 10	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do		self	35	no	friend Petrozza Francesco 229 Hanover Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	chestnut		mole on neck	do do

* Instead of [illegible] occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2500

1543-415

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 99,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 99,676, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. ALGERIA, 98,678 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907 190

1-1/7017/-2-2.9/28/37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
60 1	Giorgio Scordakis	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Dimosthenis Scordakis 212 W. 22 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Calabrena
61 2	Angelis Purnacas	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Kansas City	yes	self	10	no	brother Panagiotis 702 W. 23 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut			[illegible]
62 3	Demetrio Kalogeras	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	S. Francisco Calif.	yes	self	30	no	brother-in-law Panaioti [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	grey	blue		Lacon
63 4	Panaiotis Ioannou	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Stamford Conn.	yes	self	30	no	cousin [illegible] 27 Manhattan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	fair	blue		do
64 5	Stavros Curzeleas	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	self	30	no	cousin Peter [illegible] 234 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			do
65 6	Athanasio Nonis	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	self	50	no	cousin [illegible] 473 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	[illegible]			Epiros
66 7	Antonio Venetsanos	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wt	do	no	self	35	yes [illegible]	cousin Nicola Sarandas 473 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]				[illegible]
67 8	Giorgio Dimopulos	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	New York	no	self	10	no	cousin Andreas Dimopulos 212 W. 27 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	black			Lacon
68 9	Anastasio Bottica	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	S. Francisco Calif.	yes	self	30	no	brother Giorgio Botticas [illegible] 2155 - 22 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		mark on cheek	do
69 10	Anargiros Lebesis	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wichita Kans.	yes	self	10	no	brother Perikli 900 Douglas ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	black			[illegible]
70 11	Lamprini Maniati	46	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	New York	no	self	20	no	cousin Panaioti Katinparos 6 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	do	chestnut			[illegible]
71 12	Andrea Maniatis	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Panaioti Katinparos 6 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	do			do
72 13	Giorgio Panagiotacopulo	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Panaioti Katinparos 6 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do			[illegible]
73 14	Polivios Andrianopulo	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Denver Colo.	yes	self	10	no	brother Christo Andrianopulo 1509 Curtis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do			Evripoli
74 15	Giovanni Kalidimitri	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	S. Francisco Calif.	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law Christo [illegible] 12 Clay St. S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	blue		Samos
75 16	Emmanuele Marmaris	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	brother [illegible] 12 [illegible] S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut			Samos
76 17	Nicola Nicolau	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	brother Nicolas Stamos 2155 - 22 nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do			[illegible]
77 18	Athanasio E. Stamos	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	father Anastasio E. 2155 - 22 nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue		do
78 19	Giorgio Kretsis	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Evansville Ind.	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 106 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		none	[illegible]
79 20	Michele Kalopaslas	35	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Kansas City	yes	self	10	no	friend Stavros Kalymnos 511 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			[illegible]
80 21	Cristo Popilas	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	10	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	[illegible]		none	Divaty
~~81 22~~	~~Athanasios Kalitsas~~	~~21~~								~~Greece~~	~~do~~			~~self~~			~~brother Angelakis Calitsas~~	~~no~~						~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fresh~~	~~do~~		~~mark on nose~~	~~Divaty~~
82 23	Basilio Andriopulo	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Denver Col.	yes	self	10	no	brother Christo Andriopulo 1509 Curtis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	[illegible]		none	Evripoli
83 24	Costantino Andriopulo	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	15	no	brother Christo Andriopulo 1509 Curtis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			do
84 25	Demetrio Karacalis	26	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wichita Kans.	yes	self	10	no	cousin Giorgio Gingopulo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black			[illegible]
85 26	Demetrio Triandafillou	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wichita Kans.	yes	self	10	no	friend [illegible] 319 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue		[illegible]
86 27	Demetrio Sagredas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Stamford Conn.	no	self	15	no	uncle Kostantinos [illegible] 27 Manhattan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	[illegible]			[illegible]
~~87 28~~	~~Athanasios Kourdoujis~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~do~~			~~self~~	~~10~~		~~[illegible] 9 [illegible] St.~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~			~~[illegible]~~
~~88 29~~	~~Anestis Kattenas~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~do~~	~~S. Francisco~~		~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible] 2155 - 22 nd St.~~					~~good~~		~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~			~~[illegible]~~
89 30	Stilianos Koukias	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Detroit Mich.	no	self	30	no	uncle Demetrio Kapiani 151 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	[illegible]		none	Lacon

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3-642
12/29/43.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1943 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1943 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1

egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the given by the masters of vessels.

505-11-55447

11-244 X 98 7/ 5-1-42

FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identi
Kiriazopuly	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no	cousin Alevizon Giorgio 332 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	grey blue	None
Piculas	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	33	no	cousin Leonida Piculas 610 W. 31st St.	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on rig
Dimaco	33	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	11	no	cousin Peter Andrulopulos 609 W. 20 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	[illegible]	
Zorgas	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Giftos 149 W. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chestnut	do	mole on
Cizacos	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin [illegible] Giovanni 149 W. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	do	
Piculas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	24	no	cousin Giorgio Piculas 610 W. 31st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	fair	do	
Panteras	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	20	no	cousin Basilio Concorez 330 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		mole on
Chatzeas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Anastasio Concouras 330 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	mole on right
Tzevezas	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	30	no	cousin Anastasio Concouras 330 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	chestnut		scar on fo
Da Zanetaz	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	40	no	brother-in-law Efstratios Zalem 335 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do		S. R. mole scar on forehe mole on chee
Atzuleas	9	m	s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	mother	40	no	father Petros 607 W. Goodbey ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						
asseas	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	32	no	cousin Theodoros [illegible] 330 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		
do	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	"	"	"	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
olopulos	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Sheboygan Wis.	yes	self	28	no	uncle Apostolos Condovrunis 346 P. O. Box	no			no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	
annucos	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no	cousin Costantinos Alevisos 332 W. 5th St.	no					no	5	8	do	chestnut		mole on left
Mavropuly	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	35	no	cousin Gregorios Piculas 610 W. 31st St.	no					no	5	10	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on left
Antonopuly	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	brother Costantino 149-12th St. Chicago Ill.	no			no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on
uguras	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no	brother Giovanni 332 W. 5th St.	no			no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	blue	mole on rig
hanos	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin Demetrios Catsou 316 W. 5th St.	no			no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		scar on
Panotis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	14	no	cousin Giovanni Athanasopulos P. Box 666				no	good	no	5	7	brown	do		mole on rig
stopuly	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	30	no	cousin Giorgio Catsou 332 W. 5th	no			no	good	no	5	8	do	black	chest.	
uttis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	New York	yes	self	20	no	cousin [illegible] Liberomi 213 W. 27th St. N. Y.	no			no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		
Papadopuly	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin [illegible] Limbrenti 217 W. 27 Street	no			no	good	no	5	7	do	black		
ambropuly	2	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek.	do	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin [illegible] 213 W. 27 St.				no	good	no	5	9	do	do		
aolakis	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin [illegible] Chaludis 34 James St.					good	no	5	6	natur	black		mole on
iangalios	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	37	no	cousin Giorgio [illegible] 238 W. 29th St.	no			no	good	no	6		brown	do		
Lanacky	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin [illegible] Zandarini 23 avenue St.				no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut		mole & scar cheek
liniaki	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	13	no	friend [illegible] Calamaris Washington St. N. Y.				no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		mole on rig
iakunaky	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	friend [illegible] 8 Albany St.				no	good	no	5	8	natur	fair	blue	mole on
alavicky	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	22	no	cousin Nicola Pasar P. Box 32 Albany				no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		3 mark

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait*, of the ALGERIA 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,678,*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 year

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Naples University, and that I have mad

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

16 years
authority of
hat I have made
Sheets, 43
culars, relative
Al
, 190
nay be.
es, and Swedes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 96,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, an... given by the masters of vessels.

	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of
amenakis	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	New York	yes	self	40	no	friend Andrea Kraganas 21 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	blue	mole
Evanakis	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	16	no	friend Stamatios Calamaris Washington 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	scar on
rakis	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	38	no	friend [illegible] 18 South 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	fair	greybr	scar
ariedos	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	90	no	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	scar on
ssilin	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	18	no	brother Demetrios [illegible] 58 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	blue	mole on scar on
ancesco	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Liubusky	Allen Grim	yes	self	10	no	cousin Ivo Kralievi 83 St. Allen Grim	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	greybr	
Drecor	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	do	do	Allegany	no	self	10	no	cousin Ivo Grbovic 60 Pabren St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black		
vo	20	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Drebizic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	cousin Risto Nogolic 948 Clybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		
Petar	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Herzegovina	Bilec	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin Bosko Mandic 898 Clybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	do		
Paole	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	Gazco	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Gjuro Matkovic 1321 Erie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		
lis	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Herzegovina	Herzegovina	do	Bilec	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Hamza Handzovic 898 Clybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	greybrown	
ripkis	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Herzegovina	Slovak	do	Neresine	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin Lazo Mistic 1215 Erie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	do	do	
kis	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Herzegovina	Slovak	do	Bilec	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Ivan Radovanic 147 E. Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	fair	blue	
Mijo	25	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	Slovak	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin [illegible] 946 Clybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	fair	blue	
Hauscin	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Arabo	Caifa	Michigan City	no	self	16	no	cousin Isa Allie 203 Box P.O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	brown	black	chest	
aleh	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Arabo	do	do	no	self	16	no	cousin Ise Alie P.O. Box 203		no	no			no	4	10	do	blk	do	
Milan	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Slovak	Herzegovina	Trebinie	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	cousin Petar Zasovac 898 Clybourne Ave		no	no			no	5	11	brown	black		
~~alias~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pirea~~	~~Kansas~~	~~yes~~	self	10	no	~~brother [illegible] Kolias~~ 511 Bluff St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~ruddy~~	~~black~~		
Nepas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	Ramsey N.J.	yes	self	10	no	brother Giorgios 509 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	
Zeberling	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	do	yes	self	12	no	friend Giorgios Tulos 509-511 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		
Tsifulis	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	do	yes	self	20	no	friend Giorgios Tulos 509-511 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	chest	
ristsis	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	do	yes	self	20	no	cousin Dimitrios Tsirtsis 511 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	greybr	
kacakis	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	New York	no	self	15	no	brother-in-law Panaioti Karagianis [illegible] St. 31	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	ruddy	fair	blue	
Zufulos	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	Kansas City	yes	self	20	no	friend Giorgios Poulos 509 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	brown	black	blue	
acolaris	19	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	do	yes	self	15	no	friend Spiros Beklitis 509 Bluff St.		no	no			no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		
Bacolos	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	do	yes	self	20	no	friend Spiros Beklitis 509 Bluff St.		no	no			no	5	7	brown	black		
uslis	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	do	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law Aristide Balafan 612 W. 5th St.		no	no			no	5	9	brown	chestnut		
Hatacalos	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	do	yes	self	20	no	friend Aristide Balafan 612 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		
Kalaras	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	do	yes	self	15	no	friend Miltiades Kotsacos 612 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		
Bogas	40	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	friend Giorgios Cotsakes 443 W. 31 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait,* of the ALGERIA 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676,* ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50 or how much	15 Ever before in U.S.	16 Relative or friend, name and address	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
30	1	Nicola Capsomenakis	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	New York	yes	self	40	no	friend Andrea Zaraganas 21 ... Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	black	mole on right & left cheek	Candia
31	2	Stamatios Velivanakis	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	16	no	friend Stamatios Calamarini Washington 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	blue	scar on forehead	do
32	3	Manussos Serakis	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	38	no	friend Emmanuele Sifellides 18 South First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	fair	greybrown	scar on right cheek	do
33	4	Giorgio Tilaredos	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	90	no	friend Agamemnon Panagatis 2 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	scar on right cheek & mole on chin	
34	5	Stavros Vassilin	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	13	no	brother Demetrius [illegible] 58 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	blue	mole on left cheek & scar on left eye	Militine
35	6	Petrusic Francesco	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	~~Dalmatian~~	Slovak	Dalmatia	Linbusky	Allen Gein	yes	self	10	no	cousin Jozo Kralievi 63 S. Alten Gein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	greybrown		Linbusky
36	7	Kozina Andrea	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	do	do	Alleghany Pa	yes	self	10	no	cousin Joe Yakovic 60 Patron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black			Bisina
37	8	Zrklja Stevo	20	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Dubizic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	cousin Risto Nogolic 948 Clybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Zrebizje
38	9	Bolianovic Petar	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Herzegovina	Bilec	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin Bosko Mandic 898 Clybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	do			Ogic
39	10	Markovic Paolo	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	Gazeo	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Gjuro Makovic 12321 Eri Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Nadinic
40	11	Hadzic Alis	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Herzegovina	~~Slovak~~ Herzegovinian	do	Bilec	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Hamza Handzovic 898 Clybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	greybrown		Bilec
41	12	Markovic Trifkis	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Herzegovina	Slovak	do	Nevesinje	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin Lazo Mistilic 12138 Eri Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	do	do		Bisina
42	13	Pervan Lukis	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Herzegovina	Slovak	do	Bilec	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Toma Radovanic 147 E. Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	fair	blue		Zatnica
43	14	Prisamica Mujo	25	m	s	farm laborer 11-1[illegible] 11-19-36	yes	yes	do	Slovak	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Andrea Dricina 946 Clybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	fair	blue		do
44	15	Mohamed Hassein	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Arabo	Caifa	Michigan City	yes	self	16	no	cousin Ise Allie 203 Box P.O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Black	Chest		Beyrout Caifa
45	16	Abbas Saleh	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Arabo	do	do	no	self	16	no	cousin Ise Alie P. O. Box 203	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	Blk	do		Beyrout Caifa
46	17	Gjesitito Milan	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Herzegovina	Slovak	Herzegovina	Trebinje	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	12	no	cousin Petar Vassovac 898 Clybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black			Zribizje
~~47~~	~~18~~	~~Nicolas Kalias~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Kansas City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giovanni Kalias~~ 511 Bluff St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~ruddy~~	~~black~~			
48	19	Costantino Nefas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Kansas City	yes	self	10	no	brother Giorgio 509 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue		Ettamilia
49	20	Basilios Zoberlin	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	12	no	friend Giorgio Tulon 509-511 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			Glelias
50	21	Giovanni Trifuldos	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	20	no	friend Giorgio Tulos 509-511 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	chestnut		Glenias
51	22	Giovanni Tsirtsis	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	20	no	cousin Dimitrios Tsirtsis 511 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	greybrown		Glenias
52	23	Stavro Juntasakis	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	New York	no	self	15	no	brother-in-law Panaioti Karapiu ... St. 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	blue		Marmaris
53	24	Kostantino Zupenly	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Kansas City	yes	self	20	no	friend Giorgio Paylos 509 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue		Glenias
54	25	Stavros Bacolakis	19	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	15	no	friend Spiros Baklitis 509 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			do
55	26	Costantino Bacolakis	27	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	20	no	friend Spiro Baklitis 509 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black			do
56	27	Giorgio Seratis	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law [illegible] Balafas 613 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut			do
57	28	Ademenis Didascalos	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	20	no	friend Aristide Balafas 613 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Athiskis
58	29	Spiridon Kalaras	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	15	no	friend Miltiades Kotsacos 613 W. 5 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Klemadas
59	30	Demetrio Dogas	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	friend Giorgio Costakes 243 W. 27 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Calabreal

29

W. B. Mitchell
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait, * of the ALGERIA, 98,678, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonio, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,678 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 6 - 1907, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111[illegible]

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entrie in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. ALGERIA, 96,576 sailing from NAPLES MAR 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—5516

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1	Efstathios Kiriazopulos	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no	cousin Alexiou Giorgio 332 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	grey	none	Sti Zelepsi
2 999315-8 11/2	2	Basilio Picoulas	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	35	no	cousin Leonida Picoulas 610 W. 31st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on right cheek	Zogolatina
3 5-11-55447	3	Giorgio Dimaco	33	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	yes	self	11	no	cousin Peter Andonopulos 609 W. 50 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]
4	4	Panaiotti Zorgas	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Zoffas 149 W. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chestnut	do	mole on right cheek	Psari
5	5	Panaiotti Sirreos	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin [illegible] Giovanni 149 W. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	do		do
6	6	Stavros Picoulas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	24	no	cousin Giorgio Picoulas 610 W. 31st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	fair	do		Zevgalio
7	7	Nicola Canteras	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes Med	self	20	no	cousin Basilio Cancoreas 330 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		mole on right cheek	Zevgarian
8	8	Christos Chatzeas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes Med	self	18	no	cousin Anastasio Cancoreas 330 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	mole on right cheek	Zevgharian
9	9	Costantino Trevezas	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes Med	self	30	no	cousin Anastasio Cancoreas 330 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	chestnut		scar on forehead	do
10	10	Epaminonda Zanetos	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Efstathios Zalon 325 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do		S. I. mole right & left scar on forehead & mole on cheek	Zeria
11	11	Sotirios Antzulas	9	m	s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes Med	mother	15	no	father Pietro 655 W. Grabbay ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dk Br Br				
12	12	Elia Basseas	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes Med	self	25	no	cousin Theodoro [illegible] 330 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Ersocharion
	13	Pietra do	17	f	s	wif	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Med	"	"	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	14	Giorgio Nicolopulos	35	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Sheboygan Wis.	yes Med	self	15	no	uncle Apostolos Condoruinis 746 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue		Calivia
14	15	Giorgio Grammeas	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Kansas City	yes Med	self	12	no	cousin Costantino Alevisos 332 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		mole on left cheek	Desirion
15	16	Demetrio Stavropulos	32	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	35	no	cousin Gregorio Picoulas 610 W. 31st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on left cheek	[illegible]
16	17	Giovanni Antonopulos	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes Med	self	10	no	brother Costantino 149-12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~[illegible]~~	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on nose	Psari
17	18	Nicola Angouras	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no	brother Giovanni 332 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	blue	mole on right cheek	Gardicaki
18	19	Antonio Stavros	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes Med	self	12	no	cousin Demetrio Catsos 316 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		scar on nose	Psari
19	20	Athanasio Panotis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes Med	self	14	no	cousin Giovanni Athanasopulos P.O. Box 666.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do		mole on right cheek	do
20	21	Giovanni Apostolopulos	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	20	no	cousin Giorgio Catsos 632 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	chestnut		do
21	22	Giorgio Russis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	New York	yes	self	20	no	cousin [illegible] Liberaki 213 W. 27th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			do
22	23	Efthimios Papadopulos	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Constantin Liberaki 213 W. 27 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black			do
23	24	Demetrio Lambropulos	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	do	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin [illegible] 213 W. 27 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			do
24	25	Basilios Zacharias	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin [illegible] 21 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	black		mole on right cheek	Mariners
25	26	Michele Giorgakis	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	27	no	cousin Giorgio [illegible] 2?? W. 39th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	do			Gallinia
26	27	Costantino Zanetos	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Efstathios Zanetos 325 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	chestnut		mole & scar on right cheek	Zeria
27	28	Emanuele E. Dalianakis	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	12	no	friend [illegible] Washington St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		mole on right eye	Candia
28	29	Michele Paliakoukis	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	friend [illegible] 8 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	fair	blue	mole on right cheek	Candia
29	30	Michele Zalavidakis	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	22	no	cousin Nicola Vasos P.O. Box 39 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		3 marks on cheek	Candia

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

OK

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALGERIA (ANCHOR) arrived, April 6 19 07, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Faucci Luigia (2 cabin)	1	3		1	To father	St. Raphael Ital. Soc.	Green	4/6		—	1	—
✓	2	Di Giorgio Carmela " "	1	4		1	" brother	Bro. Vincenzo 343 E. 48 St NYC	Reag	7	10^{25}	1	1	1
✓	3	Securanza Allesandria & ch	27	7/8		2	" husband	Husb. Antonio Marganelli 21 Thrifty St Newark NJ	"	"	10^{53}	2	2	2
✓	4	Genovese Carmela & ch	39	23/4		2	" sister	Husb. Ignazio Mole 330 Bond Bklyn	[illegible]	4/6	7^{40}	—	2	—
✓	5	Cantarero Filippa & ch	40	15/6	1	1	" husbnd	Husb. Giuseppe Ingarao 4 14th Ave Newark NJ	Reag	7	10^{35}	1	1	1
✓	6	Gallo Gaetano	40	20		1	" tel $	Italian Society, 165 W. Houston	Green	12	9	6	6	6
✓	7	Donato Alfredo	35	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Mario Zizzolfo 227 E. 106 St. NYC	Green	8	12^{20}	2	3	2
✓	8	Salafia G'ppa & ch	30	23/4		2	" husband	Husb. Salvatore Bordonaro 22 Monroe Nyc	Behl	4/6	4^{15}	—	2	—
✓	9	Vicari Teresa	37	1 6		1	" husband	" Gaetano Di Vino 332 Bond Bklyn	Tuttle	"	7^{40}	—	1	—
✓	10	Oliveri G'ppa & 3 ch	37	10/3	1	3	" husband	" Serafino Tiratimi 332				—	3	—
✓	11	Valenti Nunziata & 3 ch	40	11/4	1	3	" husband	Husb. Filippo Cocuzzo 181 14th Ave Newark NJ	Behl	7	10^{21}	3	3	3
✓	12	Banesa Lucia & 5 ch	28	6/11		6	" husband	Husb. Giov. Gianchino 27 Cleveland Harrison NJ	Tuttle	4/6	7^{40}	—	6	—
✓	13	Grassia Maria	41	21		1	" brother	Bro. Mario 33 Centre St Schenectady NY	Reag	8	10^{53}	2	2	2
✓	14	Corradino Itria	30	26		1	" brother	St. Raphael Italian Soc 8 & 10 Charlton NYC	Green	9	11	3	3	3
✓	15	Esposito Filomena	27	10		1	" husband	Husb. Ludovico Pataga 1012 President St Bklyn	Reag	7	10^{27}	1	1	1
✓	16	Buccoleri Lucia & ch	35	26/7	1	1	" husband	Husb. Salvatore Bertolino 507 E. 13 Nyc	Tuttle	4/6	9^{40}	—	1	—
✓	17	Tirone Alfonsa	35	9		1	" husband	" " Ciccero 146 Cherry "	"	"	3	—	1	—
✓	18	Falcone Marianna & 2 ch	31	6/9	1	3 2	" husband	Husb. Sebastiano Rizzigato 110 Mott St "	Reag	8	9^{47}	4	4	4
✓	19	Gulino Nunzio	28	21		1	" father	Father Antonino Gulino 100 Oliver Nyc	Tuttle	4/6	3^{12}	—	1	—
✓	20	Guercio Carmelo	32	28		1	" tel $	P. McD. cousin Paolo Cormaci 100 Davenport Omaha Neb	"	"	4^{15}	—	1	—
✓	21	Brancato Antonio	40	21		1	" tel $	RRW bro Pietro 31 Church St Buffalo NY	Johns	8	12^{35}	2	3	2
✓	22	Sciarotta Tomaso	41	4		1	" brother	Bro. Girolando 336 W. 40 Nyc	Tuttle	4/6	9^{10}	—	1	—
✓	23	Insalaco G'vnni	40	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Alberto Mugivecci 441 E. 12	"	"	7^{40}	—	1	—
✓	24	Villarede Ignazio	37	26		1	" tel $	RRW bro Serafino 379 North St Rochester NY	"	8	11^{30}	2	2	2
✓	25	Bruno Ma Car.	17	4/6		3	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Mutarelli 2162 - 1st Nyc	Tuttle	4/6	7^{50}	—	3	—
✓	26	Giangreco Rosario	37	3		1	" tel $	RRW bro Salvatore 379 North St Rochester NY	"	7	10^{18}	1	2	1
✓	27	Scotti Maria & ch	4	28/9		2	" children	Son. Vincenzo Mazzello 563 Morris Av Nyc	Tuttle	4/6	7^{50}	—	2	—
✓	28	Esposito Filomena	4	25		1	" int. hus.	Husb. Giacomo Livai 36 Cottage St Middletown NY	Reag	8	10^{50}	2	2	2
✓	29	Mancini Maria & ch	9	26/7	1	1	" husband	Husb. Antoni Nowa 301 Wash St Hoboken NJ	Reag	7	10^{30}	1	1	1
✓	30	Iovenelli Nicoletta & 3 ch	5	21/4		4	" husband	Husb. Gilio Aiini 313 E. 109 Nyc	Tuttle	4/6	3^{00}	—	3	—
												33	63	33

ALGERIA

N. Y. Form 58
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

85

S. S. ALGERIA arrived, 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date April	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	31	Guarracino Antonio	13	17		1	To father	Fath Raffaele 2816 15th A Coney Island NY	Seag	8	11 03	2	2	2
✓	32	Visconte Concetta	15	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Raffaele Garguilo 297 Baltic St Bklm	Seag	7	11 35	1	1	1
✓	33	Curi Achille	13	21		1	" tel $	R R C Bro, Gius. Curi, Bx 7 Kenosha, Wis	Tuttle	9	11 10	3	3	3
✓	34	Karkamer Hansein	2	15		1	" tel $	" — Cous Joe Allie P O B 203 Michigan City Ind	[illegible]	17	12 30	11	12	11
✓	35	Abbas Saloh	2	16		1	" tel $	" " Joe Allie P O B 203 Michigan City Ind	"	"	12 30	11	12	11
✓	36	Russo Anastasia & 2 dau	35	21/3		3	" tel $	S-i-l, Mrs Carmine Russo, 677 Bank St, New London	Piaz	9	11 01	3	2	3
✓	37	Castellaccio Pietro & sister	13	1/2		2	" b-i-l & hus	Bro i l Giusse Pietra 577 Grand St NYC	Seag	7	10 31	2	2	2
	38	Genovese Giov. [illegible]	41	9/11		2	" husb	Husb. Ant. Borzi 337 Bond Bklyn	Bebe	4/6	4 15		2	
	39													
	40													
	41													
	42													
	43													
	44													
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

7 7

33 33 33

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 16

S. S. ALGERIA (Anchor Line) *arrived* April 6, 1907. *190* , *M., from*

	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL. Date	DEF. EXCL. Page	DEF. EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	ADMITTED Time	DEPT. ORDERS Date	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	DEPORTED Officer	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
			1st	Cabin																						
[illegible]m	1	✓ Rivela, Cav. Emilio & wife	1	1	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	[illegible]	4/6	79 78	J.S.				4/11	81	D.S.	3.15	Held 1 sailing 4/10						5	6	5
57m	2	✓ Mirmina, Giuseppe	52	8	1	C. L.	Snider	4/6	118 123	N.S.								Ck			4.40 4/12	Algeria	[illegible]	6	7	6
54m	3	✓ Chieppa, Luigi	16	2	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #4	English	4/6	25	Em				4/6	45	Em	4.15							—	1	—
7m	4	✓ Sanitale, Francesco	16	1	1	" Ward of #3	"	4/6	25	Em				4/6	45	Em	4.10							—	1	—
30m	5	✓ Gurdiani, Fabio	15	18	1	" Been in Prison	Reynolds	4/6	22	Em											2.00 4/12	Algeria	Palosa	5	7	6
22f	6	✓ Picariello, Maria	23	7	1	" Guardian of #7	Cowley	4/6	27	Em				4/6	42	Em	4.00							—	1	—
9f	7	✓ Elia, Elmorinda	25	6	1	" Ward of #6	"	4/6	27	Em				4/6	42	Em	4.00							—	1	—
[illegible]m	8	✓ DiVito, Antonio	12	3	1	"	Tuez.							4/6	30	Em	3.22							—	1	—
24m	9	✓ Giuliani, Giuseppe	4	28	1	" Been in Prison	Alex.							4/6	33	Em	3.25							—	1	—
53m	10	✓ Lauri, Giovanni	6	18	1	"	Warren	4/6	35	Em				4/8	170	G.	11.50							2	3	2
38m	11	✓ Lancieri, Alberto	9	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Bonkh't	4/6	38	Em				4/7	134	G.	9.40							1	1	1
37m	12	✓ Chiarenza, Giuseppe	36	20	1	" Dr. Memo.	Eager							4/7	100	K	10.40							1	1	1
54m	13	✓ Falsone, Sebastiano	31	10	1	" Dr. Memo.	English	4/6	37	Em				4/8	171	G	11.50							2	3	2
39f	14	✓ Esposito, Maria Angela	11	10	1	" Dr. Memo.	Eager	4/7	105	K				4/8	173	H.S.	11.40							2	1	2
57m	15	✓ Spano, Andrea	21	15	1	"	Enes.							4/7	107	K	11.15							1	—	1
40f	16	✓ Gaglietta, Angela	7	4	1	" Son in Hosp.	Alex.	4/7	130	M				4/30	5	M	2.15							24	24	24
22m	17	✓ Mossetta, Francesco	23	16	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann							4/7	135	M	10.55							1	—	1
39f	18	✓ Dionisi, Rosia & 3 ch	20	11/14	4	L. P. C. " "	Mitchell	4/7	136	M				4/8	91	G	4.20							8	8	8
6f	19	✓ Fontana, Andrea	7	5	1	" from Hosp 4/30/07 1 PM	Mielle							4/30	6	M	2.15							—	1	—
	20																									
	21																									
																								22		
																								59	68	59

1943-47

(1)

188

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the Ss Enfield, from St Vincent C. V., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dunne
______ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, Surgeon of the ______;* ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enfield

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

Immigration Officer.

4/6/07.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

1175

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Enfield sailing from Cape Verde ...., 190 Arriving at Port of ...., 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	John L. Alfama	28		m	m	Clerk	y	y	Portugese	Spanish	St Vincent	Mass	yes	self + 200		y	01-04	Mass	New Bedford — Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	br	br	None	St Vincent C V
2	L. Perkins Edwards								U.S.																							
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

V/a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	10	dark	br	br	None	St Vincent C.V.	1
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager ....* of the S.S. Breslau .... from Bremen .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 .... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907
at New York
F. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... of Münster ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 .... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907
at New York
F. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Breslau
4/7/07

14 14

[redacted]
E
D

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	14		14
Steerage			
	14		14

978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 A S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of N York April 7th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 28	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Mak Hoffmann	17 ✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary ✓	German	Hungary Szilberek	N York ✓
2	Antal Schaig	29 ✓	"	M	"	" "	" ✓	" ✓	"	Lebanon, Pa
3	Anton Willibald	25 ✓	"	"	"	" "	" ✓	" ✓	"	" ✓
4	Jakob Vorni	25 ✓	"	S	"	" "	" ✓	" ✓	"	" ✓
5	Ferenc Alexander	31 ✓	"	"	"	" "	" ✓	" ✓	"	Milwaukee, Wis.
6	Peter Obenbecker	39 ✓	"	"	"	" "	" ✓	" ✓	"	" ✓
7	Josefine Fossert	22 ✓	F	"	none	" "	" ✓	" ✓	Hungary Szeplak	" ✓
8	Maria Schuster I	18 ✓	"	S	tailor ✓	" "	" ✓	"	Hungary Gr. Bogda	Alliance, O.
9	Maria Schuster	22 ✓	"	M	none	" "	" ✓	~~"~~	"	" ✓
10	Lajos Kovalovsky	43 ✓	M	S	farmer ✓	" "	" ✓	Magyar ✓	Hungary [illegible]	Newark, NJ
11	Ilona Abraham	40 ✓	F	Wd	none	" "	" ✓	" ✓	" ✓	~~New Brunswick~~
12	Zsuzsanna Csako	28 ✓	"	M	" ~~"~~	" "	"	~~"~~	Hungary [illegible]	Butler, Pa
13	Rudolf Mikosak	30 ✓	M	M	farm laborer ✓	" "	" ✓	Slovak	Hungary [illegible]	P. Amboy, NJ ✓
14	Isidor Halmos	28 ✓	"	"	merchant	" "	" ✓	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	Newyork ✓

No. on List	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$36.00	no	brother Hoffmann Georg [illegible] Ave N York
2	no	"	15.00	1900 [illegible] Lebanon, Pa	cousin Anton [illegible] Cumberland St. 17 Lebanon, Pa
3	"	"	82.00	no	cousin Kiel Johann 3. St. 35 Lebanon, Pa
4	"	"	15.00	"	" "
5	yes	"	8.00	"	cousin [illegible] Josef [illegible] St. 1112 Lebanon, Pa
6	yes	"	8.00	"	brother Obenbecker Martin Clovi St. 1122 Milwaukee, Wisc
7	yes	"	8.00	"	friend Fossert Josef Clovi St. 1122 Milwaukee, Wisc
8	yes	"	40.00	"	brother Schuster Anton Alliance, O.
9	yes	"	18.00	1906 [illegible] Alliance, O.	[illegible] "
10	no	"	60.00	no	cousin [illegible] Hugo 78 S. 13 St. Newark, NJ
11	"	"	40.00	"	" "
12	"	"	40.00	1900 [illegible] Butler, Pa	husband Csako Lajos Butler, Pa
13	"	"	18.00	no	cousin [illegible] Josef 43. P. Amboy, NJ
14	"	"	10.00	"	uncle: David Hermann 319 E. 78 st. Newyork.

No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Szilberek Hungary
2	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" "
3	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	" "
4	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	" "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	"	"	"	" "
6	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	" "
7	5	–	"	"	blue	"	Szeplak "
8	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Gr. Bogda "
9	5	1	"	"	grey	"	" "
10	5	3	"	"	"	"	N. Varad "
11	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Kovgaz "
12	5	1	"	"	blue	"	[illegible] "
13	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Kisocia "
14	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Pakt

4a

1943-49

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager Master*, of the S/S Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F B Marsalis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgeschlager, Surgeon of the S/S Breslau, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgeschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

F B Marsalis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

S S Breslau

Apr 7/07

1493 a

1514

14 Bren

Del 202

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

[redacted] *8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of … grant is a citizen or subject.

… *9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people … list on reverse side of alien manifest.

… attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and … should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. … "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by …e, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily …ce" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race …rly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by … In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

…dian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

…American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED
Schatweg

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List. 66	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kazimierz Sariula	19		m	S	laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jieplice	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no			cousin: Henry Kordan Bay Shore Box 470. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Ciplice Galicy
2	Jan Uhorsky	38		″	M	″	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyergelyfalva	Lehigh Gap Pa.	″	″	10	yes	1903 1906	Palmerton Pa.	friend: Jan Mazar Palmerton Pa. Box 17.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	black	blue	″	Gergelyfalva Hungary
3	Andrej Gabrik	24		″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	10	no			godfather: Georg Tekelya Palmerton Pa. Box 9	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	ruddy	blond	gray	″	-:-
4	Michal Urban	17		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	10	″			br. in law: Martin Lanko Palmerton Pa. Box 21.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	ruddy	″	blue	″	-:-
5	Paul Knosko	36		″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	10	″			″ : Georg Lanko Palmerton Pa. Box 21.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	brown	brown	″	-:-
6	Georg Gabrik	36		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	10	″			″ : Paul Tekelya Palmerton Pa. Box 171	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	fair	″	brown	″	-:-
7	Zigo Thomás	31		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Siegfried Pa.	″	″	10	″			uncle: Michal Zigo Siegfried Pa. Box 194.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	fair	black	″	″	Gaesfalva
8	Ján Čalec	36		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	New York	″	″	12	″			brother in law: Stef. Zelenky St. Clair & W. [illegible] 4.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	blond	gray	″	-:-
9	Paul Berzegyi	23		″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	Bullyin	So. Bethlehem Pa.	″	″	18	″			friend: Jan Mazar So. Bethlehem Pa. Stauffer Alley 308	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	brown	blue	″	Nagylak
10	Ján Jánosik	24		″	″	″	″	″	″	Magyar	″	″	″	″	″	20	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	blond	gray blue	″	Bullyin

10

A. 148

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager, Master*, of the S/S Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

F B[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschläger, Surgeon of the S/S Breslau*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschläger

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

F. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]rant is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] *(Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]st on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible]ttention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible]ould be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible], "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]e, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]ce" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]ly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]dian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen March 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List. 65	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreas Liptak	30	M	M	farm lab	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kucin	New York	Yes	self	10	No			cousin Janos Zapowin 5 St 531 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond	gray	none	Kucin Hungary
2	Georg Biegaio	26	"	"	"	"				Zbudo Bela	Lansford Pa	"	"	10	Yes	1904 1906	Lansford Pa	friend Jan Szalok Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	Zbudo Bela
3	Anna Turzymanowicz	16	F	S	none	no no					"	"	"	10	No			cousin John Sirkaly Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	✓	"
X 4	Maryanna Frenchko	16	F	S	none	no no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wapienny	New York	"	"	10	"			sister Anna Frenchko 134 Broadway St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	✓	Wapienny
5	Iwan Mulyk	31	M	M	farm lab	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ruszczyn	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"			cousin Andy Lyon St 556, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		✓	Bruszyn
6	Dmytro Hentosz	18	"	S	"	"				Krosienko	Delano Pa	"	"	10	"			bro. Iwan Hentosz Delano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	Krosienko Austria
7	Michal Ucren	18	"	"	"	"					Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"			friend Elko Hodek Green St 374, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	gray	scar above left eye	"
8	~~Stefan Ludzysak~~	~~27~~		S						Panyszczow	"	"	"	10				~~cousin~~ 556 ... Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	~~4~~	~~11~~	"	~~brown~~			~~Panyszczow~~ Galicy
9	Wasyl Laszczak	18	"	S	"	"				Krosienko	Delano Pa	"	"	10	"			cousin Iwan Hentosz Delano, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	"	brown		✓	Krosienko Galicy
10	Dmytro Magdy	41	"	M	"	"				Tureczki	Newburg Ny	"	"	12	"			cousin Fedor Sawczak Newburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	Pock marked	Tureczki
11	Stefan Lysenia	25	"	S		"				Tureczki		"	"	10	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		✓	"
12	Ignat Hapak	39	"	M	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hajard	Bayonne NJ	Yes	S	10	"			no address ...	"	"	"	"	"	4 mens Goitre	5	6	"	"	"	✓	Hajard Hungary
13	Michal Baran	18	"	S		"				Horoszkos	Lehigh Pa	Yes	"	10	"			bro. Andry Baran Lehigh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	✓	Horoszky
14	Ilona Bajoszcowa	16	F	S	dom	"				Rokita	Allegheny Pa	Yes	"	10	"			bro. Jarmisko Janos Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	✓	Rokita
15	Anna Mihalics	16	F	S	"	yes yes				Zboiny	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Olyany Michal Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	✓	Zboiny
16	Janosz Mihalis	23	M	M	"	"				Virava	Mc Kees Rock Pa	Yes	"	10	"			bro. Stefan Mihalics 323 ... St Mc Kees Rocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		✓	Virava
17	Peter Horkowicz	23	"	S		no no						"	"	10	"			bro. Michal Horkowicz Helen St Mc Kees Rock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	✓	Wyrowa
18	Wasil "	17	"	"		"						"	"	11	"			friend: Mihaly Mihaly Mc Kees Rock, Pa. 322 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	✓	"
19	Istvan Wachy	25	"	M		yes yes					Lansford Pa	"	"	10	"			bro. Andras Wachy Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"
20	Fedor Szpilka	30	"	"		no no				Wolica	Lansford Pa	"	"	10	Yes	1904 1906	Lansford Pa	cousin Franz Hudina Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	✓	Wolica
21	Anna Kuliszka	21	F	S	dom	"					Scranton Pa	"	"	10	No			uncle Andro Greg Green St 907 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	Wolhice
22	Michal Kewak	20	M	S	farm lab	"					Lambert Pa	"	"	10	"			father Majk Kewak Lambert, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	✓	"
23	Michal Kosut	26	M	M		yes yes				Virava	Binghamton	No		20	Yes	1904 1906	Binghamton Pa	cousin Jan Hasko Baldwin St Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	✓	"
24	Maria " wife	20	F		wife				Hungary	Virava	"		husb.	–	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	✓	"
X 25	Jan Tkaczyk	27	M	M	farm lab	yes yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Przemysl	Morris Pa	Yes	self	10	No			... 123 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	Przemysl Galicy
26	Iwan Lenbrat	18				no no				Wapienny	N.Y.	Y	"	15				sister Anna Lenbrat 134 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	✓	Wapienny
27	Piotr B Bilyk	25				yes yes				Przemysl	Morris Pa	Yes	"	36				bro. Iwan Maslak ... 273	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Pock marked	Przemysl
28																															
29																															
30																															

Jos D. Ward
U. S. Im Insp

* Instead of describing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager Master*, of the S/S Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

F D
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschleger, Surgeon of the S/S Breslau; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschleger

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

F B
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1 No. on List. 64	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catkowski Anna	29	F	M	none	yes	no	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Piadyki	Philad. Pa	yes	self	$5	no	brother i.l. Iwan Kosmowak Virginia str 2331 Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Piadyki Galicy
2	Stecink Nikolaus	31	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kaminka	"	"	"	5	"	brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Kaminka
3	Matlink Wasyl	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	blue	"	— " —
4	Sinko Paul	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stronie	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	12	"	acqu. Wojciech Wrocha 3 str. 4 B 1076 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Stronie
5	Pitek Andrzej	18	"	"	" 1-278337 10-8-1540	"	"	"	"	"	Uranow	Billings Mont	"	"	12	"	uncle i.l. Wincent Woldan Bonne Block & Billings Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Uronow
6	Banas Maryanna	20	F	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowka	Ware Mass	"	"	20	"	brother Kasper Banas South str 18 Ware Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	blue	"	Brzozowka
7	~~Cupak Stevos~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Marinoselo~~	~~Sprangneville~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~uncle Lazar Cupak Box 12 Sprangneville~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
8	~~Vitarcik Josef~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~friend~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
9	Jurcak Gyuro	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaj	East St Louis Ills	"	"	12	"	acqu. Marc Murat 3 Str 1200 E St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Gaj Croatia
10	Murat Nikola	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	— " —
11	Weber Anton	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukunjevac	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	10	"	acqu. Johan Weber 291 East ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kukunjevac
12	Spehar Matias	24	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Drezina	Brownsville Pa	"	"	12	"	acqu. Anton Tomadovic Box 177 Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brezina
13	Adjevic Luka	24	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovcani	Benwood W Va	"	"	10	"	acqu. Martin Jurgovic Box 571 Benwood W Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bukovcani
14	Venadovic Nikola	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaj	"	"	"	10	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Gaj
15	Srbolvar Luka	20	F	"	maid serv. 6-106516 1-1841	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	11	"	acqu. Peter Gerlach 30 R. Ave Nacamaw Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	— " —
16	Kocianic Ivan	18	M	"	farm laborer 7-… -505	"	"	"	"	"	Vahorje	Barberton O.	"	"	20	"	brother i.l. Mate Sibenik Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vahorje
17	Zbinjovsky Stefan	44	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Torda	E St Louis Ill	no	"	12	"	friend Martin Wurad 1200 str E St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	Torda
18	Wilch Rudolf	25	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	— " —
19	Wagner Josef	38	"	M	smith	"	"	Austria Steiermark	German	Steiermark	Allenberg	Aberdeen Wash	yes	"	20	"	acqu. Carlos Hoizler 118th Ka str 804 Aberdeen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Allenberg
20	Wagner Leopold	44	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	— " —
21	Rzomb Franz	21	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chorzel	Newark NJ	no	"	10	"	acqu. Josefa Schneider … str 62 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	"	Chorzele Russia
22	Staszczak Franz	41	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Serok	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	20	"	brother Marcin Staszczak Dresden ave 3031 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Serok
23	Tolbowski Antoni	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Golebie	Maspeth NY	no	"	15	"	brother i.l. Wladyslaw Sichowski Murray ave 61 Maspeth L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Warschau
24	Kensicki "	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serok	N.Y.	yes	"	6	"	brother i.l. Kazimierz Grajewski 55 str 572 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Serok
25	Bavicki "	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plock	Newark NJ	no	"	10	"	acqu. Franciszek Stanislawski 27 Hayes str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mlawa
26	wf Elsbieta	29	F	"	none	"	"	2X				"	"	husb.	3	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	— " —
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Not on board

H. I. Sander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-52 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager Master* of the S/S Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Prager
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

F B Macartin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the S/S. Breslau; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

F B Macartin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1 No. on List. 63	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lazek Zofia	25	F	S	maid serv	no	no	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Lachowka	Lucrosville Pa	yes	self	18	no	cousin Wojciech Luzar Lucersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	b.	none	Makowka Galicy
2	Sliwa Katarzyna	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	6	"	[illegible] Walenty Adamek Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		—
3	Usar Wojciech	15	M	"	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Cergowa	Buffalo NY	"	"	12	"	br in law Jozef [illegible] 39 Wilson Street Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Zemszyce
4	Kowalski Jan	18	"	"	" 8-168030 7/11/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalesie W.	Detroit Mich	"	"	13	"	br in law Tomasz Wila Dunn St. 82 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	gray	"	Zabaje
5	Baran Blazej	33	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Okonin	"	"	"	10	yes 1906 Mich	acqu. Michal Kaczka Chigo St. 39 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zykownce
6	Ziajor Michal	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	br in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	—
7	Charastek Franciszek	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola Jaworska	Mayfield Pa	"	"	15	"	cousin Marcin Dol Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	gray	"	Wola
8	Pikul Josef	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Matec	Warren Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Michal Pikul Box 3 Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Matec
9	Rakoczy Jan	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zrzyce	Buffalo NY	"	"	10	"	cousin Ludwik Kowal Exchange Street 814 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gray	"	Zrzyce
10	Masin Wincenty	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliska	Reading Pa	"	"	5	"	br in law Ludwik [illegible] Wood Alley 626 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Siedliska
11	Doros Balbina	20	F	S	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Grochowka	Adams Mass	"	"	3	"	cousin Franc [illegible] Jordan St. 16 Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	brown	"	Grochowka
12	Duraj Jan	38	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	—	"	—	Bystra	Michel B. C. Canada	"	"	5	"	acqu. Jozef Figura Michel Br Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	Bystra
13	Chowaniec Marcin	48	"	"	"	no	no	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	"	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	—
14	Tylula Jedrzej	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jagiella	Wilmington Del	"	"	14	"	cousin Andrzej Jagiello T. Tamsyid Street 510 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Jagiella
15	Churiej Andrzej	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwolaki	New York City	"	"	13	"	acqu. Jozef Lawrowski 5th Street 642 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	Wolk
16	Dziedzic Jakob	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilawczyzna	Glen Campbell Pa	"	"	8	"	br in law Piotr Cmiel Glen Campbell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	black	"	"	Pilawczyzna
17	" Tekla	23	F	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		"	—
18	Grabowski Tomasz	33	M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Mal. Ostrow	Hayes Cave Pa	"	self	6	"	br in law Jozef Beck Hayes Cave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Ostrow
19	Sopodaski Maryan	20	"	S	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwow	Newark NJ	"	"	4	"	acqu. Wojciech Kolasil Bergen St. 279 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	mucous Conjunct	5	3	fair	blond	gray	"	Lwow
20	Slowik Marjanna	34	F	M	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bozarow	Dunkirk NY	no	husband	3	"	husband Wojciech Slowik Nary St. 276 Dunkirk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Bozarow
21	" Wladyslaw	11	M	S	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			—
22	" Helena	9 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	btr		—
23	" Stanislaw	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			—
24	Pizyk Aniela	18	F	"	farm labor	no	no	Austria Galicy	"	Galicy	Radwan	Norwich Conn	yes	self	13	"	cousin Josef Pater Fenthic Street 140 Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	brown	"	Radwan
25	Ochala Jakob	48	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Debowiec	Vulcan Mich	"	"	30	yes 1892 Vulcan 1902 Mich	friend Franciszek Piatkiewicz Vulcan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Debowiec
26	Cmiech Nastia	22	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tlumacz	Glen Campbell	"	"	6	no	brother Piotr Cmiech Glen Campbell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	gray	"	Pilawczyzna
27	Korzon Szymon	25	M	"	farm labor	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wola	Gilbertville Mass	"	"	10	"	Cousin Jan Sinkowski Box 110 Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Wola
28	Walos Zofia	33	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dziewiecielka	Biloxi Miss	"	husband	22	"	husband Michal Walos 4th St. 1415 Biloxi Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	blue	"	Dzialoza Wielka
29	" Weronika	3	"	S	ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							—
30	Kosciak Jedrzej	31	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zglobien	Shamokin Pa	"	self	10	"	br in law Wojciech Gil Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown		"	Zglobien

30
2

C. F. English
Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-53

Left [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager Master*, of the S/S Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Maastin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S/S Breslau; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Maastin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or [redacted] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [redacted] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry cl[redacted] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessa[redacted] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifes[redacted] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, [redacted] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or an[redacted] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be sp[redacted]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne[redacted]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spa[redacted] descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [redacted] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi[redacted]y by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [redacted] steamship company, etc.

[redacted]umn 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in [redacted]4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [redacted] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [redacted] family.

[redacted] (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—[redacted]umn 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [redacted] the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[redacted]ng to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [redacted]hould show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [redacted]end, with name and complete address.

[redacted] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [redacted]xamination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 4/7/1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Szucs Mihaly	43	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagylata	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$2	no	acqu Gyorgy Szabo Mc Keesport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	✓	none	Nagylata Hungary
2	Varga Sandor	23	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	″	acqu Mihaly Szabo Mc Keesport Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″		″
3	Szobonszai Mihaly	36	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Patyod	Reading Pa	″	″	5	″	acqu Illes Lesvyek Reading Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	brown			Patyod
4	Szobonya Andras	49	″	wd	″	″	″	″	″	″	Levart	Twin Rocks Pa	″	″	10	″	son Tal Szobonya Twin Rocks Pa Box 28	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	—	″	gray			Levart
5	Szabo Andras	17	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	Tivadar	Flemington N.J.	″	″	2	″	brother Lajos Szabo Flemington N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10	″	black			Frides
6	Bacsi Ferencz	37	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	Gyoma	Cornwall Pa	″	″	10	″	acqu Sandor Gyorgy Box 61 Cornwall Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	blond	blue		Gyoma
7	Szabo Andras	32	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	10	″	acqu	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	—	″	″	brown		— ″ —
8	Ginrej Jozef	18	″	″	″	✓	″	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lekawica	Chicago Ills	″	″	10	″	brother Jan Galas Wood str 2714 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	blue		Lekawica
9	Bolechowski Feliks	30	″	″	″	✓	″	Russia	″	Russia	Krzemienie	″	″	″	15	″	cousin Franciszek Mlenski Canal str 791 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	brown	~~blue~~		Rybega Russia
10	Ilenkowski	28	″	″	locksmith	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	20	″	brother	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″		Bzykow
11	Witonski Jan	39	″	M	farm laborer	″	″	Austria Galicia	″	Galicia	Wogila	″	″	″	25	″	sister Wikta Sadowska Mr Henry str 61 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	blond	gray		Wogila Galicy
12	Cieluch Antoni	33	″	″	″	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	20	″	cousin	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″		— ″ —
13	Klimczak Johan	18	″	S	″	✓	no	no	″	″	Brzozowa	″	″	″	15	″	brother Josef Klimczak 25th place Nr 702 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	brown			Gromnik
14	~~Jachym Jan~~	~~24~~	″	″	″	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	″	″	″	Jastrzabka	″	″	″	20	″	brother-i-l Stanislaw Klimczak Korelia str 90 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~5~~	~~3~~	″	~~blond~~	~~gray~~		~~[illegible]~~
15	Witowski Stanislaw	45	″	M	″	~~yes~~ no	no	″	″	″	Nawawies	″	″	″	10	yes 1905 / Chicago Ills	cousin Jakob Jachna West str 1621 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	blond	gray		Nowawies
16	Tarimek Pawel	26	″	S	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	Wola rafalowska	″	″	″	20 no	″	acqu Wojciech Trzyzybas Commons str 440 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″		Wola rafalowska
17	Kiniotek Szczepan	45	″	M	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	″	acqu Jakob Bukella 46 West str 1532 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	brown		— ″ —
18	Szydelko Piotr	36	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	25	″	acqu	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	gray		— ″ —
19	″ Wincenty	39	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	″	cousin	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	black	brown		— ″ —
20	Wilanik Ilko	33	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Przemysl	″	″	″	20	″	brother Stanislaw Wilanik Herzlit str 45 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	blond	gray		Przemysl
21	Gmyr Jozef	18	″	S	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	Malek	″	″	″	10	″	cousin Jan Gogdek Hallburg str Deak 8 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	red	″		Kalec
22	Gluszek ″	33	″	M	″	no	no	″	″	″	Wrafalowska	″	″	″	20	″	brother-i-l Wojciech Trzeciagos Commons str 440 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	blond	″		Wola rafalowska
23	Tetlik Jan	18	″	S	″	yes	yes	″	″	11-11,3160-7.4.25	Leki	″	″	″	15	″	father Stanislaw Tetlik Sangamon str 215 Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	blue		Leki gorne
24	Szymanski ″	18	″	″	1-330384	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	″	″	″	Jodlowska	Sheridan Conn	″	″	20	″	cousin Jan Zymulla Nr 33 Sheridan Conn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	brown		Jodlowski
25	Wataszek Jozef	45	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ilkowice	Elypha Pa	″	″	30	″	friend Jan Tartyka Elyphant Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	blue		Ilkowice
26	Fus Jan	23	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	W. Oetkinska	Pittsburg Pa	″	″	10	″	cousin Aniela Klimek str 76 #122 Pittsburg Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	brown	gray		Bial
27	Wawro ″	31	″	″	9-6219 4-11-36	no	no	″	29	″	″	Clifton Pa	″	″	12	″	sister-i-l Marya Trzyzar Clifton Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″		Wulka
28	Kociak Marya	28	F	wd	maid servant	yes	yes	″	″	″	Strzyzow	Mc Keesport Pa	″	″	10	″	brother-i-l Josef Groszek Rose str 1028 Mc Keesport Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	brown			Strzyzowka
29	Trela Jozef	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	″	″	″	Jadacly	New Bedford Mass	″	″	25	″	sister Katarzyna Walk Hamilton str 180 New Bedford Mass	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	blond	blue		Jadacly
30	Kluczek Jan	21	″	″	″	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	15	″	cousin Katarzyna Bialek 40 Kinstown str New Bedford Mass	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	brown		— ″ —

R.C. Mitchell Inspector

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943 - 54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Präger, master, of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50 or how much	15 Ever before in U.S.; Yes or No / Year / Where	16 Relative or friend joined	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Grigorzik Josef	25	M	S	farmlabourer 3-145085 - 1-26-40	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Romanowka	Plymouth, Pa.	yes	self	$ 20	no	cousin Wincenty Lozas Rear St. Plymouth Pa.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Romanowka Russia
2	Kozlowski Wincenty	27	〃	M	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Vovinki	〃	〃	〃	$ 16	〃	father Ignacy Kozlowski Plymouth Pa.	✓	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃		Vovinki
3	Izydakowski Josef	24	〃	〃	〃	yes yes	〃	~~〃~~		Koval	Milwaukee, Wis.	〃	〃	$ 14	yes 1904 Milwaukee Wis.	brother ... 35 Mineral St. Milwaukee Wis.	✓	〃	〃	5	1	light	blond	〃		Kovaly
4	Wiszdolowski Stephan	21	〃	S	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	Chlebick	Winchester, N.H.	no	〃	$ 4	no	brother ... Winchester N.H.	✓	〃	〃	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Chlebick
5	~~... Jacob~~	~~29~~	~~〃~~	~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~yes yes~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Lonna~~	~~..., N.Y.~~			~~$ 20~~		~~father ... Worcester St. ... N.Y.~~	〃	〃	〃							
6	~~〃 Sophia~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~〃~~	~~none~~	~~〃 〃~~	~~〃~~	〃	〃	〃	〃		husband	〃		~~wife~~	〃	〃	〃							
7	Kanicki Alexander	42	M	〃	farmlabourer	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Orlowo	Trenton, N.J.	yes	self	$ 15	yes 1904 ... Trenton	brother-in-law Stefan ... 45 ... St. Trenton N.J.	✓	〃	〃	5	6	light	blond	blue		Orlowo
8	Kwiatkowski Jan	22	〃	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Wola	S. Amboy, N.J.	〃	〃	$ 12	no	... S. Amboy N.J.	✓	〃	〃	5	2	dark	brown	〃		Wola
9	Makowska Maryanna	27	F	〃	none	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Pruszowo	Buffalo, N.Y.	〃	〃	$ 10	〃	cousin ... Buffalo N.Y.	✓	〃	〃	5	3	dark	blond	blue		Przyjazna
10	Ziller Jan	37	M	〃	farmlabourer 3-177174 - 2-21-41 - 505	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Orlowo	Schenectady, N.Y.	〃	〃	$ 4	〃	... Jan ... Schenectady N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	gray		Krzyzowek
11	Matyra Antoni	24	〃	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 10	〃	cousin	✓	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	brown		
12	Grzeslak Josef	18	〃	〃	〃 2-1022604 - 12/18/42	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Soleczka	Jermingdale, N.Y.	no	〃	$ 9	〃	cousin ... Jermingdale N.Y.	✓	〃	〃	5	3	dark	brown	〃	face pitted	Soleczka
13	Wiertel Ignac	18	〃	〃	8-34133, c/o 11.23.37	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Viekora	Woodhaven, N.Y.	〃	〃	$ 14	〃	brother-in-law ... 59 ... Woodhaven N.Y.	✓	〃	〃	5	6	dark	brown	〃		Viekory
14	Stempiewski Andrzej	25	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Przedwoze	Beaver Falls, Pa.	〃	〃	$ 6	〃	cousin Jan ... 4. Ave. 1308 Beaver Falls Pa.	〃	〃	〃	5	2	dark	〃	〃	scar on forehead	Przedwozy
15	Makarewicz Jan	19	〃	〃	〃 1-228421 7-7-38	no no	〃	〃	〃	Josefowo	〃	yes	〃	$ 6	〃	brother-in-law ... 4. Ave. 1308 Beaver Falls Pa.	✓	〃	〃	5	2	light	blond	blue		Janowo
16	Zorubek Vincenty	26	〃	M	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Strachocin	Troy, N.Y.	〃	〃	$ 12	〃	brother Pawel ... Troy	✓	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃		Strachocin
17	~~... Ignac~~	~~26~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~yes yes~~				~~...~~	~~..., Pa.~~	~~no~~		~~$ 7~~		~~cousin ... Wilkes Pa.~~	〃	〃	〃							
18	~~... Jan~~	~~40~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~no no~~				~~Tarnopol~~	~~..., N.Y.~~			~~$ 14~~		~~brother-in-law ... 35 ... N.Y.~~	〃	〃	〃							
19	~~... Wladislaw~~	~~28~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~yes yes~~				~~...~~	~~Freeland, Pa.~~	~~yes~~		~~$ 15~~		~~brother ... Freeland Pa.~~	〃	〃	〃							
20	~~... Walenty~~	~~48~~	~~〃~~	~~W~~	~~〃~~					~~...~~	~~..., N.Y.~~	~~no~~		~~$ 20~~		~~son Alex ...~~	〃	〃	〃							Plonie
21	Kruszewska Kazimiera	28	F	S	maid-servant	no no	〃	〃	〃	Orgica	Flushing, N.Y.	〃	〃	$ 9	〃	cousin Josef ... Flushing N.Y.	✓	〃	〃	5	—	〃	〃	〃		Kalinowo
22	~~Kalczynski ... Kazimierz~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~farmlabourer~~					~~Kielmanowo~~	~~..., N.Y.~~	~~yes~~		~~$ 34~~		~~uncle ... Vladisław ... N.Y.~~	✓	〃	〃	5	1	dark	brown	gray		~~Lapetowo~~
23	~~... Josef~~	~~25~~	~~〃~~	~~M~~		~~yes yes~~				~~...~~	~~..., N.Y.~~	~~no~~		~~$ 30~~		~~brother-in-law Josef ... N.Y.~~	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~5~~					Sepetowo
24	Kaczmarczyk 〃	19	〃	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Sypelowo	Yonkers, N.Y.	〃	〃	$ 14	〃	brother Julian ... Yonkers N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃			
25	~~... Andrzej~~	~~30~~	~~〃~~	~~M~~	~~〃~~					~~...~~	~~Wilmington, Del.~~	~~yes~~		~~$ 13~~		~~brother ... Wilmington Del.~~	〃	〃	〃							
26	~~... Josef~~	~~19~~	~~〃~~	~~S~~						~~...~~	~~..., N.Y.~~	~~no~~		~~$ 10~~		~~brother ...~~	〃	〃	〃							
27	~~...~~	~~24~~	~~〃~~	~~M~~						~~...~~	~~..., Pa.~~	~~yes~~		~~$ 8~~		~~...~~	〃	〃	〃							
28	~~... Wladislaw~~	~~19~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~no no~~								~~$ 7~~		~~...~~	〃	〃	〃							
29	~~...~~	~~39~~	~~〃~~	~~M~~						~~...~~				~~$ 6~~		~~...~~	〃	〃	〃							
30	~~... Alexander~~	~~23~~	~~〃~~	~~S~~							~~Wilmington, Del.~~			~~$ 10~~		~~... Wilmington, Del.~~	〃	〃	〃							

17

Thos. C. Lecmaro
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Prager* master, of the **BRESLAU**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *NY*

F E McAtee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittigschlager*, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**; *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *NY*

F E McAtee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Page 56
Between 50 + 51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, March 23, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 7, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
60																																
1	~~[illegible] Kazimierz~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible], W. Va~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$11~~	~~no~~			~~brother [illegible] [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~[illegible]ski Ignatz~~	~~38~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~$10~~	~~″~~			~~[illegible] Charleston, W. Va.~~	″	″	″	″	″	″							
3	~~[illegible] Wladislaw~~	~~39~~	~~″~~	~~M~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~$11~~	~~″~~			~~brother-in-law [illegible] Charleston, W. Va.~~	″	″	″	″	″	″							
4	Żeklucowski Jan	25	✓	S	2-104655-4/40 31-82299-505-5/3/39	yes	yes	″	″	″	″	Fairmont, W. Va. ~~[illegible], N.Y.~~	no	″	$12	″			brother-in-law [illegible] Fairmont	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	fair	brown	″	none	Lomza Russia
5	Wrubel Ignatz	24	✓	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	Saracwice	Milwaukee, Wis. ~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	″	″	$12	″			aunt [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	Milwaukee, Wis. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	blond	blue		Stavarzec
6	Zomalcinski Antoni	25	✓	″	S	yes	yes	″	″	″	Wuczin	Dayton, O.	yes	″	$14	″			brother [illegible] [illegible] Dayton, O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″		Kaczyn
7	Tedziak Jan	28	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Lomza	″	yes	″	$9	″			brother Josef [illegible] [illegible] Dayton, O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	blue		Lomza
8	Chmieliniak Wojciech	31	✓	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	yes	″	$14	″			cousin [illegible] [illegible] Dayton, O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	brown	″		″
9	Leisner Leon	26	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Shamokin, Pa.	yes	″	$5	″			brother-in-law [illegible] 622 [illegible] Shamokin, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	blond	gray		″
10	Danielski Kazimierz	30	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	yes	″	$6	″			cousin	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	blue		″
11	Zymolon Jan	25	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	Kroczyska	[illegible], N.Y.	yes	″	$6	″			nephew [illegible] [illegible] 265 [illegible], N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	gray		Kroczyska
12	Zielengowski Stanislaw	25	✓	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	Lomza	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Wis.	yes	″	$10	″			cousin Sylvester [illegible] 785 [illegible], Wis.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	~~blue~~		Lomza
13	~~[illegible] Feliks~~	~~18~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~[illegible], Pa.~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~$10~~	~~″~~			~~brother [illegible] 628 Reading, Pa.~~	″	″	″	″	″	″							— ″ —
14	Grzeciński Josef	28	✓	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	yes	″	$8	″			brother Adam [illegible] [illegible] Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	blue		″
15	″ Wincenty (cousins)	19	✓	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	″	″	yes	″	$10	″			uncle	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	brown			— ″ —
16	~~[illegible]ski Jan~~	~~27~~	~~″~~	~~M~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~″~~	~~$10~~	~~″~~			~~brother [illegible] [illegible] 171 Detroit, Mich.~~	″	″	″	″	″	″							
17	Gzowowski Wladyslaw	19	✓	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	Lomza	Granville, Pa.	yes	″	$8	″			cousin [illegible] [illegible] 106 Granville, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	blue		— ″ —
18	Zaluer Josef	24	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Minsk	Jersey City, N.J.	no	″	$12	″			[illegible] [illegible] Jersey City	139 8th St. Jersey City N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	blond	brown		Minsk
19	Borzicka Stanislawa	17	F	S	servant	″	″	″	″	″	Grodno	Bronx, N.Y.	no	″	$5	no			cousin [illegible] [illegible] Bronx, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	blue		Ciechanowiec
20	~~[illegible] Stefan~~	~~24~~	~~″~~	~~M~~	~~joiner~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible], N.Y.~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~$12~~	~~″~~			~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	″	″	″	″	″	″							
21	Filtz Eduard	33	✓	″	carpenter	″	″	″	″	″	Dabrowa	W. [illegible], N.Y.	no	″	$22	″			brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] W. New Brighton, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″		Dabrowa
22	Horochlik Adolf (Bro-in.)	45	✓	″	farmlaborer	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	W. New Brighton N.Y.	″	″	$14	″			cousin	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	brown	blue		Poddebice
23	~~Filipczak Franciszek~~	~~20~~	~~″~~	~~S~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Lomza~~	~~W. [illegible]~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~$12~~	~~″~~			~~cousin Josef [illegible] [illegible]~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~″~~	~~blond~~	″		~~Lomza~~
24	Kurokatow Wladislaw	25	✓	″	M	no	no	″	″	″	Wyzga	Troy, N.Y.	yes	″	$24	″			brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] 570 Troy, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	blond	″		Lomza
25	Gizz Jan	28	✓	″	″	yes	yes	U S A					yes	″	$20	Yes	1902 1906	N.Y.	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″		— ″ —
26	Filipowitz Henryk	21	✓	″	S	″	″	″	Russia		Grzosow	Granville, Pa.	yes	″	$7	″			brother [illegible] [illegible] 106 Granville, Pa.	Loss one finger - left hand	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	brown			Ezyzew
27	Kubowski Jan	38	✓	″	M	no	no	″	″	″	Worszlan	[illegible], N.Y.	yes	″	$8	″			brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] 56 [illegible]	Dr. [illegible] Conjunctivitis	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″		Ratowo
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible], N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~″~~	~~$12~~	~~″~~			~~brother [illegible] [illegible]~~	″	″	″	″	″	″							
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~″~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible], Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~″~~	~~$6~~	~~″~~			~~[illegible] 290 [illegible]~~	″	″	″	″	″	″							Wowinka
30	Zopatz Stanislaw	19	✓	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	Wrinki	Plymouth, Pa.	yes	″	$14	″			brother [illegible] [illegible] Plymouth, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	blond	blue		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

56 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Ap 7 07, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

59 28

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Fasse	Imre	30	M	M	cooper	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bihardioszeg	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Kiss Janos, Tekney St 374 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Bihardioszeg Hungary
2	Nagy	Jozsef	31	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rabaporozsany	~~Sydney N.S.~~	S	"	10		acqu. Janos Ferenc, Box 481 Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Rabaporozsany
3	"	Karol	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Transit~~	S	"	10		acqu. Nemeth Janos, Box 51 Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	— " —
4	Gyorlon	Istvan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	S	"	10		acqu. " " N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	— " —
5	Kocsis	Janos	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Transit~~	S	"	10		acqu. Meszaros Ferenc, Box 397 Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —
6	Nagy	Istvan	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ermihalyfalva	~~Transit~~	S	"	4		acqu. [illegible], Box 50 Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	black	"	"	Ermihalyfalva
7	Labracsaty	Peter	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barchida	Windber Pa	S	"			br in law Fisher Janos, Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Bambida
8	" wife	Maria	35	F	"	wife 6-57203, 7/22/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	husband			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	U 34V/59 7/19/38	Simon	15	M	S	ch 6-113533- 6/4/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	father	10		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"
10	"	Maria	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Peter	4	M		7-96736, 6-2-39			"	"	"	"	"	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Janos	2	"	"	6-44688 5/16/38			"	"	"	"	"	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
13	Toth L.	Jozsef	18	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Polgar	Philipsburg Pa	S	self	10		cousin L. Toth Istvan, No 111 Philipsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]	brown	gray	"	J. Polgar
14	Bugany	Maria	28	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Also Vadas	Windber Pa	S	"	2		husband Karol Bugany, Chase Tatage Windber	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	Alsorad
15	"	Auguszta	8	"	S	ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	mother	114		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
16	Fekete	Mihaly	16	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bacska	Lorain O	S	self			~~brother~~ Fekete [illegible], No 472 S. Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	[illegible]	brown	gray	"	Bacska
17	Takacs	Erzsebet	16	F	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vaszar	New Haven Conn	S	"			acqu. Balogh Lajos, 1102 [illegible] New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	brown	"	Vaszar
18	Kovacs	Janos	18	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ferencz	Dilray Md	S	"	8		acqu. Szekely Balint, Stockton No 13 Dilray Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Pelmenicz
19	Gaskes	Ferenc	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	5		acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	Felmeinet
20	Farkas	Andras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorain O	S	"	5		acqu. Kovacs Andras, Tarsanne Box 1912 Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	— " —
21	Poor	Ferenc	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	1		acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	— " —
22	Kalan	Janos	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Kisrecske	Hooversville Pa	S	"		yes 1898 ~~[illegible]~~ 1906 [illegible] Pa	brother Kalan Andras, Box 106 Hooversville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Bes
23	" wife	Erzsebet	28	F	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	S	husband	56	no	br in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond		"	Kisrecska
24	" ch		3	"	S	ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	father		no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	— " —
25	Gyombolya	Gabor	19	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polgar	Philipsburg Pa	S	self	11	no	brother in law Lorinc, 1914 Philipsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]	brown		"	Polgar
26	Varga F.	Andras	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa	S	"	1		br in law L. Toth Bro., Philipsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	— " —
27	Kelemen	Istvan	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikofalva	North Tarrytown NY	S	"	5		son Kelemen Janos, [illegible] North Tarrytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	Mikofalva
28	Farkas	Simon	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsotarkany	Sharpsville Pa	S	"	3		br in law Kalo Imre, Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Felsotarkany
29	Csoma	Gyorgy	17	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylito	McKeesport Pa	S	"	3		br in law Soha Gyorgy, McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	brown	"	— " —
On board 30	Pap	Mihaly	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	9		acqu. Nagy Imre, McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	Nagylito

30

5

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master,* of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at

J B Macalu
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Hagschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU;* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hagschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

J B Macalu
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7 - 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
58																													
1	Czerozski Jozef	18	M	S	farmlabourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kulaki	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$1.50	no	brother-in-law [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	[illegible]	Kulaki Russia
2	Jakubiak Zygmunt	19	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Lewlina	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		Lewgee
3	~~Gwiazdowski [illegible]~~	21	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	~~Jonice~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~Fratina Helena~~	18	F	"	maid servant	no no	"	"	"	~~Warsaw~~	"	"	"	$5.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Bialowerski Wladyslaw	40	M	M	farmlabourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Ludwin	Jersey City N.Y.	yes	"	$2.00	"	[illegible] Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Ludwin
6	Warorachowski Ignacy	25	"	S	" 2-459987 6/15/36	"	"	"	"	Tupadly	"	"	"	$3.00	"	[illegible] Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Tupadly
7	~~Butkowski Antoni~~	26	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Grablowski	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Zabow	"	"	"	$15.00	"	cousin [illegible] Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Zabow
9	~~Kozłowski Kazimierz~~	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	~~Klimaszewnica~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	~~Kurilewicz Antoni~~	27	"	M	"	no no	"	"	"	~~Suwalki~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	~~Hosinek Franciszek~~	28	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	~~Kowalew~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Sosnowski Leopold	29	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Chilin	Pennsylvania	"	"	$4.50	"	uncle [illegible] Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Chilin
14	" Grzegorz	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kilinie	"	"	"	$12.00	"	friend [illegible] Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Turmitoj
15	Gruschowski Franz	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lenuitz	"	"	"	$12.00	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Krajcin
16	Hania Franciszek	34	"	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Lonza	"	"	"	$18.00	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	
17	~~[illegible] Franciszek~~	44	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~[illegible] Franciszek~~	43	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	~~Krajewo~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible]~~	17	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]
20	Dylewski Mikolaj	43	"	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	gray	"	
21	~~[illegible] Jan~~	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kulaki
22	[illegible] Mikolaj	18	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	
23	~~[illegible]~~	18	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	~~[illegible]~~	28	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~[illegible] Jan~~	26	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	yes	"	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible]~~	18	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~[illegible]~~	42	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~[illegible] Peter~~	39	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	yes	husband	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~													
29	~~" [illegible]~~	41	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]															
30	~~" [illegible]~~	11	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]															

11

Schaus Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master,* of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRES, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

57

F C

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Stanislaw [illegible] 442 E. 14 St. N York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~Kaminski Iwan~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~	~~acq. Jacob [illegible] 48 [illegible] St. N York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~	~~"~~	~~brother Damary [illegible] 558 [illegible] N York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~[illegible] Alexander~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$3~~	~~"~~	~~uncle~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	[illegible]kaitis Jurgis	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	"	acq. Kazimir [illegible] Willet St. 1-3 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	gray	none	[illegible] Russia
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~	~~uncle Kazimir [illegible] 107 [illegible] N York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Jozwiak Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$3	"	acq. Jozef [illegible] 98 St. 28 E. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Lejiska
8	Drozak Stanislaw	27	"	"	2-830115 - 2/13/41	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	$15	"	b in law [illegible] 16 St. 69 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	[illegible] "
9	Jachorek Jan	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	nephew Jozef [illegible] 63 av. 3 & 4 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	[illegible]
10	Suroka Antoni	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$7	"	cousin [illegible] 802 E 5th N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible] Jeronim	22	"	"	1-215158 4/4/37	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$15	"	cousin Franciszek [illegible] J. 58 [illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"
12	~~[illegible] Josef~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lomza~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$12~~	~~"~~	~~cousin [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	[illegible]owicz Alexander	27	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	"	b in law [illegible] 333 E. 113 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Ignatz	25	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	$6	"	b in law [illegible] 331/333 E. 11 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	Wasilewski Jan	25	"	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$11	"	acq. [illegible] 10 av 127 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Andrej	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$12	"	b in law [illegible] [illegible] 527 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	[illegible]
17	Adamski Jan	45	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$20	"	acq. [illegible] [illegible] 178 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"
18	~~[illegible] Wladislaw~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lomza~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~	~~"~~	~~cousin Wladysl. [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$7~~	~~"~~	~~uncle Jan [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~[illegible] Alexander~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$14~~	~~"~~	~~cousin [illegible] 138 E 7 St. Ny. cousin~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~[illegible] Michael~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wilno~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$13~~	~~"~~		"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible] Josef~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Petrikau~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~	~~acq. Jacob [illegible] 5 St. 116 St. N York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brooklyn, Ny~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	[illegible] Piotr	20	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	brother Wladysl. [illegible] [illegible] St. 57 Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	blue	"	Orzis "
25	~~[illegible] Josef~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~	~~acq. Wladysl. [illegible] [illegible] St. Brooklyn, Ny~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$16~~	~~"~~	~~acq. [illegible] [illegible] St. Brooklyn, Ny~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~52~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible] [illegible] 57 St. Brooklyn, Ny~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~" Stanislawa~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	[illegible] Josef	28	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	14	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] 32 [illegible] Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Cichonowce
30	[illegible] Antoni	32	"	M	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]			"

14 4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H Prager mast.**, of the **BRESLAU**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *NY*

F E Maestri
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigeschlager*, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU*** *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. Willigeschlager

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *NY*

F E Maestri
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen March 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 7, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
56	38																																56
1	Schukas Constantin	38		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Curst Russia
2	~~Glassmann Feile~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~" Hone~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~ ~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~" Ariel~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~Levin Gittel~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	~~" Heide~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~ ~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	~~" Josel~~		~~11~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~ ~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

G. C. B. Bowley Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

F C Maaster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

F C Maaster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. Kurland sailing from Libau March 25th 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

55

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	$50, or how much	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	22	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	Amsterdam, N.Y.	yes	self	$5	no	[illegible] 13 Amsterdam, N.Y.	G.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	[illegible] Russia
DEPORTED 2	Kailo Wikenti	22	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zilinai	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]					Dr. Cert. Deformity and loss of motion of neck, Result of Spinal Caries		5	2	"	"	brown	"	Zilinai "
3	Kerbel "	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Uwermene	"	"	"	$70	"	[illegible] Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Uwermene "
4	Kondrad Izoan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojas	"	"	"	$10	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Vojas "
5	[illegible] "	32	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dokurnie	Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	$10	"	friend [illegible] 179 E. 9 St. Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Dokurnia "
6	" Peter	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	— "
7	Puranis "	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "
8	Garbowsky Kasimir	30	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kudila	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Rudile "
9	[illegible] Prascovia	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pairaci	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	[illegible] 19 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Pawarci "
10	[illegible] Pawel	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lith	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	[illegible] "
11	[illegible] Urshula	24	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	"	$7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	[illegible] "
12	[illegible] Josef	22	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zytkiny	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lithuacci "
13	[illegible] Salomea	19	F	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lithuacci	Allegheny, Pa.	$	"	$6	"	[illegible] Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zytkiny "
14	Rimas Benedikt	41	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	— "
15	" Jan	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Dyle "
16	Sauder Victor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litau	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	"	$6	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	gray	"	Schakalis "
17	Schmidt Kasimir	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$12	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	[illegible] "
18	Sokoloff Philipp	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Schadow "
19	[illegible] Julian	25	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Schadow	De Kalb, Ill.	"	"	$5	"	[illegible] De Kalb, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	[illegible] "
20	[illegible] Julian	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	$2	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	[illegible] "
21	[illegible] Jan	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Conn.	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Swizei "
22	[illegible] Jacob	32	"	"	117221283	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swizei	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "
23	[illegible]	24	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Gudelin "
24	[illegible] Jan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudelin	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kery "
25	[illegible] Franz	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kery	[illegible]	"	"	$3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "
26	[illegible]	28	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$9	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ "
27	~~[illegible] Johann~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~$7~~		~~[illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~8~~			~~gray~~		[illegible] "
28	[illegible] Jonas	29	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	$5	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	
29	~~[illegible] Dominic~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~milliner~~	~~y~~	~~y~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible] Chicago, Ill.~~													
30	~~" [illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~			~~$5~~		~~" "~~													

53

27 - -

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1443-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager, master, of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York Apl 7, 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

54

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Abssaris Elisabeta	19	F	S	maiden	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jezalie	Waterbury Conn.	yes	self	$5.–	no	cousin [illegible], Bank St. 43, Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	[illegible]	Jezalie Russia
2	Michelis Josef	32	M	M	farmlabourer 3-233937-4/4/42-404	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pazapski	"	"	"	$14.–	"	cousin Jakob [illegible], [illegible] 883 Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Azibalis
3	Jarkunas Veronica	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ambalis	"	"	"	$15.–	"	[illegible] Jonas [illegible], Fisher St. 9 Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Zercat
4	Schupis Kazimir	28	M	M	3-184955 4/2/40 no 4A 505	"	"	"	"	"	Tarecrik	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10.–	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Posnik
5	Kuglinski Adam	26	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Posnik	"	"	"	$10.–	"	cousin Jerzy [illegible], [illegible] St. 5[illegible] Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	~~Pazazy~~
6	~~Litowas Jan~~	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Barain~~	"	"	"	$3.–	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	"	Pazazy
7	Sautorewski Stanislaw	27	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$5.–	"	cousin [illegible], 3154 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Bokom
8	Jedelis Ustin	48	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokonis	"	"	"	$3.–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	—
9	" Rosa wife	45	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"	brother Jonas [illegible], 249 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Jugik Zarozy
10	Schukas Kazimir	37	M	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jezarik	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	"	self	$10.–	"	cousin Jonas [illegible], Clements St. 1929 Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Bonntiny
11	Jutkewitsch "	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dorniemy	"	"	"	$12.–	"	cousin [illegible], Sheffield St. 2572 Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond		"	Kelonie
12	Wiford Wladyslaw	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelonie	"	"	"	$10.–	"	cousin Josef [illegible], 2 [illegible] 1116 Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	Rosalia
13	Sorbwill Josef	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozalia	"	"	"	$10.–	"	acqu. Felix Adamowicz, [illegible] St. 3224 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Pajodupnit
14	Tomaschkas Kazimir	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pajodupnit	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$5.–	"	brother-in-law [illegible], Carolina St. 4016 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown		"	Schadan
15	Jrainsky Kazimir	45	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Schadow	"	"	"	$10.–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond		"	—
16	" Carline	29	F	M	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Tarezu
17	Dawonis Wladislaw	22	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnera	"	"	self	$10.–	"	acqu. Edward Zelinski, 10933 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			"	Tarutschu
18	Daikowitsch Viktor	23	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarutschu	"	"	"	$15.–	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Guinessi
19	Waikhimas Pawel	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Giniessi	"	"	"	$4.–	"	uncle Jonas Zekis, United St. 433 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Wieluscez
X 20	Urbanavis Peter	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielunski	"	no	"	$2.–	"	acqu. Edward Zelinski, [illegible] Ave. 10934 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Rumpti
21	Witkewicz "	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumpski	N. York	"	"	$5.–	"	cousin Magdalena [illegible], [illegible] St. 424 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	—
22	" Constantin	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Papiemeny
23	Tolosaitis Johann	23	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Papiemeny	"	"	"	$10.–	"	cousin Juozas [illegible], [illegible] Ave 536 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	—
24	" Kazimir	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	blue	"	Szkunde
25	Sokoloff Nikolai	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasno	"	"	"	$10.–	"	sister Magdalena [illegible], [illegible] St. 1324 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kiew
26	Marinoff Michail	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"	$10.–	"	friend Charles [illegible], [illegible] St. 472 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Lodz
27	Tomaszewski Wincenty	27	M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	$10.–	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Kiew
28	Zielinski Kazimir	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"	$10.–	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Pawsibice
29	Martinaitis Anton	43	M	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Taurachi	Braddock, Pa.	"	"	$10.–	"	brother Jonas [illegible], [illegible] St. 1123 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	
30	~~Veis Peter~~	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Amsterdam~~	"	"	~~$10.–~~	"	~~brother-in-law Jonas [illegible], [illegible] St. 1155 Amsterdam N.Y.~~													

28

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Prager, Master*,* of the **BRESLAU**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager *Captain*
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

F R Masali
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Wittigschlager*, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU*** *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17–22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
53	53																								
1	Katz Josif	40	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tauroggen	Worcester, Mass	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no no no no good no	5		fair	blond	brown	none	Tauroggen Russia
2	~~Polonyjak Schaie~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~joiner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Slobodia~~	~~Lawrence, Mass~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~	~~uncle~~								
3	~~" Bine~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~uncle~~								
4	~~" Minde~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~uncle~~								
5	~~Kaulinan Leib~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~goldsmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~$11~~	~~"~~	~~uncle~~								
6	~~Usrane Joel~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	friend [illegible] Montreal, Can								
Transit 7	Quorowitz Josif	44	"	"	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Horinan	~~Montreal, Can~~	"	"	$10	"	"		5	3	"	"	gray	"	Ragnan
8	Gessin Benjamin	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Elizabethport, NJ		5	3	"	"	blue	"	—
9	Klikinger Joine	16	"	S	clerk 10-1766	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Elizabethport, NJ	no	"	$4	"	[illegible]		5	6	"	"	brown	"	Grodno
10	" Lole	21	F	"	maid ser.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	[illegible] Elizabeth, NJ		5	3	"	"	"	"	—
11	Kalenowski Johann	35	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Shadowa	Elizabeth, NJ	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible] Hartford, Conn		5	9	"	"	blue	"	Czadowa
12	Karkowsky Leon	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerew	Hartford, Conn	"	"	$10	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Kerew
13	" Jan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	[illegible] Endicott, NY		5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kerew
14	Alksnunas Jan	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tebinwine	Endicott, NY	no	"	$4	"	[illegible] Chicago, Ill		5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Kebyjwind
15	Abramadis Stefan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taurotany	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible] Elizabethport, NJ		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Powazkowy
X 16	Jalis Stanislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadwilenski	Elizabethport, NJ	no	"	$12	"	[illegible] Elizabethport, NJ		5	4	"	"	"	"	Rabirlisk
17	Tuljan Stephan	44	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kreipscha	"	"	"	$4	"	[illegible]		5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kreipzchad
18	Bogowsky Ivan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tundrany	"	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] Endicott, NY		5	4	"	blond	"	"	Kuidrany
19	Paunchkelo Pawel	33	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spandinki	Endicott, NY	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] Elizabethport, NJ		5	7	"	red	"	"	Rzecilingkia
20	Schaftschulis Karl	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skapiski	Elizabethport, NJ	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] Elizabethport, NJ		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Skapiski
21	Masulis Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tierg	"	"	"	$4	"	[illegible] Montreal, Can		5	5	"	"	"	"	Pung
Transit 22	Sokoloff Peter	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiorno	~~Montreal, Can~~	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Brighton, Mass		5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Kiarnec
23	Sladek Anna	35	F	"	maid ser.	"	"	"	"	"	Guildiski	Brighton, Mass	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	1	"	"	"	"	Sinbilingki
24	~~Smuel Wahiri~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tirobi~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~								
25	Abrickas Marie	20	"	M	~~servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Dwarisko	"	"	"	$5	"	[illegible] Brooklyn, NY		4	10	"	"	"	"	Swarezkei
26	Kipsimas Peter	23	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbunel	Brooklyn, NY	yes	"	$7	"	[illegible]		5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Sabbunei
27	Kiburis Alexander	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaigale	"	"	"	$2	"	[illegible] Brooklyn, NY		5	5	"	brown	"	"	Gaigalee
28	Valadowsky Jasuda	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pedzick	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]		5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Pelziok
29	Salish Leon	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolemica	"	"	"	$6	"	[illegible]		5		"	"	"	"	Kolenija
30	Abisarii Osip	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeigalas	Waterbury, Conn	"	"	$3	"	[illegible] Waterbury, Conn		5	7	"	brown	"	"	Joigalas

DISCHARGED

314
3 pair

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-627

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager master,* of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

F C Morati
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU; sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4/7/07 190 7

1 No. on List. 52	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~Israel~~	38	M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N York	yes	self	$10.-	no		brother Wolf [illegible] 22 [illegible] St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~"~~	~~Chaie~~	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"		brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Friedman	Malke	23	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cherson	"	"	self	$5.-	"		sister Chane Friedman 13 Carmine St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk brown		none	Cherson Russia
9	Slutzki	Elja	52	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslav	Philadelphia	"	"	$75.-	"		son Elja Slutzki 508 Delancey St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	56	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	$6.-	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gelde	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	51	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	self	$10	"		son Isidor Lewin [illegible] St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	48	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	25	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~"~~	~~Chaim~~	4½	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cincinnati	yes	self	$5.-	no		father Jacob [illegible] 538 W. 5 St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Leie	20	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"		brother Jakob [illegible] 15 [illegible] St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslav	"	"	"	$10.-	"		[illegible] Sam [illegible] 538 W. 5 St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		[illegible]
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	46	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"		husb. [illegible] Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jakob~~	34	"	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$22	"		father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Katz	Jacob	18	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	$10.-	"		uncle J. [illegible] 1606 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Leib	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$21.-	"		cousin [illegible] 545 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	23	F	"	wife							"	"	husb.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10					

Admitted
Admitted
Admitted

10

R C Mitchell Inspector

10 - -

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~BRESLAU~~

I, H Crager master, of the [illegible] from sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 190

at [illegible]

Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

--63

I, Dr Willigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] the River Po [illegible] Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries [illegible] should show [illegible] country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible]). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States [illegible]). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
French.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Mar 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of Bal. Apr 7th 1907

64

51

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Ever before in U.S.	16 Relative or friend	17–22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~	~~F~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	no no no good no							
2	Kiraeff	Iwan	19	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Turkowice	"	"	"	8		[illegible]	✓ " " " "	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Kostowroje Russia
3	Sokoloff	Avler	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$20		[illegible]	✓ " " " "	5	3	"	brown	"	✓	Woroszylow "
4	Kiraeff	Sergei	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jelkowice	"	"	"	$[illegible]		[illegible]	✓ " " " "	5	6	"	"	blue	✓	Felkowieje "
5	"	Semen	24	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]			✓ " " " "	5	5	"	blond	"	✓	"
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Daniel~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~$[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " " "							
7	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husb.~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
8	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
9	~~"~~	~~Chaim~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
10	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
11	~~"~~	~~Wladimir~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
12	~~"~~	~~Josef~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
13	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	self	$[illegible]		[illegible]	✓ " " " "	5	4	"	brown	"	✓	St. Petersburg "
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~52~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Riga~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " " "							
16	~~"~~	~~Rebecka~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~$5~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
17	~~"~~	~~Hermann~~	~~3~~	~~M~~		~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
18	~~"~~	~~Frieda~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	" " " " "							
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jankel~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~$1[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " " "							
20	Oselepa	Abram	19	"	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	"	"	$[illegible]		[illegible]	✓ " " " "	5	5	"	[illegible] brown	"	✓	Bogopol "
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	$[illegible]		[illegible]	✓ " " " "	5	4	"	"	"	✓	Wilna "
22	[illegible]	Scholom	26	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"	$[illegible]		[illegible]	✓ " " no [illegible]	5		"	"	gray	✓	Kiew "
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$[illegible]		[illegible]	" " " " "	5	5	"	"	brown		[illegible] "
24	[illegible]	Schmuel	30	M	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$[illegible]		[illegible]	✓ " " " "	5	[illegible]	"	"	gray	✓	[illegible] "
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~F~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	" " " " "							
26	"	[illegible]	14	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		[illegible]	" " " " "							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	self	$5		[illegible]		4	11					[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	"	tinder	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$15		[illegible]		5	4					
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~								
30	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husb.~~	~~"~~		~~"~~								

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prezer Master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at NY

F B Marsh

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of **BRESLAU**,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at NY

F B Marsh

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 7, 1907

No. on List (1)	Name in Full (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Read (7)	Write (7)	Nationality (8)	Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	City or Town (10)	Final Destination (11)	Ticket (12)	By whom was passage paid? (13)	$50 (14)	Ever before in U.S. (15)	Relative or friend and address (16)	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health (21)	Deformed or Crippled (22)	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~[illegible] Josef~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N York~~	yes	self	[illegible]	no	~~[illegible] Josef [illegible] 5 [illegible] N York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~[illegible] Andrew~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Conn~~	no	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	[illegible] Abram	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	N York	yes	"	15	"	[illegible] 1504 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Rotna Russia
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N York~~	"	"	15	"	~~uncle [illegible] [illegible] St. N York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~[illegible] Ruben~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	20	"	~~father Jacob [illegible] [illegible] St. N York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Hirschsohn Simon	46	M	M	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Lankower	"	"	"	65	"	[illegible] S. [illegible] [illegible] St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Lankower
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Minsk~~	~~"~~	"	"	20	"	~~[illegible] 76 [illegible] N York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Kagan Abraham	18	"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	290	"	[illegible] [illegible] 233 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond		"	Boryt
9	[illegible] [illegible]	18	F	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	15	"	uncle [illegible] 10 [illegible] St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	Minsk
10	[illegible] Feiwel	19	M	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	uncle [illegible] 47 [illegible] St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown			—
11	[illegible] Josef	27	"	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	5	"	[illegible] 294 [illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond		"	Vietki
12	[illegible] Elkon	18	"	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 230 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray		"	Ostrow
13	Wiener Leiser	20	"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	Silberberg Mendel	31	"	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] 3 E. 115 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Warschau
15	[illegible] Aron	11	"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	father [illegible] 126 [illegible] St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown		"	Genezgrity
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 130 [illegible] St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~" [illegible]~~	~~3/12~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~" David~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Rothstein Gittel	22	F	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	self	20	"	uncle Isidor Rothstein 158 [illegible] St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5			blue	"	Minsk
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~joiner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Warschau~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	no	"	[illegible]	yes 1903 Rochester N.Y.	~~[illegible] 11 [illegible] Rochester N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	yes	"	2	no	~~uncle [illegible] 191 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~father Samuel [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Minsk~~	~~"~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~uncle [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Katz Abe	21	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Hartford Conn.	no	"	40	"	cousin [illegible] 23 [illegible] St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown		"	[illegible]
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Philadelphia~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~father [illegible] [illegible] Phila.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	[illegible] Rode	23	F	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Hartford Conn.	"	"	4	"	[illegible] 655 [illegible] St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown		"	[illegible]
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	2	"	~~[illegible] Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	[illegible] [illegible]	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Conn	"	"	2	"	[illegible] 4 [illegible] St. [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"	Brest Lit.
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N York~~	"	"	5	"	~~brother [illegible] 121 [illegible] St. N York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~maiden~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Riga~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~cousin [illegible] 306 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

DEPORTED (6)

SI (8, 15)

Nicht an Bord (16–18)

Transit (26)

V.L. SM (28) 1-434084 1/23/43

Chas. J. Jone

Inspector

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ [illegible]

1643-67

1443-66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master,* of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE.–This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1907 1907

44

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Jurevicz~~	~~Dominik~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zyawne~~	~~[illegible] Conn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$11~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Ignas Boroda [illegible] Conn~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	~~Julia~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~husb.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Judikis	Josef	22	M	S	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zeravzeni	Joliet Ill.	yes	self	$5	"	uncle Jonas Jurika 1692 Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	[illegible]	grey	none	Kovagno Russia
4	[illegible]	Anna	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
5	~~Jurkin~~	~~Jonas~~	~~27~~	"	~~M~~	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Jursite~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	"	"	~~$12~~	"	~~cousin Onufry Cyruniecycki 15/14 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	~~Barbara~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~husb.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Tyjunas	Stanislaw	26	M	S	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kelm	"	"	self	$10	"	cousin Frank Jagielski 818 S. Hancock St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Kelm
8	~~Kimidis~~	~~Leopold~~	~~22~~	"	~~M~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Okmiany~~	"	"	"	~~$19~~	"	~~cousin [illegible] Phila. Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	~~Olga~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~husb.~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~self~~	~~$14~~	"	~~[illegible] Scranton, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	~~Jurevich~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$20~~	"	~~[illegible] Scranton, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	~~Stackis~~	~~Andrew~~	~~20~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$15~~	"	~~[illegible] Scranton, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~Zizka~~	~~Josef~~	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Trani~~	"	"	"	~~$15~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Gabrilowicz	Jokubas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuszewu	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle Josef Zalugewicz [illegible] 206 Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		grey	"	Kurszewo
15	Judikas	Jan	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kroven	Rochester, NY	"	"	$20	"	cousin Urszula [illegible] [illegible] St. 5 Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	Kroven
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~$10~~	"	~~[illegible] Central Falls R. I.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~$15~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	"	~~maid~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~$10~~	"	~~[illegible] 2410 [illegible] Ave. [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	"	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	"	"	~~$10~~	"	~~cousin [illegible] N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Ind.~~	"	"	~~$14~~	"	~~cousin [illegible] Ind.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	"	"	~~$6~~	"	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincent~~	~~50~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Springfield~~	"	"	~~$11~~	"	~~[illegible] Springfield, Ill. father~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	[illegible]	Jan	38	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krop	E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	$20	"	cousin [illegible] E. St. Louis Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Krop
25	Jeschok	Michal	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa. / no	"	"	$11	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Iwan~~	~~22~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	"	"	~~$6~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Tykalo	Iwan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Conn. no	"	"	$8	"	cousin [illegible] 151 [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Maxim	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] 151 [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]
29	Tykalo	Mikita	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	[illegible] 151 [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Alexander	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa. yes	"	"	$5	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trager Master*, of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at N

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BRESLAU.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ....*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April [illegible], 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Kiss Adolf~~	27	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Wis.	[illegible]	self	$[illegible]	no	acqu. [illegible] [illegible] Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~Kotte Julian~~	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~Petrauskis Andre~~	27	"	M	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	31	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~" [illegible]~~	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Krauss Jons	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelm	Chapell, N.Y.	no	"	2	"	cousin [illegible] 14 [illegible] ave Chapell, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Kelm Russia
6	" Franz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			— —
7	Dwedawski Kasimir	22	"	M 11-175379 6/22/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoslina	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	150	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] 143 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Rosalina
8	" Katrina	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown		— —
9	~~Zaminski Jan~~	29	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	14	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	~~[illegible] Josef~~	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	16	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Gyrakalen
11	Josis Dominik	23	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	20	"	cousin Dominik [illegible] [illegible] Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		
12	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~[illegible] Robert~~	27	"	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	11	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	19	"	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	6	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] 75 Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Gorkuzken
15	Kolowski Vincenti	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerkuzken	"	no	"	20	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		
16	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	27	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	5	"	brother [illegible] John [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~[illegible] Anton~~	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~[illegible] Josef~~	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	"	friend [illegible] [illegible] 2847 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	15	"	uncle [illegible] [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~[illegible] Anton~~	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~[illegible] Vincenti~~	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	"	uncle [illegible] [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zegarze
22	Kutris Pavel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegarze	"	"	"	16	"	[illegible] Tolis [illegible] 2410 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		Twer
23	Tolevic Franciska	37	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Twer	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							— —
24	" " Albina	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]
25	" " Josef	23	M	"	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible] Stefan~~	39	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible] 3 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]
27	Tamoszkunas [illegible]	25	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	8	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	blue		
28	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Ill.	"	"	14	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~[illegible] Jan~~	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Conn.	"	"	9	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zeg[illegible]
30	Krauczpiore Barbara	19	F	S	maiden	"	"	"	"	"	Zegarze	"	"	"	14	"	brother Josef [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible], Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	gray		

17

Charles [illegible] Jones
Inspector

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgeschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	6	10	10	12	13	14	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	[illegible] Russia
2	~~[illegible]~~	22	[illegible]		[illegible]	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Bakula
4	~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown		"	Kadzidlo
9	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blond	gray	"	Balosy
10	[illegible] Jan	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Gnoyno
11	~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	~~" [illegible]~~								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Olewo
14	[illegible]	19	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		
15	~~[illegible]~~	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	~~[illegible]~~	28	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~" [illegible]~~	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~[illegible]~~								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible]~~	22	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	[illegible]	22	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible]~~	46			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Warschau
23	[illegible] Jakob	42	carpenter		[illegible]			13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	[illegible]	Kalisch
24	[illegible] Gottfried	22	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Edward	17	[illegible]		[illegible]			36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
27	~~[illegible]~~	2[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	[illegible] Ludwig	40			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	[illegible]
29	~~[illegible]~~	18	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible]~~	30	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen 23 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

46 D S

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	7 Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, or how much?	15 Ever before in U. S. / when and where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Kolaska Jadwiga~~	25	F	M	none	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	~~Konstantynow~~	~~N. Britain, Conn.~~	no	self	$5.60		~~husb. Michal Kolaska 279 High St. N. Britain, Conn.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~Ostrowski Walenty~~	25	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~cousin [illegible] 53 [illegible] St. N. Britain Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~[illegible] Zofia~~	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaluce	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	~~uncle [illegible] 189 [illegible] N. Britain, Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~[illegible] Wojciech~~	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible], Conn.~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible] 773 [illegible] St. [illegible], Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	[illegible] Adam	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	N. Haven, Conn.	no	"	$10	"	[illegible] St. 172 [illegible], Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Wilno Russia
6	~~[illegible] Stanislaw~~	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	yes	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible] 483 [illegible], Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	~~[illegible] Jakob~~	37	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	~~Zorthe~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Gajewski Marcin	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeziorko	Holyoke, Conn.	no	"	$2	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. Holyoke, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Jezgorod
9	~~[illegible]~~	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Warsaw~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible], Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Kalinowski Adam	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bristol Conn.	no	"	$6	"	acq. [illegible] 77 [illegible] St. Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Grochany
11	Wosinska Feliksa	17	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Conn.	no	"	$10	"	[illegible] 16 [illegible], Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tumulka
12	~~[illegible] Stanislaw~~	44	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Worcester, Mass.~~	yes	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible] Worcester, Mass. cousin~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~" "~~	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~brother-in-law~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~Koworynski Jan~~	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~brother-in-law [illegible] Hyde Park, Mass.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	~~[illegible] Antoni~~	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hyde Park, Mass.~~	"	"	$20	"	~~acq. [illegible] Hyde Park, Mass.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	~~[illegible]~~	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	[illegible] yes	1904 [illegible], Conn.	~~brother-in-law [illegible] 170 Torrington, Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~[illegible]~~	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Lomza~~	~~Torrington, Conn.~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~cousin~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Kulesa Antoni	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	acq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kosaki
19	[illegible] Tomas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] av. Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	"	Kosaki
20	[illegible] Franz	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Saborow	"	no	"	$2	"	acq. [illegible] Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Sakozewo
21	~~[illegible]~~	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	~~acq.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible] Jan~~	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~cousin [illegible] [illegible] Torrington, Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~[illegible]~~	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~uncle [illegible], Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	~~[illegible] Jan~~	28	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	~~cousin [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~[illegible]~~	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~uncle [illegible], Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible]~~	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible], Conn.~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	[illegible] Tomas	27	"	M	laborer	"	" 8-1-5363	11-23-36	"	"	Walina	Norwich, Conn.	no	"	$10	"	[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Kiemien
28	[illegible] Antoni	22	"	S	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Ryszew
29	[illegible] Helena	16	F	"	maidservant	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ansonia, Conn.	no	"	[illegible]	"	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Stanisława	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]

11

[illegible]
Inspector

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

-70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BRESLAU

I, H. Prager, Master,* of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Göttigschläger, Surgeon of the BRESLAU* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
45																																
1	[illegible] Jan	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$[illegible]	no			uncle Jakob [illegible] [illegible] 310 Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	[illegible] Russia
2	" [illegible]	24		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue		"
3	[illegible]	32		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	self	$10	yes	1901 1906	Philadelphia	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	[illegible] Pawel	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	no			cousin [illegible] [illegible] 4855 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	[illegible] Jan	20		"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$11	"			[illegible] Jozef [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	[illegible] Jozef	16		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lubawice	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$13	"			[illegible] [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Lubawice
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	1899	Buffalo	[illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	[illegible] Franciszek	26		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Buffalo, N.Y.	S	"	$25	no			[illegible] [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Borowo
9	[illegible] Jozef	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	S	"	$8	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Andrzej	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	S	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible] Jacob	29		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	[illegible] Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Kubera Piotr	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Mass.	"	"	$8	"			[illegible] [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Jozef	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible] Jozef [illegible] [illegible] Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible] "	32		M	"	[illegible]	yes	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kamieniec	Hartford, Conn.	yes	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Kamieniec
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	[illegible]	18		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	[illegible] Michal	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Conn.	no	"	$[illegible]	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible], Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Conn.	yes	"	$[illegible]	yes	1902	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	[illegible] Antoni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Conn.	no	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Porka Wladislaw	20		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dembowo	New Britain, Conn.	yes S	"	$[illegible]	no			[illegible] Jozef [illegible] [illegible] 84 [illegible], Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Dembowo
23	Piaska Stanislaw	17		"	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	$13	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible] New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Jan	48		"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New Britain, Conn.	yes S	"	$16	"			[illegible] Jozef [illegible] [illegible] 189 New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible] "	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	gray	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Antoni	22		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	S	"	$16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
27	Wozniak Jozef	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	S	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	[illegible] Boleslaw	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	New Britain, Conn.	yes S	"	$[illegible]	"			cousin Jozef [illegible] [illegible] 499 New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Ewa	21		F	"	maidservant	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible] New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	blue	"	[illegible]

DEPORTED

Jno. C. Roszkiewicz
[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Trager, Master,* of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1423-71 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of BRESLAU,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ~~have~~ had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

1 No. on List 44	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~[illegible] Wojciech~~	20	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	$11.	no			cousin Stefan [illegible] [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~[illegible] Jadwiga~~	17	F	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$12.	″			cousin [illegible] 15? [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
3	~~[illegible] Wojciech~~	18	M	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$8.	″			brother	″	″	″	″	″	″							
4	Zurawinski Vicenty	21	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	$14.	″			brother Andrej Zurawinski [illegible] 2851 Pittsburg, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]	fair	blond	gray	none	[illegible] Russia
5	Cichocki Wladislaw	19	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	$15.	″			brother-in-law Jan [illegible] 203 Pittsburg, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	brown		″	[illegible]
6	~~[illegible] Alexander~~	[illegible]	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	Lomza	″	″	″	$16.	″			[illegible] [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
7	~~Karpinski Tomas~~	32	″	M	″	no	no	″	″	″	[illegible]	Erie, Pa.	″	″	$100.	yes	1904	Erie	brother-in-law Isidor [illegible] [illegible] Erie, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
8	~~″ Karolina~~	30	F	″	none	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	husb.	—	no			″	″	″	″	″	″	″							
9	~~″ Jan~~	1½	M	S		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	father	″	″			uncle	″	″	″	″	″	″							
10	~~″ [illegible]~~	6	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″							
11	~~[illegible] Cecilia~~	23	F	″	servant	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	self	$5.	″			brother-in-law Alex [illegible] [illegible] Erie, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
12	~~[illegible] Wladislaw~~	25	M	″	farm laborer	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	$[illegible]	″			cousin	″	″	″	″	″	″							
13	~~″ Franz~~	27	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$[illegible]	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″							
14	~~[illegible] Franciszek~~	27	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	″	″	$15.	″			brother-in-law Antoni [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
15	~~[illegible] Adam~~	27	″	M	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	$[illegible]	″			cousin [illegible] [illegible] 926 Medford, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
16	Kosiekowski Wladyslaw	30	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Drobin	Maspeth, N.Y.	no	″	$[illegible]	yes	1897 1903	N. York	acq. [illegible] [illegible] 57 [illegible] Maspeth, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	Drobin
17	~~[illegible] Josef~~	18	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	Lomza	″	″	″	$10.	no			cousin [illegible] [illegible] Maspeth, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
18	Filipczak Andrzej	25	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Kalisch	Detroit, Mich.	yes	″	$20.	″			cousin Josef [illegible] [illegible] Detroit, Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	brown		[illegible]
19	~~[illegible] Josef~~	33	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$[illegible]	″			brother	″	″	″	″	″	″							
20	~~[illegible] Stanislaw~~	19	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$13.	″			brother	″	″	″	″	″	″							
21	″ Michael	39	″	M	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	Pd	″	$15.	″			cousin [illegible] [illegible] 4638 [illegible] St. Philadelphia, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	blue		[illegible]
22	Zukat Karl	19	″	S	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	″	$10.	″			acq. [illegible] [illegible] 2316 Philadelphia, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]	″	″	brown		[illegible]
23	~~[illegible] Wladislaw~~	18	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	yes	″	$7.	″			uncle [illegible] [illegible] 534 [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
24	~~[illegible] Alexandra~~	19	F	″	servant	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	$5.	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″							
25	~~[illegible] Josefa~~	16	F	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	$[illegible]	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″							
26	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	21	M	″	farm laborer	yes	yes	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	$6.	″			uncle Jan [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
27	~~[illegible] Franciszek~~	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	$[illegible]	″			[illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″							[illegible]
28	[illegible] Vicenty	25	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	Pd	″	$[illegible]	″			cousin [illegible] [illegible] 2516 Philadelphia, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	brown	gray		[illegible]
29	[illegible] Josef	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Lomza	″	″	″	$[illegible]	″			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2100 Philadelphia, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	blond			[illegible]
30	[illegible] Jan	29	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	no	″	$[illegible]	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4					

9

Charles T. Jones
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] Master * of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ____, 190__

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] Age. The [illegible] of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to [illegible]

Column [illegible] Sex. The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] Married or single. The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column [illegible] should describe [illegible] occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]

Aliens [illegible] to pass through and outside the United States [illegible] "in transit" [illegible]

Column [illegible] Able to read, able to write. [illegible] should be either Yes, Yes [illegible] No, No [illegible]

Column [illegible] Nationality. Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "French" by race [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column [illegible] Last permanent residence. [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] By whom was passage paid. The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States [illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

43 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																																	
1	Mierzwinski Marian	19		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Schenectady	no	self	$5.00				cousin [illegible] Jefferson St. 19 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	[illegible] Russia
2	Lipinska Maryanna	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	$14				husband [illegible] Union str. 304 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Dft	"	5	1	"	"	"		[illegible] "
3	[illegible] Jan	33		M	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50				brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		[illegible] "
4	~~[illegible] Kazimiera~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maiden~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$14~~				~~father Jan [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] ave. 571 Schenectady N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~" Marianna~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$14~~				~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	~~[illegible] Maciej~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~$14~~				uncle Jan [illegible] [illegible] St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Wirzba Marianna	25		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	Wyandotte Mich.	yes	[illegible]	$5				husb. [illegible] [illegible] Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		[illegible] "
8	" Mieczyslaw	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							— "
9	Mikolajczyk Antoni	18		"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	"	"	self	$10				brother-in-law Adam [illegible] [illegible] 114 Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Lublin "
10	[illegible] Stanisl.	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Łomża	"	"	"	$10				brother [illegible] [illegible] 174 Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		Warschau "
11	Kowalczyk Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$60				cousin [illegible] [illegible] 146 Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			[illegible] "
12	Dybkowski "	49		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray			"
13	~~[illegible] Michal~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~				uncle [illegible] ~~[illegible] ave. [illegible] Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Ratka Josef	30		"	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Łaniki	"	yes	"	$14				brother-in-law [illegible] 1075 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown		Łaniki "
15	[illegible] Antoni	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14				brother-in-law Josef [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue		— "
16	Grabowski Emil	28		"	"	shoemaker II 106185 4/20 35	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$14				brother [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		[illegible] "
17	[illegible] Bronislaw	22		"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Romanow	"	"	"	$9				brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] ave. 516 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Romanow "
18	Kasinski Adam	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolo	"	"	"	$7				brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] ave. 3342 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			[illegible] "
19	~~[illegible] Erik~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Warschau~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~				brother-in-law Kazimir [illegible] ~~[illegible] Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~[illegible] Wladyslaw~~	~~28~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$14~~				[illegible] Josef [illegible] [illegible] ave. [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Rosada Antoni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10				brother-in-law [illegible] 3339 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray		Sokolow "
22	[illegible] Anton	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$7				brother-in-law Daniel [illegible] [illegible] 8247 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		[illegible] "
23	[illegible] Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$7				uncle Ignacy [illegible] [illegible] St. 28 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		Pułtusk "
24	[illegible] Marianna	18		F	"	maiden	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$7				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown		[illegible] "
25	[illegible] Josef	21		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Łomża	"	"	"	$7				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue		[illegible] "
26	~~[illegible] Jakob~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Warschau~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$8~~				brother-in-law Josef [illegible] ~~[illegible] St. 186 Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~[illegible] Stanislaw~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kalisz~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~				~~brother-in-law Wojciech [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] St. 4800 Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~[illegible] Erik~~	~~32~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~smith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~					"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~[illegible] Andrzej~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~		~~1904~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	brother-in-law [illegible] ~~[illegible] St. 4720 Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible] Peter~~	~~35~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pittsburg Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~		~~1903~~	~~Pittsburg~~	brother-in-law [illegible] ~~[illegible] Pittsburg Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

19

18-1

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

743-73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master of the ~~BRESLAU~~ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

42 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen March 25th 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 3rd, 1907

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Klimca Wojciech~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Otrebi~~	~~United, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~yes 1903 [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~Sokalski [illegible]~~	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~yes yes~~	"	"	"	~~Jurowka~~	"	~~yes~~	"	~~$12 no~~		~~brother [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~no no~~	"	"	"	~~Otrebi~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	"	~~$ 20~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~Sokolowski [illegible]~~	~~19~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$11~~	"	~~ditto~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~	"	~~M~~	"	~~yes yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$ 2~~	~~yes 1898 [illegible]~~	~~brother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Gasiorowski Jozef	43	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Zalesie	Scranton, Pa.	No	"	$ 5	no	cousin Adam Zaorski [illegible] Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Zalesie Russia
7	Olkowski Roman	26	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Jaszom	[illegible], Ky.	No	"	$ 30	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Jaszom "
8	Grzykowski Valenti	30	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Ozyisk	Calvary, Ky.	No	"	$ 10	"	brother [illegible] Calvary, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Ozyisk "
9	Lewandowski Jan	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Dombrowka	[illegible] Ky.	No	"	$ 10	"	brother [illegible] Old [illegible], Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Dombrowka "
10	Turpienski Jozef	40	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Turpie	[illegible], Ky.	No	"	$ 10	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible], Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Turpie "
11	Abramczyk Jan	26	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Bakula	[illegible], Pa.	No	"	$ 10	"	brother [illegible] [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Bakula "
12	~~Dybicz Antoni~~	~~20~~	"	~~S~~	~~joiner~~	" "	"	"	"	~~Piotrkowitz~~	~~Lorain, O.~~	~~yes~~	"	~~$ 10~~	"	~~[illegible] Lorain, O.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	"	~~Piotrkowitz~~ "
13	Jurewicz [illegible]	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Lorain, Ohio	No	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Piotrkowitz
14	~~[illegible] Wladyslaw~~	~~38~~	"	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	" "	"	"	"	~~Drajewo~~	~~[illegible], Pa.~~	"	"	~~$ 7~~	"	~~cousin [illegible] [illegible], Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	~~[illegible] Jan~~	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~no no~~	"	"	"	~~Gnuna~~	~~Reading, Pa.~~	"	"	~~$ 10~~	"	~~brother [illegible] Reading, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$ 10~~	"	~~ditto~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~Scranton, Pa.~~	~~no~~	"	~~$ 15~~	"	~~brother [illegible] Scranton, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~yes~~	"	~~$ 12~~	"	~~brother [illegible] Scranton, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible] Wladyslaw~~	~~19~~	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$ 15~~	"	~~cousin [illegible] Scranton, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~[illegible] Pawel~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~no no~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~$ 6~~	"	~~[illegible] Scranton, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	~~[illegible] Alexander~~	~~27~~	"	~~M~~	"	~~yes yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$ 12~~	"	~~brother [illegible] Scranton, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~" [illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	"	~~none~~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~ditto~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm labor~~	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Ky.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 15~~	"	~~brother [illegible] Ky.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	~~[illegible] Jozef~~	~~28~~	"	~~M~~	"	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~$ 12~~	"	~~friend [illegible] Ky.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~$ 10~~	"	~~brother [illegible] Ky.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	"	~~S~~	"	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~$ 6~~	"	~~brother [illegible] Ky.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~[illegible] Julian~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~$ 11~~	"	~~uncle [illegible] Ky.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~no no~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~$ 12~~	"	~~brother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	"	~~servant~~	" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~$ 5~~	"	~~brother [illegible] Ky.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible] Wladyslaw~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~		~~yes yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$ 5~~	"	~~brother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

606 Corbley, [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists or aliens in transit, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BRESLAU

I, H Prager, Master,* of the .... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-74

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU;* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York City, 1907

41.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pimbilis Petes	24	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaire	Lawrence	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Kowno Russia
2	Helkiene Sekimowski	[illegible]	"	S	8 V-8715 V5-1/10/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowale	Wilmington Del	"	"	$7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Kowale "
3	Horbatz Franciska	2[illegible]	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berkane	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	
4	Juchowitz Wladislaw	2[illegible]	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dembole	Chicago	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Kowno "
5	Balondis Josef	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illoky	Boston	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Pilokry "
6	Kalanowitz Pawel	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osolo	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Kowno
7	[illegible]kewitz Petro	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sabrowo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, S. S. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sabrowo "
8	" Andrzej	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	— "
9	" Anna	19	F	M	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	— "
10	Lucasiu Wasil	46	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Obrowo	"	"	"	$40	"	[illegible] Iwan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Obrowo "
11	Olbrachowski Petro	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo "
12	Luckewicz Jacob	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrowo	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Obrowo "
13	Jakimchewitz Hatvey	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karsitowice	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, [illegible] 390-392 [illegible] St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grodno "
14	Tarkewitz Iwan	28	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lantowitz	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, [illegible] 390-392 [illegible] St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	~~[illegible]~~ "
15	Skel Dimitri	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buldike	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, [illegible] [illegible] ave, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Buldike "
16	Picker Mordche	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olito	"	"	"	$11	"	brother-in-law, Israel Shapiro 45 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Olito "
17	Milinarski Hirsch	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliba	Boston Mass	"	"	$6	"	brother: Max Miller 5th street [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Olibi "
18	Malinarski Eisik	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— "
19	Lukaschewitz Adam	20	"	X	11-259332-2-28-41-505	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wilki	Allegheny Pa	no	"	$15	"	cousin: [illegible] 1376 Rebecca St. Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Willi "
20	Saparetzki Iadav 151594-19[illegible]	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dynorlana	Boston Mass	no	"	$14	"	brother: Vaclav Zaharas Florida Court 2 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Wilna "
21	Magidson Joseph	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	New York	"	"	$10	"	cousin: [illegible] 57 [illegible] Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gnesen "
22	Wolfin Bruch	18	"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mira	"	"	"	$5	"	uncle: Salomon [illegible] 1919 3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Mira "
23	Mirantker Israel	34	"	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law: A. [illegible] [illegible] Christie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	— "
24	Eisenstein Haig	31	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brumany	"	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law: A. [illegible] 97 Christie Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Brumany "
25	Kazanowitz Iwan	35	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dolginowo	"	"	"	$10	"	brother: Ignacy [illegible] 175 [illegible] St. New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Wilna "
26	Kowitzki Jan	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Luzerne Pa	"	"	$11	"	uncle: Jan [illegible] Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	[illegible] "
27	Lebinkowsky Alexander	38	"	X M	"	yes	yes	X	"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia	X	"	$15	"	brother: Adam [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	[illegible] "
28	Laurutis Josef	38	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Radzilischki	"	"	"	$30	"	acq.: Jan [illegible] [illegible] str 1220 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"	Radzilischki "
29	Zawerki Anton	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	acq.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	— "
30	Olczak Stanislaw	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukorek	Newark N.J.	no	"	$20	"	acq.: Adolf [illegible] South Orange Ave. 90 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kukorek "

30

301

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the **BRESLAU** *from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Prager Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittegschleger, *Surgeon of the* **BRESLAU***, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The University of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* April*, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, March 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Czarnowski Alexander	20	M	S	farm labrer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oszkun	Waukegan Ills	yes	self	$10	No	brother Franc Czarnowsky 415 Lanal str Waukegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Pzekeny Russia
2	Pitzinski Hermann	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	father Wladislaw Pitzinski 415 Lanal str Waukegan Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	— "
3	Jachacki Jan	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Antoni Dziedzinowsky Lanal str 415 Waukegan Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	— "
4	Skowronski Alexander	18	"	S	~~" " "~~ 7-108424-505-8/18/39	"	"	"	"	"	Sahrzew	Rutland	"	"	40	"	uncle Piotr Czarlany Box 315 West Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Sacrewo "
5	Kobilaite Domicela	24	F	"	maid serv	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Waren	N. Y.	"	"	10	"	cousin Ionas Strzelec Cherry str 124 N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vowara "
6	Jenkus Petrony	33	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hwillischi	"	"	"	12	"	aunt Antonina Szikres c/o Antoni Szputas Lanal str 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kine tiels "
7	Dawgila Adam	18	M	S	farm labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Waren	"	"	"	3	"	cousin Franciszek Budzik 124 Cherry str N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Warra "
8	Buckis Princeskos	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Illoky	"	"	"	6	"	brother i.l. Konstanty Szkimelis 29 Bandory Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Illoky "
9	Danidowitz Peter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wernizie	Winersville Pa	"	"	5	"	brother i.l. Ionas Waiszkowis Winersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Werniepie "
10	Lenolis Iosas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	— "
11	Hakeraviczutz Anna	19	F	"	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	Rajznpis	N. Y.	"	"	4	"	cousin Iurgis Kurtyhlis 118-4 str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Krewno "
12	Vawitzky Karol	40	M	M	farm labrer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belmiszki	Philadelphia	"	"	5	"	daughter Ware Vovickas Portland str 1336 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belmentto "
13	Drezhines Andrej	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Winersville Pa	"	"	5	yes 1901 13 Winersville	brother Viler Dovnaprose Winersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Suwalki "
14	Pawolas Anton	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ginzany	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	2	No	cousin Wincas Maciunas 157 Kort str Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Giniegany "
15	Oszukiewitz Izabela	16	F	"	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	Losna	N. Y. yes	"	"	10	"	cousin Iurgis Kurtyhlis 118-4 str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	Sosne "
16	Klematowitz Anton	25	M	M	farm labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	15	"	cousin Ilias Ivaszkiewicz 49 E 3 str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kowno "
17	Oszewicz Casimir	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maiczai	Brockton Mass	"	"	15	"	brother i.l. Jan Zelenka Bellevue Ave 129 Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Waizi "
18	Karwelis Vinzas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zasli	Kewanee Ills	"	"	10	"	brother John Karwelis Box 421 Kewanee Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Zasli "
19	Kasalis Iosas	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Newark N.J.	"	"	2	"	cousin Iurgis Reklis Adams str 66 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kowno "
20	Konozus Josef	27	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Boleny	N. Y. yes	"	"	10	"	cousin Ignacas Wolakis 157 Wythe Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bokni "
~~21~~	~~Steikunas Anton~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dombrowski~~	~~Wyoming Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~brother Kasimir Steikunas Wyoming Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
22	" Vincas	26	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dombrowige "
23	Petzkaitis Antanas	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samolischi	Sheboygan Wis	"	"	7	"	cousin Sebastian Jadwaitis 1212 Erie Ave Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Samolischi "
24	Kiselis Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balken	Chicago Ills	"	"	10	"	brother i.l. Antoni Brazickas 2217 W. 46 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Balken "
25	Beineris Adam	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilniskon	"	"	"	15	"	brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wilniskon "
~~26~~	~~Gudaitis Mikel~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Uosmaw~~	~~Lilly Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	brother i.l. Wik Gaszauskas Lilly Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Inckmiewicz Zacharias	45	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Kimaren "
28	Klupas Iosas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grondor	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	10	"	brother i.l. Wincas Austin str 2224 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Grodno
~~29~~	~~Staniewicz Franciszka~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Botygal	Wisconsin yes	"	"	30	"	aunt Adolf Kazimierczak Wisconsin	"	Madam	"	Dear	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Kowno
30	Weikunas Ionas	36	M	S	farm labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Walkonide	Chicago Ills	"	"	20	"	cousin Josef Kazlauskas 337 Grand Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kowno

28 Parish

Excp ... A. P. Snider Inspector

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master,* of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-76

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU;* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager, Master*, of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-76

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU*; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen March 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?
1	[illegible] Wladislaw	32	M	S	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamoyn	Garfield N.J.	no	self	$ 14	no	
2	Grzelac Marcin	29	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Filarowa	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 15	"	
3	Zaleszewicz Adam	24	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wintkene	New York	"	"	" 10	"	
4	Romankewicz Ignac	28	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Kosla	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	" 5	"	
5	Olender Tomas	21	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Lacki	Schenectady NY	"	"	" 5	"	
6	Ruchala Bronislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwoni	"	"	"	" 20	"	
7	Kuschawa Alexander	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarki	Brooklyn NY	"	"	" 5	"	
8	Kowalick Steffan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchow	New Britain Conn	yes	"	" 10	"	
9	[illegible] Waclaw	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkakiny	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 2	"	
10	Marcinkewicz Anton	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkiski	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 9	"	
11	Truschkowski Jan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolowka	Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	
12	Masurek "	32	"	M	" 8-154948-10/6/38	yes yes	"	"	"	Librecany	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	20		
13	" Michalina	32	F	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			
14	Prokop Alexander	45	M	M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Osari	Brooklyn NY	"	self	" 5	"	
15	~~Sorocki Jan~~	~~23~~	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lekagn	Maspeth NY	no	"	12	"	
16	Korytowski "	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Hawzunen	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	" 5	"	
17	Chichalski "	18	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Skroszeby	Bayonne NJ	"	"	" 5	"	
18	Korytowski Stanislaw	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lubomierzey	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 4	"	
19	Kolarczyk Jozef	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Burzyski	Chrome NJ	no	"	" 5	"	
20	Baginski Wladislaw	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ulszy	Scranton Pa	yes	"	" 6	"	
21	Stachasewicz Michael	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pulszy	"	"	"	" 8	"	
22	Kolotka Boleslaus	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Smarklicy	Paterson NJ	"	"	" 10	"	
23	Kowalak Feliz	26	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Zarzecewa	Bayonne NJ	"	"	" 10	"	
24	Adamkiewicz Franciszek	40	"	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Szymanie	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	7	yes	1898 Philada 1905 Phila
25	Dobkowski Vicenty	24	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Karbow	Bayonne NJ	"	"	" 40		
26	Bielinski Steffan	20	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Zegrze	Brooklyn NY	"	"	" 2	"	
27	Jendrok Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Smaniki	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 8	"	
28	Cesak Wincenty	26	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	
29	Koski Jozef	23	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Glinik	New York	"	"	" 10	"	
30	Wisniewski Stanislaw	26	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Gurewo	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	" 5	"	

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	br in law Ignaz Wisocki Box 16 Jantic Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Varschau Russia
2	br in law Michal Fraczak Ashland Ave 4532 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Filarowa "
3	uncle Antoni Malukiewicz 3 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Wutkine "
4	br in law Jan Bazydlo 1525 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kosla "
5	br in law Franciszek Slew[illegible] 312 Kade Ave Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Lacki "
6	cousin Jan Sowoda Broadway 64 Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Czerwoni "
7	br in law Wladyslaw Gesek Fitkin Ave East Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Sarki "
8	cousin Jan Piasecki Broad St 114 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kuchow "
9	cousin Jozef Karalus 124 Indiana Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown		"	Wolkakiny "
10	br in law Alex Pawlkiewicz Melrose 29 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	Willaczki "
11	brother Josef Truszkowski Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Topolowka "
12	br in law Gregor Wasilewski Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Suwalki "
13	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	— "
14	br in law Jan Kozlowski Aitkin Ave 2057 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Osari "
15	br in law Marcyanila Kaz[illegible] Perry Avenue 136 Maspeth NY	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
16	cousin Anna Laskowski 4348 Bermuda St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Skrzeczyzna "
17	acqu. Antoni Nadolski Avenue No 3 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Skroczeby "
18	br in law Stanislaw Hawiks Madison St 2660 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lubomierzy "
19	acqu. Leopold Stanev[illegible] Box 55 Chrome NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Burzyski "
20	cousin Wojciech Milelski Keiser Ave 822 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Ulszy "
21	br in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pulszy "
22	cousin Pawel Michalski 6th Ave No 184 Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Smurcnecy "
23	br in law Marcin Kaczorek R.R. 76 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Zarzecewo "
24	brother Josef Adamkiewicz Cambridge St 4353 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szymanie "
25	acqu. Stanislaw Zachowski 184 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Karbow "
26	cousin Piotr Nowakowski Greenpoint Broad St 76 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Zegrze "
27	uncle Valenty Wakowski W 25th St 273 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Smaniki "
28	br in law Jan Dziemian W 25 St 2819 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Jaroslau "
29	cousin Franciszek Chmurski Ave A No 53 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Glinik "
30	br in law Ignacy Swiatek Fountain Ave 13 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Gurewo "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master, of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager — Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190[7]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-77

I, Dr Wittgeschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hegschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Mar. 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 7th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Ever before in U.S.	16 Relative or friend, name and address	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Karpinski Stanisl.	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dimbrowo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	cousin, J. Karpinski, 1506 W. 18 St., Chicago	no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Dimbrowo Russia
2	Szafarowski Jan	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostry	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kostry "
3	Żuchowski Kazimir	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		— "
4	~~Hodzalowski Piotr~~	~~22~~	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Graciana	Lazerna	"	"	15		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"							
5	Pardo Ignac	31	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Schwerin	[illegible]	"	"	13	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Schewine "
6	~~Wiśniewski Antoni~~	~~19~~	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grzemnita	[illegible]	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"							
7	~~" Kazimir~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"													
8	Paliwoda Jan	24	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	Toledo	yes	"	15	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"							Plazk
9	Bieniewski Frans .VL Reg 24235 N 390/419	20	"	S	2-464144 3-16-37	"	"	"	"	"	Osari	N.Y.	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	9	"	blond	gray	"	Osari "
10	Sałowski Boleslaw	18	"	"	2-689332-1/15/40	"	"	"	"	"	Hamernia	"	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hamernia "
11	Dunczyrowski Frans	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Osari	Worcester	yes	"	11	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Osari "
12	Kozlowski Pawel	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	yes	12	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	— "
13	Łupinski Stanisl.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slowianka	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Slowianka "
14	Grzegolewski Felix	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smichowo	"	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Smichowo "
15	~~Wasłowski Antoni~~	~~24~~	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Sznak Vladisl.	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaliningi	West Lynn	yes	"	10	"	uncle, [illegible]	" " " "	"	Conj. foll " no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kaliningi "
17	Żurewitz Marian	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowsi	N.Y.	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Sosnowsi "
18	Dombkowski Josef	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosla	[illegible]	"	"	11	"	uncle, [illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Kosla "
19	Dzierzgowski Jan	53	"	Wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ponati	[illegible]	yes	"	4	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	gray		"	Ponati "
20	Bieniewski Antoni	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osari	N.Y.	"	yes	3	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Osari "
21	Ornischewski Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	— "
22	Żurawowski Frans	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jawol	"	"	"	9	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jawol "
23	Kostro Stanisl.	30	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krosty	Chicago	yes	"	10	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Krosty "
24	Kantor Jose	39	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Roky	N.Y.	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	gray		"	Roky "
25	Tobrzewski Wladisl.	18	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Śniezko	Chicago	yes	"	6	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Śniezko "
26	Tolwils Theophil	46	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilkowa	[illegible]	yes	"	4	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Wilkowa "
27	" Stanislaw	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	— "
28	Grabowski "	30	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turkowice	Hazleton	yes	"	15	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Turkowice "
29	Wisniewski Franciszk	19	F	"	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Smilowo	[illegible]	yes	"	4	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Smilowo "
30	Łupinski Wladisl.	16	M	"	farm laborer 2-848515 3/3/41	"	"	"	"	"	Blinkowka	[illegible]	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Blinkowka "

20

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1443-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager Master,* of the .... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgeschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ...., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen [illegible], 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
37																												
1	Wickowarczyk Roman	1[illegible]	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolischew	N. Y.	yes	self	$5	no	acqu. J. Kudenske 185 Bitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Holischey Russia
2	Cienkowska Christina	20	F	"	maid serv	yes "	"	"	"	Bialich	"	"	"	5	"	cousin Vincenty [illegible] Siebert str 66 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bialatki
3	Saborska Helena	21	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	acqu. J. Kudenski 185 Bitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		Bielski
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~				~~yes yes~~				[illegible]	[illegible]			10		uncle Kazimir Wilkoch [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	fever							
5	Brodzki Osip	26	M	M	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Jamiszow	[illegible] N. Y.	yes	"	16	"	cousin Stefania [illegible] 36 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Birowo
6	Banak Franciszek	20	"	S	1-308563	3/10/40	"	"	"	Podgorni	Philadelphia	"	"	7	"	brother Josef [illegible] Carlton str 2[illegible] Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown		Pogorni
7	[illegible] Marian	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Boston Mass	"	"	5	"	cousin Franciszek Solomon Canal str 25 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		Pogwiaty
8	Franz Jozef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"	cousin Edward [illegible] 273 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Adamki
9	[illegible] Antoni	1[illegible]	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Sadlowo	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	brother Boleslaw [illegible] Wentworth [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Sadowo
10	Kaszuski "	26	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Chatni
11	~~[illegible]ska [illegible]~~		F	M	~~wife~~					[illegible]	[illegible] Pa			$15		uncle [illegible] 1316 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	~~" Stefania~~	~~9~~		S									mother				"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~" Feliks~~	~~8~~	M														"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	~~" [illegible]~~																"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	~~" Boleslaw~~																"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	[illegible]owski [illegible]	33	"	"	laborer		"	"	"	Towanie	[illegible]	"	self	$10	"	brother [illegible] Jan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Towaries
17	Pyjel Jan	24	"	M	~~3x350 66~~	~~605-10/25/40~~ yes yes 3-218607-1/25/41	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bayonne NJ	"	"	5	"	brother [illegible] 223 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Warchau
18	Zadolny Josef	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Wolka
19	Kolodziejski "	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broshowo	Derby Conn	"	"	4	yes 1896 Reading	friend Josef [illegible] Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Kirostkowo
20	Kazimirowski Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	father [illegible] Richmond str 25[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zagoyni
21	Rutkowski Boleslaw	16	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wasiel	Union City	"	"	10	"	father Antoni [illegible] [illegible] str 52 Union City [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	B.	gray	"	Sokoli
22	Dargewicz Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Binghamton N. Y.	"	"	8	"	uncle [illegible] Tomaszewski 153 Clinton str Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Smilkow
23	Skowronek Kasper	30	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Adamowo	Boston Mass	"	"	30	"	brother Stanislaw [illegible] 5[illegible] [illegible] str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Adamowo
24	[illegible]owski Feliks	21	"	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cameron Pa	"	"	20	"	brother Jan [illegible] Cameron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kojocino
25	Lewandowski Wincenty	3[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Jersey City	"	"	8	1900 16 [illegible]	brother Antoni Sadowski 106 [illegible] str Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Mugierska
26	Orzechowska Stanislawa	2[illegible]	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	"	brother [illegible] 2051 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lichy
27	Wierzchowska Wiktoria	20	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother Wilhelm Walendzki Big Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	Pobloczy
28	Fidrych Wladislaw	18	M	"	laborer 1-1139	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Orange Mass	"	"	10	"	cousin Jan [illegible] Box 1577 Orange Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Zawalki
29	Andrzejczyk Piotr	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"	cousin Josef [illegible] Chicago Ill Hawthorne Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Ostrolenka
30	Cyrankowski Michal	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Derby Conn	"	"	16	"	cousin Stanislaw [illegible] Hawes str 225 Derby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	[illegible]		C[illegible]

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1443-79 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~BRESLAU~~

I, H. Jäger Master,* of the .... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the BRESLAU *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Griszkiewitz Peter	26	M.	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Mahanoy City Pa	no	self	10		brother: Stanisl. Griszkiewitz E. Pirle St. 437 Mahanoy City	no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Kowno Russia
2	Salewski Franz	22	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Konarschitz	Greenpoint L. I. NY	"	"	2		nephew: Lukian Antkowsky Greenpoint L. I. NY	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kanarschitz
3	Indrschiewski Josef	37	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N. Britain Conn	"	"	[illegible]		cousin: Jan Kacick Webster St. 28 New Britain Conn	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	— " —
4	Kazewski Boleslaw	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bazi	New York	yes	"	2		cousin: Wladyslaw Litewski Morris Ave. 569 New York	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Bozi
5	Gutowski Matzei	43	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krschanowa	"	"	"	4		br. in law: Bronislaw Lewandowski 2493 3rd Ave. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	0	"	"	gray	"	Krschanowa
6	Wirchiewski Wladislaw	18	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bozyk	Newark NJ	no	"	2		cous. Dominik Jablonski Bergen St. 622 Newark NJ	" " " "	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Bozyk
7	Brodowski Teofil	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Hynckley NY	"	"	2		cousin: Jan Sanajder Box 231 Hynckley NY	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lomza
8	Koslowski Antoni	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	5		br. in law: Wojciech Lucykowski Kolotyjewski St. 11 Wilmington Del	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	— " —
9	Kotowski Victor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pnewa	Hinckley NY	"	"	[illegible]		cousin: Josef Ortkiewicz Hinckley NY	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Pucewa
10	Krschanowski Stanislaw	22	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loschewa	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	[illegible]		brother: Wawrzyniec Kozanowski Kent Ave. 226 Brooklyn NY	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Loschewa
11	Tulewski Teofil	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salgsola	Greenfield Conn	no	"	1		uncle: Klasyn Grabowski Greenfield Hill Conn.	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Soleschka
12	Nedschwatzki Pawel	35	"	M	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Grajewo	New York	yes	"	1	1894/96 Bayonne City NJ	cousin: Leon Grabinski 21st St. 409 New York	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
13	Zawatzki Adam	25	"	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lischeid	Freeland Pa	"	"	[illegible]		brother: Antoni Zawatzki Box 144 Freeland Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Lischeid
14	Kochinawski Jan	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		br. in law	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	— " —
15	Gadomski Josef	18	"	"	1-333241	no	no 3-12-41 (505)	"	"	"	Rogenetz	Wonskolocki	"	"	25		brother: Viktor Gadomski Elm St. 1379 [illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Rogenetz
16	Lazewski Pawel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duchicz	Kansas City Kans.	no	"	10		br. in law: Wladyslaw Jastrzebski 218 St. Kansas City Kans	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Dulicek
17	Pawlowski Julian	26	"	"	2-618697-1/28/39	"	"	"	"	"	Minki	New York	yes	"	9		acqu.: Michal Walkowiez 302 Henry St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Minki
18	Micheda Bernard	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laniowzecze	"	"	"	10		acqu.:	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Zamowge
19	Kot Josef	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trofzonb	Jersey City NJ	no	"	15		cousin: Josef Krawki 12th St. 175 Jersey City NJ	" " " "	"	"	6	—	"	brown		"	Jastrzemb
20	Pawlowski Stanislaw	19	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezzi	"	"	"	5		br. in law: Josef Orlowski 12th St. 175 Jersey City NJ	" " " "	"	"	5	9	"	blond	gray	"	Jezzi
21	Jablonski Wladislaw	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazin	Rochester NY	yes	"	5		br. in law: Andrzej [illegible] Tyke St. 139 Rochester NY	" " " "	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lazin
22	Orlowski Piotr	18	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Schlecki	Jersey City NJ	yes	"	8		brother: Josef Orlowski 12th St. 175 Jersey City NJ	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Schlegi
23	Urban Tomas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablotna	Wyandotte Mich	"	"	10		cousin: Jan Urbinski Ford Ave. 107 Wyandotte Mich	" " " "	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Sablatna
24	Zanowski Antoni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bankowa	Scalp Level Pa	no	"	5		acqu. Stanislaw [illegible] 238 Scalp Level Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Bankowa
25	Salewski Alexander	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bazi	Meriden Conn	"	"	15		br. in law Franziszek [illegible] Veteran St. 99 Meriden Conn	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Bazi
26	Schott Michael	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowa	Cleveland O.	yes	"	25		cousin: Szpakowski Stanislaw 2273 St. Clair Cleveland O.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Borkowa
27	Grzanka Adam	23	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribna	New York City	"	"	2		brother: Stanislaw Grzanka Mary's Ave. 148 New York	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Ribna
28	Kreszczinski Antoni	43	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kroslanowa	New Britain Conn	"	"	6		brother Josef Kreszczinski 67 [illegible] St. New Britain Conn	" " " "	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Krschanowa
29	Wagner Jan	19	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kraski	West Gardner Mass	"	"	10		uncle: Josef Lepkowski West Broadway 2483 West Gardner Mass	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Kraski
30	Kminski Simon	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobikow	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	6		cousin: Marcyanty Pstkiel Liberty 166 Brooklyn	" " " "	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Bultikow

30

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BRESLAU

I, H Frager, Master, * of the .... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1123-80

BRESLAU

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the .... * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], APR 7 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17-20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Lusewo Russia
2	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gray	"	Glusk "
3	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Gelezian "
4	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kotow "
5	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Konairschitz "
6	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	0	"	gray	blue	"	Loschowo "
7	[illegible]				Konarschitz	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Komarschitz "
8	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Stozin "
9	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	— — "
10	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krechanow "
11	[illegible]				Sanowa	42	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	gray	"	Sanowo "
12	[illegible]				Bogenetz	45	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bogenetz "
13	[illegible]				Lutostan	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Lutostoni "
14	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Gnado "
15	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Schlemni "
16	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	Israelowitz "
17	[illegible] Konstantin				Rozak	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Rozak "
18	[illegible]				[illegible]	15	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Israelowitz "
19	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Bolowo "
20	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Klimaszewisa "
21	[illegible] Jan				[illegible]	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Garati "
22	[illegible]				[illegible]	25	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Brzesno "
23	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	gray	"	Cilinik "
24	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Busino "
25	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Tekinki "
26	[illegible]				[illegible]	45	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	— — "
27	[illegible]				Sanowa	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Sanowo "
28	[illegible]				Konopki	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Konopki "
29	[illegible]				Grodno [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pomarszka "
30	[illegible]				Wolka [illegible]	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Wolka "

Transit

30

Wm Alexander

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BRESLAU

I, H Preger, Master*, of the ______________, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Preger – Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BRESLAU

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ______________; sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...... sailing from Bremen March 25, 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York, 190 ...

1 No. on List 34.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?
1	Roskow Wawrzyniec	29	M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapy	Galveston Tx	"	self	13	No		
2	~~Burhala Salka~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	"	~~maid serv~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brooklyn 2349~~	"	"	~~10~~	"		
3	~~Karakowski Stanis~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	"	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Krasno~~	~~[illegible] Iowa~~	"	"	~~5~~	"		
4	~~Wochniewicz Franz~~	~~35~~	"	"	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yonkers NY~~	"	"	~~5~~	"		
5	Tarasewitz Kasimir	35	"	M	farm labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Zaciankis	New Brighton NY	"	"	5	"		
6	~~Kowza Leonora~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid serv~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Pittsburg~~		"	"	~~3~~	"		
7	Szymanowski Jan	21	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zyrow Block		"	"	15	"		
8	~~Grzybowski Mateus~~	~~25~~	"	~~S~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Kalisz~~	~~Hainesport~~	"	"	~~20~~	"		
9	~~Lukowski Jan~~	~~28~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bayonne NJ~~	"	"	~~15~~	"		
10	Skanik Ignaty	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorasy	[illegible] City NY	yes	"	10	"		
11	~~Rimsza~~ Simon	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Voseliny	P. Amboy NJ	No	"	16	yes	1898	Perth Amboy
12	Bobrowski Wilhelm	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bartoszewo	Newark NJ	"	"	10	"	1898 1903	Yonkers NY
13	Schiller August	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawronowo	[illegible]	"	"	10	No		
14	Klein Anna	18	F	S	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Wizen	Jersey City NY	"	"	8	"		
15	Laube Adolf	31	M	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zambka	[illegible]	"	"	10	"		
16	Sworcheinski Franz	18	"	S	1-170	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Chwaly	Manchester	"	"	25	"		
17	~~Chmielewski [illegible]~~	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osowo	Massillon O	"	"	6	yes	1897	Boston
18	Bondzelewski Wladis	23	"	"	2-665464(506) 11-3-39	no	no	"	"	"	Roclawo	New Brighton	"	"	5	No		
19	Ribienska Leocadia	19	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Glusk	Syracuse NY	"	"	8	"		
20	Sokolowska Wladislawa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przybitowo	Glen Lyon Pa	"	"	10	"		
21	Dankowska Stanislawa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
22	Sadowski Stanislaw	25	M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawnaz	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"		
23	Jablonowski Alexander	2[illegible]	"	"	teknikor DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Willimowka	N. Y.	yes	"				
24	Sidlo Helena	15	F	"	maid serv 2543300 2-13-46	no	no	"	"	"	Broki	Newark NJ	No	"	5	"		
25	Ogonowski Roman	19	M	"	farm labourer 2-2-211396	"	"	"	"	"	Bozi	Astoria LI NY	"	"	5	"		
26	Rogowski Pawel	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmena	N. Y.	yes	"	5	"		
27	~~Pomicki Antoni~~	~~31~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Lerch~~		"	"	~~5~~	"		
28	~~Kuchczinski Josef~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mlawa~~	~~Newark NJ~~	"	"	~~10~~	"		
29	~~Kalicki [illegible]~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"		
30	~~" Elzbieta~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Aunt~~				
28	Kuchczinski, Jozef	32	M	M				Russia	Polish		Mlawa	Newark NJ						

No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	brother Izydor Roskow Galveston 4.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Lapy Russia
2	~~acqu Adam Zholin [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~uncle Josef Landorf [illegible] str 64 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	~~[illegible] Madison Ave. Yonkers NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	brother i.l. [illegible] Jersey str 12 New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Zascionki "
6	~~brother i.l.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	brother Antoni Szymanski 13th str. Jersey New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sierpc "
8	~~brother Vincentus [illegible] Hainesport~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	~~brother i.l. Emil Kulbacki 53 Ave E. Bayonne NJ~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	brother Feliks Skanik Market str 1017 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blond	blue	"	Imesy "
11	acqu. Jos. [illegible] P. Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Rossieny "
12	brother Samuel Bobrowski 36 [illegible] str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Bolszewo "
13	brother Johann Schiller [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Iwrowo "
14	brother i.l. Leopold Dittmar 47 [illegible] Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Wozen "
15	brother i.l. Gustav Schulz Octorara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Zamcka "
16	brother Wladyslaw [illegible] 105 Amherst str Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	Chwaly "
17	uncle Jozef [illegible] Summit str 276 Massillon O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Osowo "
18	cousin Jan Zolkowski Jersey str 13 New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Podmo "
19	brother i.l. Adam Zabulski Lake Ave 221½ Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Glusk "
20	brother i.l. [illegible] Glen Lyon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Przybitowo "
21	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	cousin Wladyslaw Dreslinski Str 14 [illegible] 148 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nadadzy "
23	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wiimorcko "
24	cousin Nikolaj Ukarowski Chappel str 104 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	Broki "
25	cousin Marcel Radzewski Ave 749 Astoria LI NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Bozi "
26	brother i.l. Daniel [illegible] 741 Marys Ave 148 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Schmena "
27	~~brother i.l. Wojciech [illegible] 55 str 352~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~acqu Franciszek Koldasinski 77 Hayes str Newark NJ~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Mlawa "
29	~~digu~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30		"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	cousin Franciszek Koldasinski 77 Hayes St Newark													

Except 23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen March 25, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
34																											
1	Roskow Wawrzyniec	29	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapy	Galveston Tx	no	self	$3	No	brother Izydor Roskow Galveston Tx	no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Lapy Russia
2	~~Bylinska Jadwiga~~	~~19~~	F	"	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	~~Bialy~~	~~Woodhaven~~	"	"	10	"	~~aunt Adam [illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"							
3	~~Wierzbowski Stanis.~~	~~18~~	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~Krasno~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	5	"	~~uncle Jozef Landorf [illegible] str 64 [illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"							
4	~~Wichrowicz Franz~~	~~35~~	"	"	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yonkers NY~~	"	"	5	"	~~[illegible] Karol [illegible] Madison Ave. Yonkers NY~~	" " " "	"	"							
5	Tarasewitz Kazmir	35	"	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Zacianki	New Brighton	"	"	5	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Jersey str 12 New Brighton	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Zascionki "
6	~~Kowza Leonora~~	~~30~~	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	3	"	~~brother-in-law~~	" " " "	"	"							
7	Szymanowski Jan	21	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zyno Clock		"	"	15	"	brother Antoni Szymanski 13th str. Jersey New Brighton	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sierpe "
8	~~[illegible] Mateus~~	~~25~~	"	S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	25	"	~~brother Vincentus [illegible] [illegible]port~~	" " " "	"	"							
9	~~Lukowski Jan~~	~~28~~	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	15	"	~~brother-in-law Emil [illegible] 153 Ave. B [illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"							
10	Skawinski Ignatz	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donacy	Jersey City NJ	yes	"	10	"	brother Feliks [illegible] N.J. Market str 40 1/2 Jersey City NJ	" " " "	"	"	4	2	"	blond	blue	"	Imesy "
11	~~Rimgajla~~ Simon	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kuvaleny	S. Amboy NJ	"	"	16	yes 1898 S. Amboy NJ	aunt Jos. [illegible] S. Amboy NJ	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Rosiceny "
12	Bobrowski Wilhelm	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bartoszewo	Newark NJ	"	"	14	1893 Yonkers NY	brother Samuel Bobrowski 36 Kossowy str Newark NJ	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Brdzewo "
13	Schiller August	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworowo	Salt Lake City	"	"	10	No	brother Johann Schiller Salt Lake City Utah	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Jaworowo "
14	Klein Anna	18	F	S	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	Wizen	Jersey City NJ	"	"	8	"	brother-in-law Leopold Dittmann 42 Fish Ave Jersey City NJ	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Wozen "
15	Lambe Adolf	31	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zambka	~~Oconto~~	"	"	10	"	brother-in-law Gustaw Splitt ~~Oconto~~	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Zamska "
16	Zwierzchowski Franz	18	"	S	1-170523	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Chwaly	Manchester	"	"	25	"	brother Wladyslaw [illegible] 105 Amherst str Manchester	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Chwaly "
17	~~Chmielewski Ignacy~~	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osowo	Massillon O	"	"	6	yes 1897 Massillon Oh	uncle Jozef [illegible] Summit str 276 Massillon Oh	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Osowo "
18	Bondzelewski Wladis.	23	"	"	2-665464 (506) 11-3-39	No	No	"	"	"	Roclawo	New Brighton	"	"	5	No	cousin Jan Zolkowski Jersey str 13 New Brighton	" " " "	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Rodzino "
19	Bibienska Leocadia	19	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Glusk	Syracuse NY	"	"	8	"	brother-in-law Adam [illegible] Lake Ave 221½ Syracuse NY	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Glusk "
20	Sokolowska Wladislawa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przybitowo	Glen Lyon Pa	"	"	10	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Glen Lyon Pa	" " " "	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Przybitowo "
21	Dankowska Stanislawa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	— "
22	Kadzicki Stanislaw	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawaly	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	25	"	cousin Wladyslaw [illegible] Str 14 Cash 148 Pittsburg Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sowady "
23	Jablonowski Alexander	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]CHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Wilemowka	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	no	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wilemowko "
24	Sidlo Helena	15	F	"	maid serv 2-843300 2-13-41	"	"	"	"	"	Broki	Newark NJ	No	"	5	"	cousin Nikolaj [illegible] Chappel str 104 Newark NJ	" " " "	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Broki "
25	Ogonowski Roman	19	M	"	farm laborer 2-2-213964	"	"	"	"	"	Bozi	Astoria L.I. NY	"	"	5	"	cousin Marcel [illegible] Ave F 9 Astoria L.I. NY	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Bozi "
26	Rogowski Pawel	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schemena	N.Y.	yes	"	5	"	brother-in-law Stanisl [illegible] 171 Hays Ave 171 NY	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Schemena "
27	~~Wisnicki Antoni~~	~~31~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Lerch~~		"	"	5	"	~~brother-in-law Wojciech [illegible] 55 str 532 N.Y.~~	" " " "	"	"							
28	~~Kuchczinski Jozef~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mlawa~~	~~Newark NJ~~	"	"	10	"	~~uncle Franciszek Kolasinski 42 Hayes str Newark NJ~~	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Mlawa "
29	~~Kalicki [illegible]~~	~~25~~	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	25	"	~~[illegible]~~	" " " "	"	"							
30	~~[illegible] Elzbieta~~	~~20~~	F	"	none	"								husband													
28	Kuchczinski Jozef	32	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	R.P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] [illegible]										

[illegible] boarded

Except No 23 [illegible]
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H [illegible] Cacere, * of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wittgeschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

Columns [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	Jerom	37	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrovlow	Jersey City NJ	no	self	8	no			cousin Frank [illegible] 176 12th St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Dobrovlow Russia
2	Klir	Alexander	19	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przewor	"	/	"	10	/			uncle [illegible] Paterson St. 121 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Przewor
3	Juszczak	Pawel	44	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	/	"	8	/			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Przewozmunki "
4	"	Eva	17	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	/	"	4	/			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	Zemli "
5	Resnik	Wladislaw	33	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulgie Grzenk	"	/	"	34	/			uncle Czeslaw [illegible] 12th St. 181 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Ulgie Grzenk "
6	Wascak	Josef	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	/			brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Ulgie Grzenk "
7	Sobiesky	Michael	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	/			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ludwik~~	~~30~~	"			yes	yes	"		"	[illegible]	~~Woodland~~	yes		6				~~brother Adam [illegible] [illegible] Cleveland~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	~~Pitinsky~~	~~Anton~~	~~25~~	"	S	"	no	no	"			Plonowina	"			5				~~uncle [illegible] Broadway 385 Cleveland~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	~~Russelis~~	~~Kasimir~~	~~19~~				yes	yes	"			[illegible]	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~			10				~~cousin Stanislaw [illegible] 118 Carter St. Schenectady~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	~~Sagatis~~	~~Anton~~	~~25~~									[illegible]	~~Amsterdam N.Y.~~			6				~~cousin Frank Sagatis [illegible] 23 Amsterdam~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		M	"						[illegible]	"			10				~~br. in law Jonas Sailis [illegible] St. 153 Amsterdam~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Marina~~	~~18~~	F	S	maid serv	no	no	"			Kipeikin	"			4	/			~~br. in law Jan Samolis 23 [illegible] St. Amsterdam N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Pankewicz	Jan	18	M		farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Enye	Blessell N.Y.	no		10				uncle Jos. Dambrowski [illegible] St. 18 Blessell N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Enye
15	~~Perkowski~~	~~Sofia~~	~~19~~	F	"	maid serv						Woori	~~Roseland~~			3				~~br. in law Piotr Kiepiowski 70 St. Becker Roseland~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	Sarrow "
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~	M		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokow	~~Port Washington N.Y.~~	14		10				~~cousin Jan [illegible] [illegible] 4th Port Washington~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Chiliy
17	Turla	Stanislaw	22	M								Zilisz	Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.			10				cousin Adam Chobian University Park Woodhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Magdalena~~	~~22~~	F	S.							[illegible]	~~Hamilton~~			10				~~brother Franz [illegible] Box 100 Hamilton~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jan~~	~~25~~	M	M		yes	yes				[illegible]				5				~~cousin Josef [illegible] [illegible] St. 27 Shamokin~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Kazar	Adam	39						Russian	Polish	Russia	Sokow		yes		7				uncle Andrzej Sobol [illegible] St. 1341 Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	Sokolow "
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Piotr~~	~~36~~				no	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5				~~friend Ludwig [illegible] [illegible] 13th St. [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jan~~	~~33~~											yes		6				~~br. in law~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Wladislaw~~	~~32~~											no		15				br. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Salewski	Josef	27	"	S.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wolka	Roslyn L.I. N.Y.			5				uncle Franz [illegible] Roslyn L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	~~Wirbal~~	~~Piotr~~	~~19~~				no	no				[illegible]	~~Elizabeth N.J.~~	yes		5				~~uncle Antony [illegible] First St. 212 Elizabethport~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ignac~~	~~29~~									Kiiva	~~Elizabethport N.J.~~	no		10				~~cousin Jos. [illegible] First St. 212 Elizabethport~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Adam~~	~~25~~									"	"			11				~~brother Mateusz [illegible] First St. 212 Elizabethport~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenty~~	~~29~~				yes	yes								20				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~40~~		M							[illegible]	~~South River N.J.~~			2	yes	1893	Forest	brother Jos. [illegible] Forest River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~Boleslaw~~	~~34~~													no				br. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"							

On board

+

C. J. English

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager master, of the* **BRESLAU** *from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Prager

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* April *, 1907*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1443-83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager *, Surgeon of the* **BRESLAU** *; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of München *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S., Breslau sailing from Bremen, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, Apr 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
32																																	
1	Horvath Katalin	35		F	M	~~none~~ wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Capkoza	New Brunswick	yes	self	$20	no			husb. Laszlo Horvath R.F.D. 4. 11 New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	~~gray~~ brown	none	Pozsega Hungary
2	" Roza	7		"	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	— " —
3	" Elisabeth	3		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	ys						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		— " —
4	Baksas Julia	24		"	M		yes DISCHARGED		"			O'Palyi	Boston		self	$5				husb. Antal Baksai Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	O. Palyi
5	" Antal	3		M	S		no	no	"						mother					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	— " —
6	" Miklos	11					DISCHARGED													" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			— " —
7	Krokavecz Mihaly	48		"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balogtamasi	Cleveland O	ys	self	$12				son i.l. John Koholy 7914 Scovill? Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Bologtamasi
8	Liptak Andras	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gicze	"	ys	"	$1				acqu. Abraham Balint Madison Ave 2751 Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Gicze
9	Gazdos Maria	21		F	"	none					US	K.selmecz	Duquesne Pa	"	"	$60	yes	1901/6	Duquesne Pa	husb. Janos Gazdos Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kisselmecz
10	" Gyula			M	S		no	no	U/S Born				"		mother				born	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	— " —
11	" Maria	8		F					U/S Born											" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	— " —
12	Toth Jozsef	45		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fuszanto	Johnstown Pa	ys	self	$30				acqu. Istv Terzer Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Tarnogyenda
13	J. Kristoff Gyorgy	47		"	"	—					US	Kabzsolca	Buffalo NY	ys	"	$15	yes	1901	Buffalo N.Y. 4-7	son Imre Kristof Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Pataszolcs
14	Denkehazi Istvan	28		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary			Kam	Louisville Ky	ys	"	$5				acqu. Horvath Vendel Louisville Ky Box 55 Kosmosdale Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Kam
15	Kivas Jozsef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzlak	"	ys	"	$8				acqu. Istvan Auer Louisville Ky Box 55 Kosmosdale Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Uzlak
16	Auer Ferencz	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szemenye	"	ys	"	$10				acqu. Vendel Horvath Ky Louisville Ky Box 55 Kosmosdale Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Szemenye
17	Andras Istvan	24		"	"	1-10 1/1473			"			Kethely	Torrington Conn	ys	"	$11				acqu. Istvan Bognar 265 Velli park Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kethely
18	Bognar Jozsef	16		"	"	37-26188	"	"	"			"	"	ys	"	$20				acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		— " —
19	Lamperth Istvan	32		"	M	"	"	"	"			"	"	ys	"	$10				brother i.l. Ferencz Deak 220 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~brown~~	gray	"	Nagy Gyimoth
20	Balint Sandor	33		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	US	Vaszar	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$10	yes	1898 1906	Homestead Pa	acqu. Imre Vagi Box 176 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Vaszar
21	Fodor Peter (father of 25)	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar		Eor	Wallingford Conn	ys	"	$4				acqu. Imre Mekesz Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Eor
22	Deme Gabor	48		"	"	~~no no~~			—		USA		"	ys	"	$8	yes	1902	Wallingford Conn	acqu. Andras Deme Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	— " —
23	Toth Ferencz	16		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar		Eor		ys	"	$2				parent Erzsebet Toth Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	— " —
24	Kiss Janos	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ys	"	$8				acqu. Imre Mekesz Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	— " —
25	Fodor Lajos	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ys	"	$4				acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	— " —
26	Juhasz Peter	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cilis	Trenton N.J.	ys	"	$7				acqu. Mihaly Olah Cass St. 716 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Ugri Pilip
27	" Gyorgy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roselton	ys	"	$6				acqu. Jozsef Balog Roselton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Pilis Poies
28	Balla Karoly	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszekeres	Woodlawn Pa	ys	"	$5				brother i.l. Gyorgy Kovacs Box 15 Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Nagyszekeres
29	Gergely Imre	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zewart	Bens Creek Pa	ys	"	$10				father Marton Gergely Bens Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tornallya
30	Kovacs Julianna	46		F	M	~~wife~~			—		US	Tornahaly	Philada	No		$20	yes	1904/7	Philad Pa	husb. Janos Kiss Orkney str. 174 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue		Varnospees

USB
USB

1-16/31
3/23344

30 4/8
7

606 Cowley, dup.

19-4-2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1043-84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Preger Master,* of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgeschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17-20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.
31																				
1	Bobroski Josef	20	M	S	farm labrer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sielca	Linton Ind.	yes	self	$15	no	brother-i.l. Jozef Korycki [illegible] str. 52 Linton Ind.	no no	good	no
2	Karaszewitz "	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamnitw	"	"	"	10	"	brother i.l.	"	"	"
3	~~Liczki Leon~~	~~24~~	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	~~Bratzyce~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	"	"	5	"	~~brother-i.l. Jan Bilak 4501 S. Ashland st Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"
4	Jendrzejewski Wladisl	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antoniow	"	"	"	8	"	brother Jan Jendrzejewski W. str 25 717 Chicago Ill	"	"	"
5	Leonard Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brodne	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Jan Wisniewski 25 str. W 371 Chicago Ill	"	"	"
6	Florczak Wawrzyniec	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	10	"	brother-i.l. Jan Jendrzejewski W. str 25 717 Chicago Ill	"	"	"
7	~~Kowalewski Franz~~	~~33~~	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Krakow~~	~~N. Y.~~	"	"	11	"	~~uncle [illegible] North 2 str Brooklyn~~	"	"	"
8	~~Kobylinski [illegible]~~	~~17~~	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	6	"	~~cousin [illegible]~~	"	"	"
9	Krzyzanowski Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopiczyn	"	"	"	20	"	cousin [illegible] North 11 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	4	"	~~uncle Jan Kowalewski [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"
11	Wawrzyniak Andrzej	30	"	M	farm labrer	No	No	"	"	"	Lisiec	"	"	"	15	"	cousin Franciszek [illegible] North 6th str Brooklyn	"	"	"
12	Sokolowski Jozef	23	"	S	11-198151-503 7-7-38	"	"	"	"	"	Gembe	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"	cousin Jan Sokolowski [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"
13	Florczak Andrzej	26	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Antoniow	"	"	"	70	"	brother-i.l. Jan Jendrzejewski W. 25-717 Chicago Ill	"	"	"
14	~~[illegible] Adolf~~	~~19~~	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Caldwell N. J.~~	"	"	10	"	~~cousin Stanislaw [illegible] Caldwell N. J.~~	"	"	"
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	~~friend~~	"	"	"
16	~~[illegible] Alexander~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	~~uncle Antoni Dobkowski [illegible] Caldwell~~	"	"	"
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	10	"	~~cousin~~	"	"	"
18	~~[illegible] Josef~~	~~19~~	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	6	"	~~uncle~~	"	"	"
19	~~[illegible] Antoni~~	~~23~~	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	5	"	~~brother Boleslaw [illegible] Caldwell N. J.~~	"	"	"
20	~~[illegible] Teofil~~	~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	~~cousin~~	"	"	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Philad~~	"	"	12	"	~~uncle Wladyslaw [illegible]~~	"	"	"
22	Klocko Bronislaw	19	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jaszki	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	5	"	uncle Jan Sienkowski [illegible] Jenegerry str 431 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"
23	Sadowski Antoni	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sochaczew	"	"	"	5	"	brother i.l.	"	"	"
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	10	"	~~cousin Wincenty [illegible]~~	"	"	"
25	~~[illegible] Jan~~	~~17~~	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	10	"	~~brother [illegible] Shenandoah~~	"	"	"
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	4	"	~~brother i.l. [illegible] Shenandoah~~	"	"	"
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jersey City N. J.~~	"	"	5	"	~~sister [illegible]~~	"	"	"
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	M	M	farm labrer	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	2	"	~~brother Josef [illegible] Jersey City~~	"	"	"
29	~~[illegible] Alexander~~	~~23~~	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Berlin Conn.~~	"	"	20	"	~~cousin [illegible] Berlin Conn.~~	"	"	"
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~	F	"	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Berlin Conn.~~	"	"	20	"	~~brother-i.l. [illegible] Berlin Ct.~~	"	"	"

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	3	dark	blond	brown	none	Sielca Russia
2	5	6	dk	brown	blue	"	Lomniko
4	5	2	dk	blond	"	"	Antoniow
5	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Brodna
6	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Warschau
9	5	4	dk	brown			Warschau
11	5	4	[illegible]	blond	"	"	Lisice
12	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gembe
13	5	3	"	"	"	"	Antoniow
22	5	2	dark	blond	blue	none	[illegible]
23	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sochaczew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master,* of the [illegible]LAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager – Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-85

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU;* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 F S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907.

30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Stefankowicz Jonas~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Stany~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~br in law: Franz Lunnie Box 275 Baldwinsville Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~" Marie~~	~~23~~	~~F~~		~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			~~brother:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Chilnik Stefan	24	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Magilew	Tuxedo Va	no	self	12		br in law: Wasily Lagozie Tuxedo Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	brown		Mogilew Russia
4	Lewczuk Anton	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		cousin: Iwan Bosko Box 107 Tuxedo Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown		"	Mogilew "
5	~~Kadrow Osip~~	~~24~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	~~Polish~~	"	~~Suwalki~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~yes~~		~~6~~		~~br in law: Stefan Hellt 115 Salem St. Boston Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	~~" Zofia~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	"	~~maid servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~6~~			"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Susa Vincent	27	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	6		brother: Karol Susa Salem St. 115 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	[illegible]		"	Portorzyki "
8	Kowalcik Boleslaw	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dagnowo	"	"	"	7		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Dagnowo "
9	Kagera Stanislaw	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sakrocin	New London Conn	no	"	10		br in law: Jan Lasewski 156 ... New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sokrogin "
10	Kowalewski Konstanty	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sakrocin	"	"	"	5		br in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		— — "
11	Paluwda Franz	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowa	New Britain Conn	"	"	15		br in law: Jan Falkowsky 45 Christian St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Sadowa "
12	Kowalewski Kasimir	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sakrocin	New London Conn	"	"	10		cousin: Jan Lasewski Division 16 New London Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Sokrogin "
13	Timanski Konstanty	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		br in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		— — "
14	~~Morcos Wiktor~~	~~23~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Kamentin~~	~~Webster Mass~~	~~yes~~	"	~~14~~	~~yes 1904 Webster Mass~~	~~br in law: Stanislaw Zinik Gainsol Webster Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
15	~~" Anton~~	~~18~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~no~~	"	~~4~~	~~no~~	~~sister: Maria Skarzo Oxford Ave 23 Webster Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
X 16	Cernak Oscar	31	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ewiz	Norwood	yes		5		cousin: Andrzej Wiornika ... 346 Norwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	[illegible] ?
17	~~Chrzanowski Alexander~~	~~23~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Bortow~~	~~Stamford Conn~~	"	"	~~3~~		~~br in law: Jan Szczarski Ludlow St. 34 Stamford Conn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~Zawacki Vincenty~~	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Bialystok~~	~~Meriden Conn~~	"	"	~~8~~		~~uncle: Josef Zembrowski ... Meriden Conn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Maczkewicz Pius	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowlow	"	"	"	9		uncle: Josef Tomaszewicz ... Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown		"	Dobrowlow "
20	Andrusch Wladimir	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paradisch	Brockton Mass	no		6		friend: Karol Botens 48 Enterprise St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Paradisch "
21	~~Wallek Josef~~	~~40~~	"	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Wiccie~~	~~North Adams Mass~~	~~yes~~		~~14~~		~~friend: Josef Lewandowski 109 Eaton St. North Adams Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~Sokolkie Kasimir~~	~~44~~	"	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Kowiecow~~	"	"		~~5~~		~~uncle:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~Pigurkos Adam~~	~~17~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Wenick~~	~~Wareham Mass~~	"		~~10~~		~~br in law: Tomas Dubuga Wareham Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							Przygory
24	Slugaj Adam	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiszeniy	Brighton Mass	no		25		cousin: Julianne ... 8 Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Zawady "
25	Rymcie Jan	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawady	New Hyde Park NY	"		13		br in law: Wojciech ... New Hyde Park NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Sanik "
26	Foschiniak Josef	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sanik	Linton Ind	yes		20		br in law: Josef Borzak ... 52 ... Linton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Sanik Russia
27	wife Marianna	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	gray	"	"
28	~~Zablocki Franciszek~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~miller~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Torok~~	~~Buffalo NY~~		~~self~~	~~10~~		~~br in law: Antoni Borowski ... 309 Buffalo NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~9~~	"	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
29	Minkiewicz Stanislaw	25	"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Salotrowie	"	"	"	4		cousin: Jan ... Jenita St. 716 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"	[illegible]
30	~~Domowicz Franz~~	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Kraftow~~	"	"	"	~~10~~		~~sister: Olga Dobrowska 98 ... St. Buffalo NY.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Charles ? Jones
Inspector

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager master, of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager, Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at N.Y.

F D Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F D Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 28	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Grizxxx Casimir~~	28	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rokett	Ran Yonkers N.Y.		self	$5	no	bro-in-law Josef Simonis Market St. 52 Yonkers	no no no no good no							
2	Superansky Josef	20	"	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Oglinky	Worcester Mass.	yes	"	10	"	brother: Julian Superansky 116 Washington St. Worcester Mass.	"	5	4	fair	brown		none	Oglinky Russia
3	~~[illegible]~~	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Worcester	"	"	15	"	bro-in-law: [illegible] 3 Mavill Ave. Worcester Mass.	"							
4	~~Damarkine Anna~~	27	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Plungian	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	30	"	husband: Josef [illegible] Box 321 [illegible] St. N.Y.	"							
5	~~" Apolinar~~	7	M	S				"	"	"	"			mother			father	"							
6	~~" Apolinia~~	9	F	"				"	"	"	"							"							
7	~~Vainokonis Franz~~	24	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alesaten	Portland Conn.	no	self	20	yes 1904 1907	brother: Wainokonis Franc Box 332 Portland Conn.	"							
8	~~Urban Vincenty~~	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	6	no	cousin: Wincenty [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.	"							
9	~~Tomaszewski Adam~~	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cleveland O.	yes	"	2	"	bro-in-law: [illegible] Broadway 375 Cleveland O.	"							
10	~~Potowsky Mikos~~	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plaslik	"	"	"	5	"	bro-in-law: Franz [illegible] Broadway 375 Cleveland O.	"							
11	~~Melesun Josas~~	27	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Udri	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	7	"	bro-in-law: Antony Kowalewski [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa.	"							
12	~~Palinkonis Jonas~~	29	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittston	"	"	12	"	bro-in-law: [illegible] Wal St. 204 Pittston Pa.	"							
13	Alimas Maleus	26	"	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Padrasan	Pittston Pa.	"	"	10	"	acqu: Mobilius Zukauskas Winter St. 29 Pittston Pa.	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Podravcalce "
14	Zernaskas Jurgis	28	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	6	"	cousin	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Wilna "
15	~~Kubelsky Elzbieta~~	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varenki	Elco Pa.	no	"	5	"	brother: Paul Kubelsky Box 22 Elco Pa.	"							
16	~~Kubilis Antanas~~	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother: Paul Kubilis Box 22 Elco Pa.	"							
17	~~Petrosky Petronel~~	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dangi	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	3	"	husband: Kazys Petroski Berry St. 185 Brooklyn N.Y.	"							
18	~~Cutkosunus Jonas~~	35	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krakinow	"	"	"	10	"	bro-in-law: [illegible] South 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"							
19	Stankevicz Jan	20	"	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezna	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50/100 10	"	cousin: Jonas Bartkus 73 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	5	11	"	brown		"	Zezna "
20	~~Sadowsky Anton~~	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trakki	East Hampton Mass.	"	"	10	"	acqu: Jan [illegible] 32 [illegible] East Hampton Mass.	"							
21	~~Stankevicz Josas~~	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	New Britain Conn.	no	"	5	"	cousin: [illegible] No 20 [illegible] New Britain Conn.	"							
22	~~" Agata~~	22	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	2	"	husband: [illegible] Stankiewicz Box 78 Wilmerding Pa.	"							
23	~~Marwecka Kasia~~	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Canton Mass.	no	"	10	"	husband: Jan Sederski Box 28 Canton Mass.	"							
24	~~" Aleksandra~~	7	M	S				"	"	"	"			mother			father	"							
25	~~Mazeckaitis Thomas~~	46	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Scranton Pa.	yes	self	10	"	cousin: Andrzej [illegible] Market St. 1412 Scranton Pa.	"							
26	Kowalewsky Jan	19	"	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ezeze	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	$2 5	"	cousin: [illegible] Sydow St. 318 Scranton Pa.	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Ezeze "
27	Waszkewicz Vincas	24	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 10	"	bro-in-law: Jurgis [illegible] No 3 [illegible] Ave. Cleveland O.	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	
28	Dolinski Victor	21	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Rumford Falls Me.	no	"	$4 5	"	acqu: [illegible] 77 Rumford Falls Me.	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Varaoten "
29	Lasthamial Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	"	$3 10	"	brother: Alex [illegible] 432 W. Poplar St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Smilik "
30	Zagodisz Ticlon	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	no	"	$12 10	"	cousin: [illegible] 90 Henry [illegible] New York	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Hozona "

9

Brennan
~~Kaufmann~~

Jno Paszkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-87 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Läger, Master,* of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 4/7 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

28

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Bryk Jan~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wasilowice~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~5~~	~~no~~	brother i/c Josef Olszewski Forest River N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~Iwanikowitz [illegible]~~	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"		"	~~Codlach~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	"	~~10~~		~~friend [illegible] 38 [illegible] Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~[illegible] Fiodor~~	~~20~~	"	~~s~~	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"		"	~~Derezin~~				~~10~~		~~friend ib~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Weisfeld Chane	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrikan	Jacksonville Fla	"	"	10		husb. Schie Weisfeld [illegible] Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	black	brown	none	Jonawa Russia
5	Zawacki Pawel	27	m	"	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wilek	N.Y.	yes	"	10		brother [illegible] Zawacki 29-303 [illegible] Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown	"	Wilek "
6	" Osip	19	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	8		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		— "
7	Boschko Sachary	27	"	m	"	no	no	"		"	Wohlewa	"	"	"	10		acqu Trofim [illegible] 390-392 Grand st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown		Wohlewa "
8	Krijzewitz Wasil	22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	12		acqu [illegible] Harry Oppenheim 390-392 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Wohlewa "
9	Kiowetz Maxim	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Wolhiew	"	"	"	10		cousin Jakob [illegible] 390-392 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown		— "
10	Kotarski Jan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Topilowka	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	2		cousin Jan [illegible] 419 [illegible] Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Savalki "
11	Szabitzki Alexander	18	"	s	"	no	no	"		"	Kopozany	Camden NJ	"	"	3		nephew Antoni [illegible] 344 [illegible] 1814 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		— "
12	Petnik Anton	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Dondey	Kenosha Wisc	"	"	10		acqu Feliks Sklenik [illegible] str 1017 Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jonasy "
13	Lazar Andrzei	20	"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Krabne	"	"	"	5		brother i/c	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Wilna "
14	Conto David	21	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Podeiris	Newark NJ	yes	"	35		brother [illegible] Schultz Hayes str 72 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		blue	"	Grebie "
15	" Samuel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	30		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown	"	Podeiris "
16	Mantenfel Gottlieb	47	"	m	farm labourer	"	"	"		"	Wilenczin	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10		son Friedrich Mantenfel 23 Wright str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Wilenczin "
17	Belke Friedrich 11-3½ 2940-6/11/42	18	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10		acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Wilenczin "
18	Litwasser Robert	27	"	"	miller	"	"	"		"	Podembice	"	"	"	20		cousin Alfred Reizner [illegible] str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Podembice "
19	Kochanke Johann	26	"	m	farm labourer	"	"	"		"	Wielonka	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	10		brother i/c Carl Frek [illegible] Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Wielonka "
20	Bransch Gottfried	18	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	Sperowice	"	"	"	8		acqu Wilhelm Dohr [illegible] Ave 1537 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"		blue	"	Sperowicz "
21	Schiller Georg	18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Robiec	"	"	"	20		uncle Christian Raimann 243 - 8 str Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		brown	"	Robiec "
22	Hänsler Wilhelm	18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sisswic	"	"	"	40		brother i/c Gottlieb Heider [illegible] Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sisswic "
23	Schmitz Ludwig	27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Felikow	[illegible]	"	"	20		acqu Julian Schatz Hayes str 72 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		blue	"	Felikow "
24	Schwarzrock Gustav	19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Josefow	New Britain Conn	yes	"	10		cousin Johann Schubert Curtis str 215 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Josefow "
25	~~[illegible] Veronika~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	"	~~maid servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	~~Lithuanian~~	"	~~Ukmerge~~	~~Amsterdam N.Y.~~	~~yes~~		~~5~~		brother i/c Franz Sagatis [illegible] str 27 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	~~[illegible] Vincent~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labourer~~	"	"	"		"	~~Sheilenai~~	"	"	"	~~5~~		~~uncle~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27	~~Sagatis Jonas~~	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"		"	~~Gonadlon~~				~~5~~		~~brother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
28	Bruchstis Alexander	22	"	"	"	no	no	"		"	Wingimer	W.Va.	"	"	50		brother Antanas Ber[illegible] Vesil str 87 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"
29	~~Kameotis Vincent~~	~~20~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	~~Ukmergiar~~			"	~~20~~		~~acqu Josef Domik [illegible] 520 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
30	~~Orlowsis Konstantin~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"		"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Schenectady~~			~~10~~		~~brother i/c As. Karbok Corter 107 Schenectady N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"

221

W B Mitchell Inspector

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager, Master,* of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1943-88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**; sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hedoc Janosne	34	F.	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Buj	Yonkers NY	no	self	$?	no			husb. Hedoc Janos Clinton str. 20 Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	brown	blue	none	Buj Hungary
2	" Andras	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	blue	"	
3	" Janos	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	
4	" Erzsebet	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	
5	Garai Endre	33	M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hudson NY	"	"	$50	"			brother-in-l Sandor Laskay Box 159 Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	
6	" wf Erzsebet	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	
7	" ch Andras	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
8	" ch Ilona	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
9	Nagy Janos	30	M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarkadkeresztur	Harrisburg	"	self	$10				acqu. Lajos Farkas Cumberland st. 1178 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		brown	"	Sarkadkeresztur
10	Asztalos Sandor	18	"	S 8-926240	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcsalma	Delray Mich.	"	"	20				acqu. Gusztav Szilles Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Porcsalma
11	Kovacs Zsofia	34	F.	M	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Csonka	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8	yes	1903/7	Pittsburg Pa	husb. Ference Kovacs Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Tonna
12	" ch Demeter	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~13~~	~~Kovacs Zsuzsanna~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Magyar~~	~~Tiller Ok.~~		~~self~~	~~$50 no~~				~~husb. Andras Kovacs ... 231 Tiller Ok.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~14~~	~~" Tivadar~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~							~~"~~			~~mother~~					~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~15~~	~~" Istvan~~	~~6~~				~~no~~	~~no~~													"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~16~~	~~" Zoltan~~	~~2~~																		"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Baranyi Gyula	18	"	"	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszabezzi	Butler Pa	"	self	$9				brother-in-l Istvan Mondal Rogers Pa Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		Tégéneci
18	" Jozsef	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Ujlak	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	8				brother-in-l Miklos Gyorgyen Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
19	Kiss Jozsef	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Teszer	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	4	yes	1900/3	Cleveland Oh	brother-in-l Imre Tyde 120 Pine str. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	scar	P. Teszer
20	Bihari "	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	$7	8 no				acqu. Pal Szabo 258 Pine str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue		Magyar
21	Molnar Sandor	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$	10				acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	
~~22~~	~~Zold Maria~~	~~36~~	~~F~~		~~none~~						~~Gyorke~~						~~1894~~		~~husb. Istvan Zold~~	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
~~23~~		~~1/12~~	~~M~~											~~mother~~					~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"	no							
~~24~~	~~" Katalin~~	~~4~~				~~no~~	~~no~~													"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~25~~	~~Kiss Daniel~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Szendro~~	~~New Brunswick NJ~~		~~self~~	~~$110 no~~				~~son Kiss Pori Easton Ave 115 New Brunswick NJ~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~26~~	~~" Borbala~~	~~38~~	~~F~~		~~none~~									~~husb.~~					~~son~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~27~~	~~" Lajos~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm labourer~~														~~brother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~28~~	~~" Zsuzsanna~~	~~18~~	~~F~~		~~none~~									~~father~~						"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Kincses Istvan	24	M	M	farm labourer 7-3-5734 7-1-43	"	"	"	"	"	Vag	Cleveland Oh	"	self	$4				acqu. Imre Darkovics Franklin Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	Scar on right chin	Vag
30	Csatai Jozsef	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				56				acqu. Janos Nagy 1834 Columbus St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		

E M Warren

15-3-1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* April, 1907

at [illegible]

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, *Surgeon of the* **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* April, 1907

at [illegible]

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.	Year	Where?	Going to join relative or friend	Polygamist, Anarchist, etc.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
26 1	Reinwald	Jozefne	26	F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vasar	New York	yes	self	5	yes	1900 1906	New York	husband: Reinwald Josef 321 E 78th St. New York	no no no no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Vasar Hungary
2	Soos	Janos	36	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ngerfalva	"	"	"	10	no			brother-in-law: Gelnikko Mihaly New York	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	"	"	Ngerfalva
3	Szabadkovi	Jozsef	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. Polgar	Hackertown Pa	no	"	10	"			father: Kovacs Josef Hackertown Pa	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	Tiszapolgar
4	Szobonya	Emanuel	44	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Levart	Tivmat	"	"	11	"			brother: John Szobonya Tivmat Pa	"	"	"	4	11	ruddy	brown		"	Levart
5	Szilagyi	Janos	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakacs	Vilber Oh	"	"	18	"			acqu: Csap Demeter Stone 40 Vilber O.	"	"	"	5		fair	brown		"	Szakoaj
6	Sikocsi	Berta	24	F	Wd	none	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Barabas	New York	yes	"	5	"			acqu: Nagy Ferencz 396 E 78th St. New York	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond		"	Barabas
7	Peter	Balacs	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pangola	"	"	"	8	"			sister: Agnes Peter 310 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	5	2	"		gray	"	Pangola
8	Szabo	"	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hackertown Pa	no	"	6	"			brother-in-law: Rossi Andras Box 38 Hackertown Pa	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	
9	Kiss	Gabor	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galacs	Lorain	"	"	3	"			father: Kiss Gerson 10th ave Lorain O.	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Galacs
10	Tokoz	Maria	34	F	M	none	"	"	"		"	Szin	Benwood W. Va	"	"	5	yes	1905	Benwood W. Va	husband: Andras Tokoz Box 495 Benwood W. Va	"	"		4	11	ruddy	"	"		Szin
11	"	Ilona	4	"	S		no	no												father						fair				Benwood U.S.A.
12	Berta	Terezia	20	"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kishorany	Vintondale Pa	"	"	8	no			brother: Bagin Janos Vintondale Pa	"	"	"							Kishoron Hungary
13	Gabor	Istvan	36	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ordarma	Bakalov NY	"	"	58	yes	1899 1906	Perth Amboy	acqu: Fedak Mihaly Staleton NY	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	gray	"	Ordarma
14	"	Maria	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"				"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	Mihaly	5	M	S	"	no	no	U.S. born		"	"	"	"	father						"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	U.S. born
16	"	Vincze	3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"						"	
17	"	Ferencz	1½	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"						"	
18	Hohn	Ilona	32	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szobrancz	New York	yes	self	4	no			husband: John Richard 526 E 9th St. New York	"	"	"	4	7	fair	blond	brown	"	Szobrancz
19	"	Ferencz	3	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"			fair	"	gray	"	"
20	Ordas	Terezia	41	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Balkany	Tuxedo Park NY	no	self	50	"			husband: Ordas Janos Tuxedo Park NY	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	Krasznecz Hung.
21	"	Julianna	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	
22	"	Andras	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Bir
23	"	Anna	13	F	"	2-445416 4-9-36			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Maria	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ilona	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Janos	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Erzsi	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	Styczko	Zsuzsanna	31	"	M	child	"	"	39	Slovak	"	Szolyvanya	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	11	"			husband of Johann Styczko Fulton St. 765 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Szolyvanya
29	"	Maria	11/12	"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Janos	4	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

Leonard Insp.

22 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master,* of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F. E. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgeschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgeschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 5th 1907.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	25	28																															
	1	Wachter András	16	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stola	Torrington Conn.	yes	self	$8	no			father Wachter [illegible] Smith St. 27 Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	blue	none	Stola Hungary
185766	2	Pekar János	24	"	M	"	"	"				Kolpeny	Akron O.	"	"	$10	"			wife Pekar [illegible] 128 [illegible] Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Kolpeny
	3	Hanka Mihály	29	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	—"—
	4	Karabin Sándor	27	"	S	"	"	"				Palta	Braddock Pa.	"	"	$10	"			uncle [illegible] [illegible] Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Palta
	5	Jelencsik István	27	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$4	"			uncle [illegible] 128 [illegible] Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	—"—
	6	~~Nemec Pál~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~smith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Hava~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$[illegible]~~	~~"~~			~~brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.							
	7	Kalamen Anna	22	F	"	none	"	"				"	"	"	"	$7	"			husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Klovo
	8	" Mária	1½	"	S		"	"				"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		—"—
	9	Bala János	17	M	"	farmlabor	"	"				Borsfa	Uniontown Pa.	"	self	$18	"			cousin Gerek Jozef Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Borsfa
Deported S.I.	10	Silvester István	38	DISCHARGED 20-35858			"	no	N.S. 40C/10/17/41			Smilno	Mt. Carmel Pa.	X	"	$21	yes		Mt. Carmel Pa.	uncle Filip [illegible] Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Smilno
	11	Filipic Peter	24	"	S	"	yes	yes				Brezovic	Rock Springs Wy.	"	"	$11	no			father [illegible] Filipic 563 Rock Springs Wy.	[illegible]						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Brezovik
	12	~~Szabo [illegible]~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Vasar~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$11~~	~~yes~~	~~1898~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~uncle [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Nicht an Bord	13	~~Vajda Jozefine~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Ralob~~	~~Lehigh [illegible] Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$13~~	~~no~~			husband [illegible] Lehigh [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"								
	14	~~" Anna~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	Eczema of face							
Admitted	15	Jakor János	53	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Tolgar	Kingston O.	"	self	$45	yes	1903	[illegible]	brother-in-law John [illegible] 494 Kingston O.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Colgar
Admitted	16	" Murray	18	"	S	none	"	"				"	"	"	uncle	$1	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		—"—
Admitted	17	" István	4½	"	"	"	no	no				"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		—"—
D	18	Zsubricsky Josef	32	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes		Magyar		Szilicze	Joliet Ill.	no	self	$9	"			brother-in-law [illegible] 307 [illegible] Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"		"	Szilcze
S	19	" Ilona	17	F	"	none	"	"				"	"	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			—"—
S	20	Szekeres Erzsebet	13	"	S		"	"				"	"	"	brother-in-law	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"				—"—
X	21	Balog Eszter	23	"	"	maidservant	"	"				Pangola	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	"			cousin Lajos Varga Brooklyn N.Y. 1878 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	"	brown	"	Pangola
	22	Orosz István	40	M	M	farmlabor	no	no		Slovak		Abaujdob	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"			brother-in-law [illegible] 432 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Abengilak
	23	G. Kiss Peter	18	"	S	"	yes	yes				Kisbanya	California Pa.	"	"	$4	"			brother-in-law [illegible] 10 California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Kislonya
	24	Szabo Ilyes	31	"	M	"	"	"				Porcsalma	Whiting Ind.	"	"	$17	"			uncle [illegible] [illegible] Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Porcsalma
	25	Papp Peter	24	"	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$17	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Pelesalma
X	26	Kolloider András	44	"	M	"	"	"				Szeben	Ashland O.	"	"	$18	"			uncle Kolloider Jozsef [illegible] Ashland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		
	27	Toth János	22	"	S	"	"	"		Magyar		G. Tilos	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$10	"			uncle Szabo Mihaly Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		Szegcsilo
	28	Kiss József	17	"	"	"	"	"		Slovak		"	Kistora N.J.	"	"	$10	"			uncle [illegible] [illegible] Kistora N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond			Pilis
	29	Kiss Karoly	17	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$5	"			brother-in-law [illegible] Kistora N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown		—"—
X	30	Szöllösi István	46	"	M	"	"	"		Magyar		Vasar	Cleveland O.	"	"	$8	yes	1899	Cleveland O.	uncle Szöllösi [illegible] Cleveland O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"		Lazar Hungary

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

24-1-1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager, Master, of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F. C. Macatee

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1943-91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F. C. Macatee

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indi [redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, March 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Luptak Matus	29	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobrounya	Hannibal Mo	yes	self	40	yes	1904/07	Hannibal	brother in law Kisli Johann Illasco Mo Box 145 Hannibal Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	gray	none	Dobrounya Hungary
2	" Eva	23	F	"	none 6-9882-(505) 4/24/39			"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
3	" Anna	3	"	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
4	Franya György	17	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujmogyoród	"	"	self	10	no			uncle Pachuran Janos Ilasco Mo Box 97 Hannibal Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Ujmogyoród
5	Gregor Zsuzsa	28	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Malnapatak	Pottsville	"	"	30	"			husband Paul Gregor Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		Malnapatak
6	" Pal	6	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	1	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	" Janos	2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
8	Findra Ilona	37	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	"			husband Findra Janos Fisback No 5 Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"
9	" "	17	"	S	2-563510 2/24/38 (505)			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	1	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
10	" Janos	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	brown		"
11	Csizmar Zsuzsa	41	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Morva	St. Louis Mo	"	self	70	"			husband Csizmar John Bejlard Str. 128 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	"		Morva
12	" Maria	15	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	1	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue		"
13	" Zsuzsanna	12½	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
14	" Anna	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray		"
15	Hrezso Maria	27	"	M		no	no	"	"	"	Kiralyhegy	Rankin Pa	"	self	3	"			husband Hrezso Mihaly 3. Str. 402 Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kiralyhegy
16	" Anna	4	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
17	Malinowski Ignaczne	28	"	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Szepesolaszi	Johnstown	"	self	24 20	"			husband Malinowski Anton Broad Str. 404 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	Szepesolaszi
18	" Maria	3	"	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	" Antal	6	M	"	24730	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
20	Palocsik Anna	19	F	M		yes	yes	W. S. Born	Hung Slovak	"	Szobrancz	Sheffield Pa	"	self	13	yes	1897/1903	Troin Pa	husband Kosenko Andras Sheffield Pa Warren Co. Box 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Szobrancz
21	" Andras	9	M	S		no	no			"	"	"	"	mother	1	yes			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"
22	Kozel Erzsebet	22	F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakocz	Uniontown	"	self	10	"	1904/03	Uniontown Pa	husband Kozel Andras Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		Rakocz
23	" Maria	3	"	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	" Janos	1½	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
25	Bek Maria	35	F	M		yes	yes	W. S. Born		"	"	"	"	self	12	"	1899/1900	Oliver Pa	husband Bek Georg Fayette Co. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Anna	4	"	S		no	no			"	"	"	"	mother	1	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ilosva
27	Zoolowzky Maria	28	"	M		"	"	W. S. Born		"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	self	25 20	"	1899	Wilkesbarre Pa	husband Zoolowsky Andro Johnstown Str. 42 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		Rakocz
28	"	6	"	S		"	"	Hung Slovak		"	"	"	"	mother	1	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
29	" Anna	1½	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
30	Kuhar Janos	16	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes			"	Kapi	Lewin Pa	"	self	10	no			friend Johan Kunarsa Dessie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray		Kapi

Wife
Child
Wife
Child
Wife
Children
Wife
Child
Wife
Child
Wife
Children

303/7

R. A. Hatchett Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F B McNeale
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1943-98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F B McNeale
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23   28

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]ader	István	36	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$50	yes	1906	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] Box 102 [illegible], Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	[illegible] Hungary
2	[illegible]	Anna	31	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	$4	no			husb. [illegible] Box 287 [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	János	10	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	—	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	— " —
4	"	Pauline	4½	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	Josef	1½	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Torna
6	[illegible]	Flora	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	7-198681-7/30/42 505-Np[illegible]			[illegible]	Youngstown, O.	"	self	$10	"			husb. [illegible] [illegible] 356 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Királyhegy
7	"	Josef	2½	M	S	Child	"	"				"	"	"	mother	"	—	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	— " —
8	[illegible]	Gyula	37	"	M	[illegible]	yes	yes				Zsolna	New York	yes	self	$30	"			acq: [illegible] 289 E. 3 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Zsolna
9	"	Josef (son)	11	"	S	Child	"	"				"	"	"	father	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown	"	— " —
10	U S born [illegible]	"	14	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible], Ohio	8	self	$17 $22	yes	1893/1907	Youngstown, O.	mother [illegible] [illegible], Ohio	"	"	"	[illegible]		Youngstown	6	9	"	"	"	"	~~Youngstown~~ U. S. A.
11	U S born [illegible]	János	11½	"	"	none	no	no	[illegible]			"	"	8	father	"	—	"	1896/1907	" "	"	"	"	do					"	"		"	— " —
12	[illegible]	Anna	25	F	M	Wife	yes	"	Hungary			[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	8	self	$9	no			husb. Andro [illegible] [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	[illegible] Hungary
13	"	András	2	"	S	Child	+	+				"	"	8	mother	"	—	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	Anna	18	"	"	do	+	+				"	"	8	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	— " —
15	[illegible]	Mihály	43	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible], Conn.	8	self	$15	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	Kata	9	F	S	none	yes	yes				"	"	8	father	"	—			mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	— " —
17	[illegible]	Jan	33	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no				Polanka	Altoona, Pa.	8	self	$100	yes	1898	Johnstown, Pa.	acq: [illegible] Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	Polanka
18	"	Anna	32	F	"	Wife	"	"				"	"	8	husb.	"	—	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	[illegible]
19	"	Georg	6	M	S	Child	"	"				"	"	8	father	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						— " —
20	[illegible]	Anna	28	F	M	Wife	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	8	self	$6	"	1898 1900		husb. John [illegible] Box [illegible] [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	[illegible]
21	U S born "	"	4½	"	S	Child	"	"	~~U S born~~			"	"	8	mother	"	—	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	— " —
22	[illegible]	Jan	33	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	8	self	$10	"			acq: [illegible] [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Josef	38	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	8	"	$10	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Simon	32	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	8	"	$10	"			acq: [illegible] [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	gray	"	— " —
25	"	Josef (brother)	26	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	8	"	$20	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	— " —
26	[illegible]	"	34	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	8	"	$18 $20	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	— " —
27	[illegible]	Jan	14	"	S	"	"	"				"	"	8	"	$19	"			mother [illegible] Maria [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	— " —
28	[illegible]	Pal	18	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	$15	"			cousin: [illegible] Box 18 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Maria	22	F	M	Wife	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	8	"	$12	"			husb. [illegible] Mihály Box 28 [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
30	"	Mihály	1 0/12	M	S	Child	no	no				"	"	8	mother	"	—	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"

30 3/7

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

22-6-2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Preger Master,* of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at [illegible]

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at [illegible]

F [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 sheet 2 after sheet 2 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																											
~~1~~	~~Fraak János~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~K. Filpos~~	~~Greensburg, Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$9~~	~~no~~	~~acq: Los Pal [illegible] Greensburg, Pa.~~	no no no	good	no							
~~2~~	~~Moldovan Zacharias~~	~~37~~																									
3	Janan Peter	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermany	Homestead, Pa.	"	"	$8	"	acq: Ilyés Vasilie [illegible] 213 Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	5	2	~~fair~~ dark	black	brown	none	Hermany Hungary
4	Jelek Josef	40	M	M	3-139376 - 10/4/37				Slovak	"	Szerkov	So. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	acq: [illegible] Peter [illegible] St. 504 So. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			Barkoz
5	Tratnyek Vaclav	37	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	sister Tratnyek Mária 534 Jordan St. Allentown, Pa. ~~So. Bethlehem, Pa.~~	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	—"—
6	Fögler Verona	21	F	"	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	acq: Tratnyek Mária 534 Jordan St. Allentown, Pa. ~~So. Bethlehem, Pa.~~	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	—"—
7	Vigali István	17	M	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	acq: Pilonya Ignác [illegible] St. 1031 So. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—"—
8	Franki János	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	acq: [illegible] Jordan St. 534 So. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	—"—
9	Kurucz Ferenc	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	Goitre	—"—
10	Kolencsik "	26	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Szakagyar	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$44	"	cousin Tuchar Anna Jefferson St. 585 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Szakagyar
11	Stahurka János	23	"	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Pozsony	"	"	"	$10	"	acq: Tuchar Pál 23rd St. 19 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Pozsony
12	" wife Anna	28	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	—"—
13	Krajcsi Lazar	41	M	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gy. Kovácsi	Erie, Pa.	"	self	$7	"	acq: Kuzmer Stefan [illegible] St. 180 Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Kovácsi
14	Hudec Adam	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gy. "	"	"	"	$24	"	acq: Tyrcsak Josef [illegible] St. 1108 Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Haraszikovácsi
15	Tanarak Stefan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	acq: Krajcsi Stefan [illegible] St. 184 Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	—"—
16	Talastyan György	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szliács	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$25	"	acq: Repcsik Pál [illegible] St. 41 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	brown	"	Szliács
17	Janusek Ljudevit	18	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovene	Austria	Pece	Herminie, Pa.	"	"	$26	"	friend Valentin Vales Box 63 Herminie, Pa.	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	L ear pierced	Pece
18	Gyura Andrei	30	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klin	Coalwille, Pa.	"	"	$13	"	acq: Jurcsik Stefan Box 512 Coalwille, Pa.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Klin
19	Klimovsk Mihal	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	acq: Jurcsik [illegible] [illegible] Coalwille, Pa.	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	—"—
20	Szmoka János	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakovan	"	"	"	$12	"	acq: Jurcsik Mihály Box 153 Coalwille, Pa.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Krakava
21	Vernicsik Daniel	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viresch	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Andor [illegible] Cleveland	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	brown	"	Viresch
22	" wife Maria	17	F	"	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	—"—
23	Fak Mihály I	58	M	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Végir	"	"	self	$12	"	acq: Horvyak Josef [illegible] St. 5[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Végir
24	Krajcsak Jasper	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakovan	"	"	"	$10	"	acq: Jurcsik Josef [illegible] ave. 1142 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"	Krakovan
25	Fak Mihály II	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother Tomcsik Mihály [illegible] St. 1530 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	—"—
26	Palonyi Daniel	24	"	S	2-539984 4-8-40	"	"	"	"	"	L. Bánya	Newark, N.J.	no	"	$22	"	brother Palonyi Andor Springfield ave. 162 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Libetbánya
27	Marcik András	15	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szepes	Rocks, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	father Andor Marcik Box 403 Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Bartha
28	Jirecs Josef I	44	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hegyfalva	[illegible]	yes	"	$10	yes [illegible]	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. 128 [illegible]	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hegyfalva
29	Szaika "	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujbereczy	~~[illegible]~~ Post Alice	no	"	$50	no	acq: Horvyak Josef Box 102 [illegible] Arkansas, Kan.	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	gray	"	Ujbereczy
30	Kozinyovsk Stefania	17	F	S	maidservant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kozinyovo	~~Cleveland, Ohio~~ Easthampton	"	"	$15	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. 104 ~~Cleveland, Ohio~~ Easthampton	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Kozinyovo Russia

28

Charles D. Jones
Inspector

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-117 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager, Master, of the BRESLAU*, from* Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Prager

Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* April*, 190*7

at NY

F D Maudlin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager*, Surgeon of the* BRESLAU*;* sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Munchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* April*, 190*7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegi Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenia
panish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 9, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al[iens] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

D S

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Roth Janos	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Birda	S. Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$2	no			friend Tridorf Michal E. 330 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	~~blond~~	gray	none	Birda Hungary
2	Hofmann Henrik	30		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$208	yes		S. Bethlehem Pa								5	3	"	brown	blue		" "
3	" Barbara (wife)	26		F	"	none	"	"				"	"	"	husband	—	no	—	—								5	2	"	"	"		" "
4	Uhrich Philip	25		M	S	farm labor	"	"	Austria Galicy		Galicy	Padew	Naperville Ill	"	self	$3	no			uncle Uhrich Edmund Naperville Ill. 126 Louis Street							5	4	"	blond	gray		Padewa Galicy
5	Falaitari Adam	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Leedesd	Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	$12				friend Michail Tamasoy S. Park Str. 113 Elisabeth N.J.							5	3	"	"	brown		Ladesd Hungary
6	Munteanu Simion	30		"	M	"	"	"				Varosvia	"	"	"	$20				friend Avram Vladen S. Park Str. 113 Elisabeth N.J.							5	9	Dk	"	gray		Varoszoy
7	Baroni George	45		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$25											5	6	"	"	brown		" "
8	" Danilo	18		"	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	father	$—				" "							5	2	"	"	"		" "
9	" Ioana	20		F	"	maid serv.	"	"				"	"	"		—				" "							5	2	"	"	"		" "
10	Mihalescu Vasilie	29		"	M	farm. laborer	"	"				"	"	"	self	$35				" "							5	6	Ruddy	"	"	Both [illegible] marked	
11	~~Pop Tymbilie~~	~~46~~		"	M	"	"	"				Loraine	Bolaid Oh	"	"	$10				friend Rob. Timofie ~~Box 70 Bolaid Oh~~													
12	Beres Gawrilla	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sz. falva	Hinkora N.Y.	"	"	$10				friend Frit Laszlo Roebling Str. 107 Hinkora N.Y.							5	6	Dk	"	blue		Szfalva
13	Klitan Tivadar	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kishara	Cleveland Oh	yes	"	$5				friend Kato Lajos Herald Str. 228 Cleveland Oh							5	5	"	brown	gray		Kishaza
14	Janku Sandor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 5				friend Lovoda Flora 2783 E. 79 Cleveland Oh							5	3	"	"	"		" "
15	Barna Janos	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 5				friend Pintye Isidor 2783 E. 79 Cleveland Oh							5	3	"	blond	"		" "
16	Illes "	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				friend Kato Lajos Herald Str. 228 Cleveland Oh							5	3	Dk	brown			" "
17	~~Tyiripyo~~ GYIRITYO Peter	23		"	"	7-54884 — 10-15-35 (505)	no	no				Cert. file 99362/501		"	"	$5				fr. Pintye Isidor 2783 E. 79 St.							5	5	"	blond	gray		" "
18	Viggikan Simon	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				uncle Pintye Isidor 2783 E. 79 St.							5	3	"	"	"		" "
19	Gogoca Miklos	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				fr. " " "							5	—	"	brown			" "
20	~~[illegible] Mircea~~	~~36~~		"	"							Balaiy		"	"	$5				~~friend Balog Gabor~~ ~~[illegible] Cleveland Oh~~													
21	~~" Dumitru~~	~~27~~		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	$5																	
22	Tulica Zaharia						yes	yes				Szaszkied		"	"	$10	yes	1902	Cleveland Oh	brother Ioan Tulica Woodland Str. 1350 Cleveland Oh							5	1	Dk	black	brown		Szeiszlaja
23	~~Kain[illegible]~~						"	"				Sekans	Bridgeport	"	"	$8		1904	Bridgeport Conn	~~friend Bitmar Mihaly~~ ~~[illegible] Str. 94 Bridgeport Conn~~													
24														"	"	$8																	
25												Rossander	Canton Oh	S	husband	$7				husband Munteanu Ioan Berger Str. 1817 Canton Oh							5	—	fair	brown			Bogzaila
26												Dunakapolcs	Youngstown Oh	"	self	10 5				friend Dobrac Nikifor Todoto 87 Youngstown Oh							5	5	Dk	gray			Dunapaj
27												Martonhegy	"	"	"	$8				brother Ioan Am Box 401 Youngstown Oh							4	10	Dk	blond	blue		Martonhegy
28												~~Sz. Andras~~	~~Osnaburg Oh~~	"	"	$8				~~friend Dombay Ferenc~~ ~~Post Office Osnaburg Oh~~													
29														"	"	$8																	
30														"	"	$8				friend [illegible] Pal Post Office Osnaburg Oh													

12-3559

21

1943-94 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F C Maratin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F C Maratin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 sheet 21 after sheet 2

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List 21

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kaczynski Eduard	28	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zadrijewo	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	self	$14.-	no	brother Felix Kaczynski, Koons St. 56 Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Pidzijewo Russia
2	Mirzejewski Julian	44	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiejewo	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	15.-	"	cousin Jakob Zuser, [illegible] St. 114 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Lubiejewo "
3	Leiss Adolf	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Lorlin	Cleveland, Oh.	yes	"	$20.-	"	friend Adolf Leiss, Hamilton St. 2845 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lorlin "
4	" Friedrich	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21.-	"	friend A. [illegible], Hamilton St. 2845 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	— "
5	Skromny Leiser	20	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	York	"	"	$19.-	"	cousin [illegible], 121 [illegible] St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Bialystok "
6	Skorupski Stanislaw	19	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przewo	Braddock, Pa.	"	"	$4.-	"	uncle Kazimierz Wisniewski, Wood St. 1313 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Przewo "
7	Graf Kazimierz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zondain	Renovo, Pa.	"	"	$10.-	"	brother [illegible], Renovo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brondisch "
8	Andriejewski Wincenty	36	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grajewo	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$10.-	"	cousin [illegible], 332 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brunnen "
9	Orlowski Franz	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sgary	Kent, Oh.	"	"	$12.-	"	cousin Kudlewski Antoni, Kent, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Sgary "
10	Konopka Stanislawa	21	F.	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Konork	Winchester N.H.	no	"	$4.-	"	acqu: Wladislaw Wondolowski, Box 76 Winchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	Knaole "
11	Widrisczek Jan	24	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bacz	Fort Wayne Ind.	no	"	$15.-	"	cousin Franz Rattai, Anthony Ave 433 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Warschau "
12	Wonka Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	$15.-	"	acqu: Stanislaw Albaja, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Lomza "
13	Motacki Franz	30	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bodne	Reading Pa.	"	"	$5.-	"	br. in law Wincenty Sobowsky, Canal St. 613 Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	— "
14	Wieczorek Marianna	17	F.	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binghamton N.Y.	S	"	$5.-	"	relative: Kazimierz Bork, Lorraine St. 27 Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	— "
15	Schreiter Matias	39	M	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria Bukovina	German	Bukovina	Gollichani	Chicago, Ill.	9	"	$10.-	"	brother Joseph Schreiter, [illegible] 6th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Badischov Bukovina
16	" Filippine	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	$5.-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	— "
17	Mursdall Janos	23	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	N. Bikács	"	8	"	$24.-	"	acqu: Georg Jauss, [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	N. Bikács Hungary
18	" Margit	24	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	husb.	$—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	— "
19	" Orsola	2	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	8	father	$—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	— "
20	Klinc Peter	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	self	$25.-	"	uncle Heinrich [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Nagybycskes "
21	" Katalin	23	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	— "
22	Faul Jakob	53	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jennyes	Cobalt, Pa.	X	self	$20.-	"	son Geza Johann, [illegible] Pa. Box 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blond	gray	"	Rakosi "
23	Wirth Kristof	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsigonmiflo	Phila, Pa.	yes	"	$20.-	"	acqu. [illegible], [illegible] St. 1017 Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Ecsko "
24	" Katalin	17	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	husb.	$—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	— "
25	Koch Josef	35	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	self	$20.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Tyzgovina "
26	Kieth Filip	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	$30.-	"	acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	— "
27	" Elisabeta	21	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	husb.	$—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	— "
28	Rumpler Johann	22	M	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Kaps	Allegheny, Pa.	5	self	$6.-	"	acqu. Kalliscateha, Home St. 397 Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Sz. Marton "
29	Feldhinser Tomas	15	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Bucsor	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	$6.-	"	uncle [illegible], Virginia Ave 154 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	blue	"	Bucsor "
30	Harschenger Adam	35	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zsida	S. Bethlehem, Pa.	8	"	$8.-	"	cousin [illegible], 3rd St. 614 S. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Gasparina "

X (5)

X (10)

SI (22)

130

Except 29

Augustus Hiss
Inspector

29-1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at NY

F. D. Marcotte
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at NY

F. D. Marcotte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 Std S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1907, 1907

19 28

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Sieleski Florian	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$5	no	cousin Jan Lisowski [illegible] Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Zaporoze Russia
2	Wojtasiec Wladislaw	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	" 7	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Piotrkow
3	Pasieczki Franz	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolina	Suffield, Conn.	"	"	" 5	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Suffield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Wolina
4	Gyirik Alexander	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Studchanetz	"	"	"	" 2	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Studchanetz
5	Giszinski Jan	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnow	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	" 10	"	brother-in-law Josef [illegible] Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"
~~6~~	~~[illegible] Wladislaw~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hartford, Conn.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother-in-law [illegible] Box 57 Hartford, Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll							"
7	[illegible]owski Stanislaw	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Mudzin
8	Wilczewski Franz	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	"	" 16	"	brother Tomasz [illegible] Box 769 Branford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Ostrow
9	Kucinski Alexander	30	"	s	~~[illegible]~~ 1-245/39 - 3/1/39	"	"	"	"	"	Kulesza	New Haven, Conn.	no	"	" 2	"	cousin [illegible] 45 [illegible] New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Kulesza
10	Dawidczyk Antoni	27	"	m	1-3593/13 - 11-18-41 - 905 - NoC/a	"	"	"	"	"	Krzesowo	"	yes	"	" 11	"	cousin Josef [illegible] New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Krzesowo
11	Wasilewski "	20	"	"	"	W/O	"	"	"	"	Liski	"	"	"	" 0	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Liski
12	Sobierajski Josef	48	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	"	no	"	" 22	"	cousin Michal [illegible] 855 [illegible] New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Wloclawek
13	Petrowsky Kasimir	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowo	Nashua, N.H.	yes	"	" 10	"	uncle Ignacy [illegible] Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"
14	Matusewicz Iwan	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosiski	"	yes	"	" 10	"	brother Ignacy [illegible] Box 27 Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Borinski
15	Geiger Kasimir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wana	"	"	"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	4	"	blond	"	"	Wrona
16	Janicki Pawel	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cibulica	Norwich, Conn.	yes	"	" 10	"	brother-in-law Wladysl. [illegible] Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Cibulica
17	Dominiak Antoni	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pikutowo	"	"	"	" 10	"	brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	Pikutowo
18	Toplowski Stanislaw	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusowo	Branford, Conn.	"	"	" 10	"	brother Daniel [illegible] Branford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Rusowo
19	Truszkowski Antoni	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truski	"	no	"	" 2	"	cousin [illegible] Box 57 Branford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Truski
20	Wojcinski Tadeus	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wozicki	Ipswich, Mass.	yes	"	" 10	"	cousin [illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Wozicki
21	Malinowska Marianna	22	F	"	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Chrostkowo	"	"	"	" 5	"	cousin [illegible] Box 2 [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Chroschzewa
22	Kragel Vicenty	17	m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubrowa	Waterbury, Conn.	no	"	" 5	"	cousin [illegible] Box 15 [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Dubrowa
23	Grinowicz Jan	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jacowlew	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	" 5	"	[illegible] 1470 [illegible] Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	gray	"	Jacowlew
24	Skowronski Alexander	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Michalowo	Broder, N.J.	yes	"	" 6	"	brother [illegible] Box 98 [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Michalowo
25	Jurik Andrzej	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ukrow	[illegible] Mass.	"	"	" 10	"	cousin [illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Askow
26	Wiencowski Wojciech	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plaszek	Thomaston, Conn.	"	"	" 10	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Box 378 Thomaston, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-			gray	"	Plaszek
27	" Wojciech	26	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—
28	Janowicz Marianna	23	F	"	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Klebani	Derby Hill, Conn.	no	"	" 10	"	cousin [illegible] Derby Hill, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	Klebani
29	Chraszewicz Jakim	24	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Grodno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	" 50	"	cousin [illegible] 157 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Grodno
30	" Emilie	20	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	—

29

Except #11

Wm Alexander Inspector

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager

~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at 219

F B Mcalate
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at 217

F B Mcalate
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karwowski Ludwig	33	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warkowo	Adams, Mass.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	brother-in-law [illegible] Winter St. 23 Adams, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Herzbowo Russia
2	Szymkowski Iwan	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubrowo	Middletown, Conn.	"	"	16	"	[illegible] Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Dubrowa "
3	[illegible] Gabriel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszanka	Torrington, Conn.	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		Olszanka "
4	[illegible] Julian	28	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubrowo	"	"	"	25	"	acq: Jan [illegible] Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue		Dubrowo "
5	~~[illegible] Wladislaw~~	~~33~~									~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]		~~acq: Julian [illegible]~~													
6	[illegible] Emilia	20	F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Klekowo	Lynn, Mass.	"	"	10	"	[illegible] Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Klekowo "
7	[illegible] Jan	20	M	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	[illegible] "
8	[illegible] Ignacy	42	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obrow	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Obrow "
9	Wierzbowska Adela	19	F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Kledrowo	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Klekowo "
10	[illegible] Stefan	24	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sniadrowo	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Sniadrowo "
11	[illegible] Adam	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "
12	[illegible] Wladislaw	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq: Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dr [illegible] Strabismus	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	[illegible] "
13	[illegible] Antoni	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dr [illegible] Conjunctivitis	"	4	8	"	blond	brown	"	Klekowo "
14	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kledrowo	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	[illegible] "
15	[illegible] Pawel	22	"	"	" 5-38	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	[illegible] "
16	[illegible] Wladislaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		gray	Scar forehead [illegible]	"
17	[illegible] Josef	26	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	[illegible] "
18	[illegible] Jan	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
19	" Alexander	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
20	[illegible] Konstanty	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Rutland, Vt.	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	[illegible] "
21	[illegible] Karl	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "
22	[illegible]	42	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible] Konstanty	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Skorka "
24	[illegible] Stefan	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	brown	gray	"	[illegible] "
25	[illegible] Franziska	22	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	"	Gostkowo "
26	[illegible] Julian	23	M	"	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	[illegible] "
27	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	[illegible] "
28	[illegible] Antoni	34	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Providence, R.I.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "
29	" Franziska	20	F	"	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	[illegible] "
30	" Josef	39	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"

29

C O Cowley Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

1943-97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ellinger Erich	58	M	M	tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jagstowo	Portland, Me.	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes 1902 New York	cousin Abraham Elling 108 Pebble St. Portland, Me.	no no no no	good	[illegible]	5	3	fair	gray	gray	none	[illegible] Russia
2	" Rive	60	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	no	husb. "	Senility	Senility		4	9	"	blond	blue		"
3	" Scheine	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	[illegible]	father "	. . . .	.	no	4	4	"	gray	"		"
4	" Elli	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	" "	. . . .	.	.	-	-	"	blond	"		"
5	" Karl	4/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	. . . .	.	.	-	-	"	"	brown		"
6	[illegible] Johann	22	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	German	"	Paprotz	New York	"	self	$5	"	uncle Franz [illegible] New York [illegible] St. 536	. . . .	.	.	5	1	"	"	gray		Paprotz
7	[illegible] Gustav	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin [illegible]	. . . .	.	.	5	2	"	"	blue		"
8	Hartmann Leopold	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszogrod	"	"	"	$50	yes 1904 New York	brother [illegible] 32 [illegible] St. New York	. . . .	.	.	5	4	"	"	gray		Wyszogrod
9	Mayer Julius	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$12	no	cousin [illegible] 2877 [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	. . . .	.	.	5	4	"	"	brown		[illegible]
10	Stroecker Gustav	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slupy	"	"	"	$25	"	[illegible] 1017 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	. . . .	.	.	5	4	"	"	blue		Slupy
11	Tauber August	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechocinek	Toledo, O.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Toledo, O.	. . . .	.	.	5	10	"	brown	"	Pox marked	Ciechocinek
12	[illegible] Antoni	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzeziny	Webster, Mass.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Webster, Mass.	. . . .	.	.	5	3	"	blond	gray		Brzeziny
13	[illegible] Gustav	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Westfield, Mass.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Westfield, Mass.	. . . .	.	.	5	1	"	"	blue		[illegible]
14	[illegible] Stanislaw	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabiela	"	yes	"	$5	"	[illegible] 96 Westfield, Mass.	. . . .	.	.	5	2	"	"	gray		Sabiela
15	[illegible] Michal	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brock	Three Rivers, Mass.	"	"	$30	"	[illegible] Three Rivers, Mass.	. . . .	.	.	5	3	"	"	"	Pox marked	Brock
16	[illegible] Felix	30	"	Wd.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Budne	Union City, Conn.	yes	"	$15	"	[illegible] Union City, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	-	"	brown	"		Budne
17	[illegible] Pelagia	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowo	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible] 32 [illegible] Union City, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	4	9	"	blond	"		Dombrowo
18	[illegible] Francis	26	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	2	"	"	blue		[illegible]
19	[illegible] Michal	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	. . . .	.	.	5	3	"	brown	"		[illegible]
20	[illegible] Piotr	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelty	N. Britain, Conn.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] N. Britain, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	3	"	blond	gray		Pelty
21	[illegible] Josef	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$8	"	[illegible] N. Britain, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	4	11	"	"	"		[illegible]
22	[illegible] Mikolaj	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible] N. Britain, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	1	"	"	"		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	21	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Popowo	"	yes	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible] N. Britain, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	1	"	brown	"		Popowo
24	[illegible] Stanislaw	18	M	"	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$3	"	[illegible] N. Britain, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	5	"	blond	gray		[illegible]
25	Schulz Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	. . . .	.	.	5	-	"	"	blue		[illegible]
26	[illegible] Stanislaw	36	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible] N. Britain, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	5	"	brown	"		[illegible]
27	[illegible] Ferdinand	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	[illegible] N. Britain, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	1	"	"	"		[illegible]
28	[illegible] Josef	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$9	"	[illegible] N. Britain, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	3	"	"	"		[illegible]
29	[illegible] Michal	28	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	. . . .	.	.	5	4	"	"	blue		[illegible]
30	[illegible] Wincenty	25	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$3	"	[illegible] 300 N. Britain, Conn.	. . . .	.	.	5	4	"	blond	gray	Pox marked	[illegible]

24-44760 (505) 5/19/36
76-7
2213 Latvia 8/17/22
2-46631
1-159266 1/9/36
1-129312
1-149363-11-12-36

30

28-2

87

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the ~~BRESLAU~~, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 78

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Jezierski Schloime	54	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisibor	Phila, Pa.	yes	self	$75.00	no	cousin Harris Yendy 4 St. 32 Phila, Pa.
2	" Merle	51	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"	" "
3	" Jacke	17	"	S	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	br.-in-law "
4	" Gitsik	15	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	" Zirle	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	" Welvel	9	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Jurzecanski Zhalom	16	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zeltmann	Taylor, Conn.	"	self	$15	"	uncle [illegible]
8	Kuschewitz Leiser	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francis	Stamford, Conn.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Stamford, Conn.
9	Karison Dobe	28	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Mirsk	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Wroblewski Pinchus PLATT MOISCHE	18	M	S	worker 2-272429-5/4/33-505 8-3-36	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajewo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Yazwich Moische	18	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Eren	"	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Kramer Ester	26	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajewo	"	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	" Dobe	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "
14	" Esi	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	" David	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Talmud Lake	33	F	W	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zellick	"	"	self	$15	"	uncle [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Cylorker Chaim	23	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vaschilk	"	"	"	$22	"	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Wosle Scholem	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlek	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Zeitrowski Schloime	40	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Lipschitz Chane	34	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Zlek	New York	"	"	$8	"	[illegible] New York
21	" Tevel	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "
22	" Jente	6	F	"	2-44061	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Grinberg Abram	26	M	M	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zuscha	"	"	self	$10	"	[illegible] Chaim Kaplan [illegible] New York
24	Stablocki Salomon VL 443/630	21	"	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrodek	"	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] New York
25	Weinberg Efroim	22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnieg	"	"	"	$3	"	[illegible] New York
26	Goldfinkel Dawid	30	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] New York
27	Many Jankel	15	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tikocin	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$3	"	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.
28	Janowicz Schmuel	21	"	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Pultusk	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$7	"	[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.
29	Schiebel Adolph	22	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Wloclawek	[illegible], Conn.	"	"	$4	"	[illegible], Conn.
30	Wirik August	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Poprotz	New York	"	"	$3	"	[illegible] New York

1 No. on List	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Walkowisk, Russia
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	— —
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	black	"	"	— —
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	— —
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	— —
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	— —
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar forehead	Zeltmann
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Crannes
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Mirsk
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Grajewo
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Mirsk
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Grajewo
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	"	"	— —
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			"	— —
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			"	— —
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Zellick
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Vaschilk
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	[illegible]	Zlek
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Lomza
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Kleck
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			"	— —
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			"	— —
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Zuscha
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	blue	"	Nowogrodok
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	Kamnieg
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brest
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tykocin
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pultusk
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Wloclawek
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Poprotz

30

Gerard

W. L. [illegible] Insp.

26 4

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-99 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Prager master* of the **BRESLAU**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittigschlager*, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 7 - 1907 APR 7 - 1907

15 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																														
1	Zolowozis Anton	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pagramontis	[illegible]	yes	self	$5	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Pagramonce Russia
2	Kelmiakis Piotr	44	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gubince	[illegible]	"	"	$10	yes 1907 Pittsburg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Gubince "
3	Welke Jakus	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	[illegible] Ky.	no	"	$25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Wilna "
4	Dymsza Konstantia	44	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	$20	"	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Mozjanki "
5	" Anna	3½	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$1	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	gray	"	– " – "
6	~~[illegible] 22~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	Lisicki Mariona	23	M	"	~~farmlaborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Koralizka	"	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Karalizka "
8	Czopaitis Julian	20	"	"	Lab 11-154896-5/7/36	"	"	"	"	"	Shaulen	[illegible] Mass.	yes	"	$10	yes 1907 [illegible]	[illegible] Mass. uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	Shaulen "
9	Grielinski "	19	"	"	" 11-1922 785093 3-28-38	"	"	"	"	"	Sodyba	"	"	"	$10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Sodyba "
10	Kesamann Jacob	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandok	"	"	"	$12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Grandk "
11	Vaguis Anton	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegaren	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Zegaren "
12	Ziegloky Peter	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kim	Bradford, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Bradford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Harm "
13	Stalgioras Anton	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolokeln	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Woloklen "
14	Jakuschewitz Kasimir	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preny	Brockton, Mass.	no	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Preny "
15	Czepaitis Marcelin	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponisbiski	Elizabeth, NJ	yes	"	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	gray	"	Ponizbiszki "
16	Antanaviciute Valerina	19	F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wickmania	Utica, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Wictoraini "
17	Koshonis Leonard	45	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Watik	Youngstown, Ill.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pockmarked	Watik "
18	Jundelene Barbara	60	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zwietemy	"	"	"	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Kweten "
19	Szelis Josef	27	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garden	Bloomfield, [illegible]	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Garadin "
20	Sadeikis Jonas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sauseti	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Sainsodis "
21	Linkus Alexander	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salamoren	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	$10	"	[illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Salamova "
22	Vargunis Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krup	Reading, Ky.	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Krup "
23	Graef Jonas	34	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Taulo	[illegible] Pa.	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Keroslow "
24	" Helena	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	$1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	– " –
25	" Marie	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$1	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	blue	"	– " –
26	Uncharska Chaje	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Phila., Pa.	"	self	$6	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Kraminzki "
27	Slobinski Jose	36	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vailof	[illegible] Mass.	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Vailof "
28	" Rachel	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	– " –
29	" Chaim	16	M	"	none 1-164396	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	– " –
30	" Simon	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	

SI
X
29
28-1
E. M. Warr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master,* of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F D Macat
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1943-100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F D Macat
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 JE

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50 or how much?	15 Ever before in U. S.	16 Joining relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gyriuk Osip	26	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Lilobock	NYork	no	self	$11	no	acq: Kiehum Nistorek 340 E 9 St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		[illegible]	Lilsioch Russia
2	Likosu Sergi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torck	"	"	"	"	"	acqd: Teodory Kolumbrink 340 E 9 St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	blue		Zorene
3	" Jevdocha	25	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10			brown		
4	Lechtwan Potop	40	M	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	acq: [illegible] NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	brown		Wolynien "
5	Kot Nikifor	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebosos	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		Gyrbowo "
6	Puchkewicz Iwan	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamenets	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond			Kemenow "
7	Losch Dimitri	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq: [illegible] NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Kemendoo "
8	Kuzmashnijk Wasyli	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	friend [illegible] 531 E 12 St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gray		Kamenety "
9	Hawrzuk Dimitri	25	"	S	" 1-85028 (5/5)	"	"	"	"	"	Trichol	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 12 St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Pogchol "
10	Chmora Nikita	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunderovitz	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acqd: [illegible] NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray		Puchenty "
11	Kusch Nicolaus	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq: [illegible] NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Inorawitchin
12	Josefowicz Ludwig	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelen	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq: [illegible] 510 Canal St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Fdin "
13	Rudi Alexander	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Marina	Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq: [illegible] Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gray		Hemina "
14	Pauhewicz Alexandra	17	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wierzbelno	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 8419 Cleveland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	blue		Kiarglialiovi "
15	Werenko Ozyfor	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sprinal	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 88 E. Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gray		Borchmed "
16	Holodinski Fedor	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		Zerninie "
17	Zalutka Onufry	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolog	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Arbilog "
18	Sakenko Skola	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Soboleg "
19	Zidon Wasily	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sierhof	Duluth, Minn	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq: Felix [illegible] [illegible] 34 Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Geuliof "
20	Jodeiko Teofil	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sukenich	Phila, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 1025 [illegible] Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gray		Sukomi "
21	Gwildis Zidoris	40	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jinking	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	1905 Brooklyn	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond			Frumberg "
22	Sakalauskas Jonas	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Holwapy	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 353 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Joltempy "
23	Slones Jonas	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siady	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Siady "
24	Marcinjus Augustinas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	friend [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	[illegible]	"
25	Zukowski Anton	35	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zilowa	Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray		Filorezum "
26	Zukowska Anela	22	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"
27	Greb Josef	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lepora	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 33 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Lepozew "
28	Saurutis Jurgis	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orzinsky	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	acq: [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		Orzinsky "
29	Jankowska Fabiena	21	F	1-292174	[illegible]	15/11-505		"	"	"	Partemingher	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] 4537 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Partemingher "
30	Dworzinec Aleksa	31	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eger	NYork	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 16 [illegible] NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Swarthy	br	br		Eger "

30

O. P. Muller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Praga master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork Apr. 7th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List. 13	NAME IN FULL. 28	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lischewski Stanislaw	18	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zambrowo	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no			cousin Karol [illegible] [illegible] Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Zambrowo Russia
2	Krajewski Jan	44	〃	M	〃	no	no			〃	Puchaly	〃	〃	〃	13	〃			[illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	gray	〃	Puchaly 〃
3	Pill Andrzej	16	〃	S	〃	〃	〃			〃	Zochowo	〃	〃	〃	12	〃			friend [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blond	〃	〃	Zochowo 〃
4	Bartnik Michal	17	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes			〃	Mentrach	〃	〃	〃	15	〃			friend 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	blue	〃	Mentrach 〃
5	Salcud Karol	33	〃	M	joiner	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃			〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃
6	~~[illegible] Zofia~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			〃	~~[illegible]~~	〃	〃	〃	12	〃			~~uncle [illegible]~~ [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
7	Stainoruk Jozef	37	M	〃	farmlabor	〃	〃			〃	Szyrewo	〃	〃	〃	18	〃			[illegible] 357 E. [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	gray	〃	Stoyzewo 〃
8	Stebukin Felix	25	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes			〃	Smiarowo	〃	〃	〃	18	〃			cousin 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	Smiarowo 〃
9	Ruchawski Stanislaw	45	〃	M	〃	no	no			〃	Podgorze	〃	〃	〃	18	〃			brother [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	brown		〃	Podgorzewo 〃
10	Osdowich Boleslaw	20	〃	S	〃	yes	yes			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	13	〃			cousin [illegible] 1898 [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		〃	〃
11	Grochowski Alexander	20	〃	〃	〃	no	no			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blond		〃	〃
12	Zaren Rod	45	〃	M	〃	yes	yes			〃	Lomza	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	brown	〃	Lomza 〃
13	Zedwarzik Wojciech	35	〃	〃	〃	no	no			〃	Borzewic	〃	〃	〃	12	yes	1902	Newyork	brother [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	blue	〃	Borzewice 〃
14	Wasabowski Josef	45	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	Kaminska	[illegible]	no	〃	13	〃			daughter [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	gray	〃	Kaminska 〃
15	Malinowski Stanislaw	27	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes			〃	Mentach	Newyork	yes	〃	10	yes	1904	[illegible]	brother [illegible] 335 [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mentach 〃
16	Konopka Ludwig	36	〃	〃	〃	no	no			〃	Jardel	〃	〃	〃	13	no			[illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	brown	〃	Jardel 〃
17	Zgrandowski Josef	40	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes			〃	Rosochate	〃	〃	〃	12	〃			brother [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	brown	gray	〃	Rosochate 〃
18	Tewerez Daniel	42	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	Sielbor	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			brother [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	blond	brown	〃	Sielbor 〃
19	Dlurniewski Stanislaw	19	〃	S	〃	〃	〃			〃	Zawrog	〃	〃	〃	14	〃			[illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	blue	〃	Zawrog 〃
20	Gorny Boleslaw	33	〃	M	〃	〃	〃			〃	Rydzewo	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			brother 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	blue	〃	Rydzewo 〃
21	Kaminski Jan	38	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	yes	1904	Newyork		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Ufs Zoscha	18	F	S	servant	no	no			〃	Rudnia	〃	〃	〃	10	no			uncle [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	〃	〃	gray	〃	Rozjewiaz 〃
23	Gogol Jozef	29	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	4-25509-505-7/21/41		〃	Rydzewo	〃	〃	〃	12	〃			[illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown		〃	Rydzewo 〃
24	[illegible] Jan	44	〃	M	〃	〃	〃			〃	Grzewice	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃		〃	Grzewice 〃
25	[illegible] Katarzyna	46	F	〃	none	no	no		Russian	〃	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa.	〃	〃	8	〃			[illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	blond	gray	〃	[illegible] 〃
26	Zoran Wincenty	23	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes			〃	[illegible]	Baltimore Md.	no	〃	10	〃			[illegible] Baltimore Md.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown		〃	[illegible] 〃
27	Grabel Jan	26	〃	〃	〃	no	no			〃	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	〃	10	〃			[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blond	brown	〃	[illegible] 〃
28	[illegible]	27	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes	29		〃	Tanisch	Newyork	〃	〃	10	〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	gray	〃	[illegible] 〃
29	Danilak Szymon	24	〃	M	〃	no	no			〃	Sielbor	〃	〃	〃	17	〃			[illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	blue	〃	Sielborz 〃
30	Korenek Filip	18	〃	S	〃	yes	yes			〃	Spaki	〃	〃	〃	17	〃			[illegible] 354 [illegible] Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	brown	〃	Borek 〃

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the **BRESLAU** *, from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April , 1907

at NY

F C Macalin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1943-102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigschlager , Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** ** sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seventeen~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April , 1907

at , NY

F C Macalin
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 7, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 28

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grabowski Hilary	35	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolski	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$ [illegible]		sister Zofia Grabowska [illegible] ave 163 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Kolacki Russia
2	Dzierzynski Wladyslaw	21	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dombrowka	"	"	"	12		cousin [illegible] Kent ave 275 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Dombrowka "
3	Trzeciak Jan	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Buty	[illegible] N.Y.	no	"	15		cousin [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Buty "
4	Kulikowski Stanislaw	18	"	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	12		[illegible] 217 [illegible] ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Wloclawek "
5	Grochiak Wiktor	19	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowka	"	"	"	12		[illegible] Kent ave 275 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Dombrowka "
6	Lisiewski Josef	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Godlewo	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	Godlewo "
7	Lubczenkowski Piotr	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	5		brother [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grojina "
8	Czaplewski Zuzkin	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		[illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Lipniki "
9	Kierkowska Wladyslawa	20	F	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	"	"	"	19		[illegible] 219 [illegible] av Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Plock "
10	Wolszewski Josef	40	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pawelkowo	"	"	"	18		[illegible] [illegible] 25 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pawelkowo "
11	Kozlowski Antoni	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzor	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] 184 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bzor "
12	Prokurin Michael	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raczewo	"	"	"	40		[illegible] [illegible] 147 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Raczewo "
13	Piotrowski Wladyslaw	25	"	S	" 7-94168-58 10/25/39			"	"	"	Radomin	"	"	"	5		cousin [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Radomin "
14	Zdzichowska Apolonia	34	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chelchi	"	"	"	5		cousin [illegible] [illegible] 62 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown		"	Cehleki "
15	Kuchlewski Antoni	38	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Janin	"	"	"	5		cousin [illegible] [illegible] 175 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Janin "
16	Wawrzycki Wiktor	19	"	S 7-74768	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luban	"	"	"	10		brother [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Luban "
17	Gluchowicz Stanislaw	29	"	M	"	"	"			"	Zag	"	"	"	20	1903 New York 18 [illegible], N.Y.	[illegible] 35 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Zag "
18	" Elzbieta	20	F	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	— "
19	Sorota Stanislaw	28	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rzytele	Troy, N.Y.	"	self	5		brother [illegible] [illegible] 424 Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Rzytele "
20	Pokorsky Anton	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Kowno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	18	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 27 [illegible] 147 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Kowno "
21	Swoglinski Jan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sur	"	"	"	15		cousin Antoni [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sur "
22	Slominski Piotr	44	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Godlewo	Southampton, Pa.	no	"	20		brother [illegible] Southampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Godlewo "
23	" Jan	27	"	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	— "
24	Doskocz Daniel	30	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wisnik	N York	yes	"	5		uncle Jan Wojcik 227 [illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Orsonk "
25	Glinski Piotr	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegonik	Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	10		[illegible] [illegible] St. 107 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Zegonik "
26	Fereniak Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Jaronik "
27	Wonkiewicz Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzechinek	N York	yes	"	12		cousin [illegible] [illegible] ave 196 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Krzechinek "
28	Dombrowski Felix	26	"	S 5-22552	[illegible] 7/24/26			"	"	"	Sochi	"	"	"	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Sork "
29	Ostalowski Pawel	21	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lembowo	Edgewater, N.J.	"	"	14		cousin Karol [illegible] [illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lembowo "
30	Klimaszewski Piotr	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krsik	"	"	"	16		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Krsik "

30

Edgewater N.J.

J. E. Smith Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Preyer master*, of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Preyer

Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1943-103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU*** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ujezda Franz	30		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ruda	Jersey City, N.J.	no	self	$ [illegible]	no			cousin Jan [illegible] Henderson St. 575 Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	gray	none	Ruda Russia
2	Makowski Adam	23		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lierpce	"	"	"	20	"			uncle Josef [illegible] 272 Warren St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	Lierpce "
3	Koschinetzki Alexander	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiewi	"	"	"	5	"			brother Josef [illegible] Grove St. 261 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Kiewi "
4	Borkowski	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubowo	"	"	"	5	"			father Jan Borkowski [illegible] St. 525 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	Batallorzowo "
5	" Marianna	26		F	"	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	— " — "
6	Gardotski Franz	19		M	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Gardos	New York	yes	"	5	"			cousin Franz [illegible] 329 E. [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pardot "
7	Ostrowski Titus	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiur	Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	10	"			brother Daniel [illegible] Grove St. 323 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Wiur "
8	Poplawski Kazimir	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"			cousin Daniel [illegible] St. 323 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	— " — "
9	Kaminski Adam	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law [illegible] York St. 65 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	— " — "
10	" Jan (brother)	20		"	S	joiner 8-132060 (505) 2/10/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	— " — "
11	Bibel	21		"	"	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Jan [illegible] York St. 65 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	— " — "
12	Gniazdowsky Teofil	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Daniel [illegible] Grove St. 323 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	— " — "
13	Kaminski Pawel	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	yes	1904	Carteret, N.J.	brother-in-law [illegible] York St. 65 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	— " — "
14	Tomczuk Ferdinand	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no			brother-in-law [illegible] York St. 65 Jersey City, N.J. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	— " — "
15	Kaminski Andrzej	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bogilaw "
16	Murawski Tomas	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogilaw	"	"	"	11½	"			brother-in-law [illegible] St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Filipowo "
17	Tereszko Alexander	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Filipow	"	"	"	15	yes	1905	[illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible] St. 153 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond		"	Cmilisk "
18	Rolkowski	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmilisk	"	"	"	12	no			brother [illegible] St. 118 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "
19	Sulewski Jan	38		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wonsewina	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	8	"			brother-in-law Jan [illegible] Ave. 205 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Wloclawek "
20	[illegible] Malgorzata	30		F	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	"	"	"	5	"			husband [illegible] St. 152 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	— " — "
21	" Wladyslawa	1½		"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	— " — "
22	Kosicka Maryanna	30		"	M	"	yes	yes 8-189179 505, 6-5-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	none	"			husband Jan [illegible] 152 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	— " — "
23	" Jan		10	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	[illegible]	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wonsewina "
24	Sulewski Franz	30		"	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wonsewina	"	"	self	8	"			brother-in-law Jan [illegible] Ave. 205 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Wiacki "
25	Piotrowski Jan	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiacki	"	"	"	2	"			brother Franciszek [illegible] St. 183 Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Grzyszkow "
26	Gafara Adolf	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wyszkow	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			brother Jan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Dobri "
27	Dobrowska Wladislawa	17		F	"	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	Dobri	"	"	"	10	"			[illegible] St. 57 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	Brzechoczin "
28	Opuchowski Alexander	28		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jodlowszczyna	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"			acquaintance [illegible] 174 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Dobrowniki "
29	Glinkiewicz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowniki	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Suwalki "
30	Grabowska Viktoria	40		F	W	servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"	10	"			son [illegible] St. 3 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"				

30

Jno. Raczkiewicz

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1903
at [illegible]

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1943-104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1903
at [illegible]

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wroblewski Zygmund	18	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gromnik	Jersey City, Nj.	no	self	$[illegible]	no			uncle Franciszek [illegible] [illegible] St. 23 Jersey City, Nj.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Gomino Russia
2	Olender Karol	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudi	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			brother-in-law Alex. Kalinski [illegible] St. 131 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rudi "
3	" Antonina	17	F	"	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	~~brown~~	"	"
4	Lefkowitz Franz	25	M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Skai	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			brother-in-law Wenzel [illegible] Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Skai
5	Siebert Adolf	18	"	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	$[illegible]	"			uncle [illegible] [illegible] St. 64 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Woclawek
6	Czarnecki Wladyslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blond	"	Woolcawk "
7	Zorkowski Antoni	28	"	"	~~farmlabor~~ 8X-M-4015	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			cousin Jan Kapuscinski [illegible] St. 910 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	~~brown~~	"	Sokolow "
8	Kapuscinski Wincenty	16	"	"	5/5/38	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	[illegible] "
9	Jankowski Walenty	27	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grzyle	Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	$[illegible]	"			brother-in-law Andrzej [illegible] [illegible] St. 6 Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Czyle "
10	Winnicki Alexander	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	[illegible] "
11	Zielinski Franciszek	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomscewo	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Sachorzy "
12	Kasiuba Jan	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zalinice	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			uncle Wincenty [illegible] 952 Grand St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Jetunice "
13	Zablonski Michal	24	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bydec	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible] Michal [illegible] [illegible] St. 658 Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	~~gray~~	"	Rzeszowie "
14	Wrzeborski Stanislaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Lydec "
15	Krzywicki Antoni	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katy	Newark, Nj.	"	"	$[illegible]	"			cousin Jan Widerski [illegible] St. 35 Newark, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Brety "
16	Szewczyk Wladyslaw	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Przytul	"	no	"	$[illegible]	"			uncle Jan [illegible] [illegible] St. 579 Newark, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Przytul
17	Szumajczuk Franciszek	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			brother-in-law Andrzej [illegible] [illegible] St. Newark, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Rupniew "
18	Grabowski Karol	18	"	S	2-895202-7/23/41	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			uncle [illegible] Wladyslaw [illegible] St. 791 Newark, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Kamin "
19	Drochowski Jan	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bendzin	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. Newark, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bendzin "
20	Szador Antonia	30	F	"	maidserv.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
21	Jakubowski Wojciech	20	M	"	farmlabor 3-191941 4-8-40	yes	yes	"	"	"	Londy	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	[illegible]	Lrondy "
22	Kolakowski Tadeusz	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bartob	Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	$[illegible]	"			brother W. Kolakowski [illegible] av. 232 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Bartob "
23	Cyrankowski Czeslaw	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orzecz	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. 575 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Groove "
24	Jaraszkiewicz Alexander	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzrac	"	"	"	$5	"			cousin Josef [illegible] [illegible] ave. 573 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Berg "
25	Grigo Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogumil	"	"	"	$[illegible]	yes	1904	1905 Jersey City	uncle Felix Bieciuk [illegible] St. 579 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bozymek "
26	Brzozowski Frank	42	"	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Wzonawice	"	"	"	$[illegible]	no			brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. 474 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wzoowies "
27	Liskowski Josef	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blond	"	"
28	Grzeszczak Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prawelce	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"			brother-in-law Jozef [illegible] [illegible] St. 127 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	gray	[illegible]	Pawelce "
29	Ostrowski Wojciech	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kubi	"	"	"	$[illegible]	yes	1904	Jersey City, Nj.	cousin Josef [illegible] Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Kubi "
30	Kowalewska Zelasina		F	S	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	Wadlewka	"	"	"	$5	no			uncle Wojciech [illegible] [illegible] St. 479 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Wadlevka "

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1907-105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9 28

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full (Family name)	(Given name)	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ćwik	Orsula	18	F	S	maidservant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jeziorowa	Phila, Pa.	yes	self	$4	no			cousin [illegible] 7243 [illegible] St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Bronowy Russia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jeziorowa	"	"	"	$7	"			brother-in-law [illegible] 2349 [illegible] Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	brown	"		"
3	Zembski	Stefan	17	M	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$13	"			uncle Josef [illegible] 836 [illegible] St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk	brown	gray	"	Loryczewy "
4	Bryniar	Alexander	46	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jirzalski	Franciszek	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			uncle [illegible] 982 [illegible] Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Konstanty	16	F	"	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	blond	"	"	Lubaw "
7	"	Marjanna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	"	blue	[illegible]	"
8	Zaginski	Max	35	M	M	farmlabor 3-T08105 1/14/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	"			brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	Slubowo "
9	[illegible]	Agatha	16	F	S	maidservant	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$9	"			brother-in-law [illegible] 3239 [illegible] Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	red	gray	"	Lejkowy "
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	no	"	$8	"			brother [illegible] 222 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	blond	"	"	[illegible] "
11	[illegible]	Alexander	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			cousin [illegible] 722 [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brown	blue	"	"
12	Michalski	Jan	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Germia	"	"	"	$23	"			brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	"	Germia "
13	[illegible]	Franz	35	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$6	"			aug. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brown	blue	[illegible]	Maskorza "
14	Galitski	Josef	30	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubrowo	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$58	"			cousin [illegible] Trumbull St. 1440 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	brown	gray	"	Dubrowo "
15	"	Nikolai	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Adam	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"
17	Cwalina	Stanislaw	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrodi	"	"	"	$6	yes	1904	Cleveland	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Skrodi "
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Franciszka~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~				~~uncle [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll							
19	Kurowski	Franz	29	M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Wilanowo	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$12	yes	1902	Scranton	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	dk	blond	"	"	Wilanowo "
20	Klimach	Woiciech	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$7	no			brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Sokuro "
21	[illegible]	Boleslaw	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$4	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible] 407 Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	blond	gray	[illegible]	Krzyżyn "
22	[illegible]	Stefania	19	F	"	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	$4	"			brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brown	"	"	Rogaleny "
23	[illegible]	Michaly	40	M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	yes	"	$4	yes	1904	[illegible]	brother [illegible] 1301 [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blond	gray	"	Gierzewo "
24	[illegible]	Stephan	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			brother-in-law "	"	[illegible] neck					5	5	"	"	brown	[illegible]	"
25	Zosada	Piotr	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Cy.	"	"	$7	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	[illegible] "
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	no	no	39		"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	$4	"			[illegible] [illegible] 432 [illegible] [illegible], Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sokolnia "
27	[illegible]	Pawel	46	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	$1	"			cousin Josef [illegible] [illegible], Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	[illegible] "
28	[illegible]	Josef	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	"			brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible], Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	brown	"	[illegible] "
29	[illegible]	Kazimierz	44	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Cy.	yes	"	$10	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blond	gray	"	[illegible] "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	$10	"			cousin [illegible] 219 [illegible], Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown			[illegible] "

[illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

1943-106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager

Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 7th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8 28

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gabriz Josef	25	M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ziele	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	gray	none	Ziele Russia
2	Margal Andrzej VL 157/424	18 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deby	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Deby
3	Grabowski Stefan M-247290-5/16/40	23 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slupy	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Korveny "
4	Pokorowski Jakob	32	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jeziorno	Cumberland, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	Jaczewo "
5	Godlewski Stefan	21	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radki	Glassboro, N.J.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Radki "
6	Ostrowski Piotr	25	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Gunia "
7	~~[illegible] Jan~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Conj foll.							
8	Kaminski Antoni	17 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5		"	"	"	"	Gwiecko "
9	Pietrowski Leopold	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godlewo	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Godlewo "
10	Godlewski Julian	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	— "
11	Zalewski Julian	40 ✓	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glinisk	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Sowie "
12	Sokolowski Wincenty	18 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lani	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Lani "
13	Kozlowski Stanislaw	17 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lezgowo	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Lezgowo "
14	~~[illegible] Jan~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Nowawies~~	"		"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~													
15	Franciszek Marianna	19	F	S	maidservant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowawies	Cohoes	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Nowawies "
16	Duda Marek	18	M	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	— "
17	Dobrowski Alexander	36	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jedwabne	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jedwabne "
18	" Alexandra	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	— "
19	Wojcik Adam	33	M	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzany	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Litwiny "
20	Lewandowska Marianna	21	F	"	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgi	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Kilgi
21	Rak Michalina	27 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowiak	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Rogowiak
22	Jakubek Jan	19	M	"	farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tromowko	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Tromowko
23	Jendrzejewski Antoni	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dobrorze	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Dobrorze
24	Rafinski Josef 3-129552 10/24/36	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolow	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Sokolow "
25	Pawlowski Josef	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hainin	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hainin "
26	Lukowicz [illegible]	34	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bialystok "
27	Kowalczyk Kazimierz 7-19810 3-25-42	2[illegible]	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olszewo	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Olszewo
28	Szymanski Jan	43	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bronowo	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Bronowo
29	Wisniewski Ignacy	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	—
30	Jankowski Stefan	43	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	— "

Augustus Hiess
Inspector

28 39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master, of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F D [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of ~~the~~ **BRESLAU**; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F D [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 7th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7 28

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Lisayewski Alexander	31	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Scranton, Pa	yes	self	[illegible]	no
2	Polgna Franz	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulis	[illegible], Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"
3	Rutek Alexander	26	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salendy	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"
4	Skrowda Helena	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkipoler	[illegible], Pa	no	"	[illegible]	"
5	Szulakowski Adam	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oblito	[illegible], Pa	yes	"	[illegible]	"
6	Olszewski Stanislaw	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nur	Williamsburg	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
7	Jakacki Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klukowo	[illegible], Pa	yes	"	[illegible]	"
8	Kempicka Boleslawa	19	F	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Goslewo	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"
9	Jakubczak Ferdinand	36	M	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nur	Troy, NY	yes	"	[illegible]	"
10	Prokopczyk Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowka	Wilkesbarre	no	"	[illegible]	"
11	Orlowski Alexander	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siegmund	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"
12	Adamczyk Boleslaw	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
13	Laskowski Josef	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
14	Grudzinski Antoni	24	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szwelki	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
15	Kubecki Piotr	27	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuliszkow	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	[illegible]	"
16	" Marianna	29	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husb.	[illegible]	"
17	Koslik Paulina	25	"	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Siennica	NYC	yes	self	[illegible]	"
18	" Stanislaw	ch 3	M	S	11 [illegible] 8891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	Dworecka Josefa	36	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzelin	Chicago	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	Tomaszewski Wladislaw	23	M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dworek	Ill	"	self	[illegible]	"
21	Kaczinski Jan	18	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Kobuzewo	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
22	Jaworowski Antoni	[illegible]	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	"	yes	"	[illegible]	yes 1904 to Chicago
23	Jaworowski Kazimierz	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowalowo	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
24	" Ludwik	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
25	Krzyzanowski Antoni	38	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalisch	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
26	Stepkowski "	34	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Taby	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
27	Kalinsky Stanislaw	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrow	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
28	Zimbrowska Rozalia	24	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolomyja	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
29	Zasada Franciszek	28	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"
30	Rosinski Stanislaw	36	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	[illegible]	yes 1904 Chicago

30

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a person of…[illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer…	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Sadkowsch Russia
2	[illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Ablits "
3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	"	Salenzy "
4	[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	"	"	Wolki "
5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Oblito "
6	[illegible] Williamsburg, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gray	"	Nur "
7	[illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Klinkowa "
8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	gray	"	Goslewo "
9	[illegible] Troy, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Nur "
10	[illegible] Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"	blue	"	Romaniaka "
11	[illegible] Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray	"	Siegmund "
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	— —
13	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Pock marked	— —
14	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Pock marked	Szwelki "
15	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Tuliszkow "
16	husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	brown	"	— —
17	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	blond	"	"	Siennica "
18	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	— —
19	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Kalisch
20	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	"	— —
21	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	"	"	Kobuzewo
22	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Lipnos
23	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gray	Pock marked	Kowirka
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	— —
25	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	Pock marked	Kalisch
26	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	Pock marked	"
27	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	— —
28	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Osiek "
29	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kalisch "
30	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"

M. D.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-168

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List. 6	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kostowski Marian	38		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Jeanette, Pa.	yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	[illegible]	Grzywca Russia
2	Gvoz Stefan	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longielow	Troy, Ny.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			
3	Wrobel Julian	38		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	Minneapolis, Minn.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	blue	[illegible]	Leifo
4	Gorly Grzegorz	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Lomza
5	Janiszewski Jan	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konice	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond			Blonie
6	Lapinski Tomas	30		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jeniorsko	Ridgewood	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Turiastro
7	Wojcicki Lukas	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Gniew
8	Grafski Stanislaw	37		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Loki	Yonkers, Ny.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray		Loki
9	Jedlinski "	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwory	[illegible], Ny.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Rozwory
10	Malinowski "	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdwiesk	Homestead, Pa.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		Stawiszki
11	Szymanowska [illegible]	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Laborowo	Reading, Pa.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue		Laborowo
12	Salewski Antoni	25		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Ny.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Mussomie
13	Kwiatkowski Konstanty	20		"	S	3-A8948	no	no	"	"	"	Jeromski	[illegible], Pa.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Bronowki
14	Pesinska Apolonia	30		F	M	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Hempfield, Ny.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Grochow
15	Malinowski Jan	27		M	"	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zernowa	Coalmille, Pa.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Zirzonowa
16	Schimmini Teresia	25		F	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Zalewiski	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue		Zalewiski
17	" Anna	4½		"	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	[illegible]	no				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
18	" Jan	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
19	" Mathilda	1½		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
20	Abler Karl	20		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaminski	[illegible], Ny.	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Kaminski
21	" Olga	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray		
22	Wielinski "	28		M	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue		Poleschi
23	Hose Agnieszka	4		F	Wd	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Lesheck	[illegible], Ind.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"			Polewek
24	Lewny Marcin	29		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
25	[illegible] Jan			"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		Shunguina
26	[illegible] Wincenty	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Opamenka
27	[illegible] Alexander	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ozona	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		Ozona
28	[illegible] Stanislaw	40		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vur	Canon, Ny.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		Vur
29	[illegible] "	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		
30	[illegible] Alexander	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plicki	[illegible], Pa.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue		Plicki

303/27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prgga mast.,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at N.Y.

F. C. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F. C. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Idzikowski Stanislaw	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadkorah	Jamaica, N.Y.	no	self	[illegible]	no	no no no no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Sadkorah Russia
2	Wojciechowski Piotr	17	〃	〃	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	Tojichie	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	brown	gray	〃	Popelann
3	Kasperak Nikolina	20	F	M	wife	yes yes	〃	〃	〃	Piski	[illegible], N.Y.	no	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃		brown		Piski
4	[illegible] Władysława	21	〃	〃	〃	yes no	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	yes	〃	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rozenin Russia
5	〃 Jan	2	M	S	〃	〃 〃	〃 U.S. Born			〃	〃	〃	mother	—	no	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	blond	blue		—
6	Klapatt Paulina	19	F	〃	maid	yes no	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	no	self	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	Powiewach
7	[illegible]	24	M	〃	farmlaborer	yes yes	〃	〃	〃	Augustowo	Trenton, N.J.	yes	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	Augustowi
8	Simanska Marcianna	20	F	〃	maid	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	〃	gray	〃	Wiatalchi
9	Kapica Jan	36	M	M	farmlaborer	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Grochol	[illegible]	yes	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	〃	Grochol
10	Wodarczyk Stanislaw	40	〃	S	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	—
11	[illegible] Antoni	17	〃	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Suwalki	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	blond	〃	〃	Suwalki
12	[illegible] Jan	20	〃	〃	〃	yes yes	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible], Ind.	yes	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	brown	〃	Golovek
13	[illegible] Marianna	30	F	M	wife	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Babice	[illegible], Pa.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	blue	〃	Babice
14	〃 Jolanda	12	M	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	mother	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	5	〃	〃	gray	〃	—
15	[illegible] Piotr	18	〃	〃	farmlaborer	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	〃	self	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	brown	〃	Leschin
16	[illegible] Jan	17	〃	〃	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	Umna	[illegible], Pa.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	blue	〃	Umna
17	[illegible] Josef	19	〃	〃	〃	yes yes	〃	〃	〃	Konopki	[illegible], N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		〃	〃	gray	〃	Konopki
18	[illegible] Andrzej	19	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Josefin	Toledo, O.	yes	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	〃	〃	Josefin
19	[illegible] Pawel	36	〃	M	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	no	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blond	〃	〃	[illegible]
20	Stepulkowski Franz	21	〃	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Wiluda	[illegible], N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wiluda
21	[illegible] Ignatz	25	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	—
22	[illegible] Zygmunt	25	〃	M	〃	yes yes	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	Racine, Wis.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		〃	brown		〃	Popova
23	[illegible] Jan	19	〃	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blond	gray	〃	Kownat
24	[illegible] Piotr	23	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	Erie, Pa.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	brown	〃	Ewely
25	[illegible] Josef	36	〃	M	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rudravki
26	[illegible] Stanislaw	26	〃	〃	〃	yes yes	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	Sandy Hill, N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	〃	〃	Histune
27	[illegible] Alexander	18	〃	S	〃	yes no	〃	〃	〃	Trewoi	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	blond	gray	〃	Trewoi
28	[illegible] Pawel	26	〃	M	〃	yes yes	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	Utica, N.Y.	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	blue	〃	Sorolyi
29	[illegible]	24	〃	〃	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	—
30	[illegible]	25	〃	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	no	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brigina

2-654127-505-no c/a - 8/16/39

3-171001 4-8-40

8-150693

EM398 - 11/23/26

See manif. 6433-6/71 S/S Pr. Matoika 5-23-20

3-1-7303

30 1/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master, of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer~~. Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

F D [illegible]
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907

at N Y

F D [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, Feb 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List 4 — 78

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kwiedrowicz Kazimierz	20	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Luzerne, Pa	yes	self	[illegible]	no	uncle Kwiński Adam 55 Romaine, Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Suprance Russia
2	Wojciechowski Wojciech	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warchau	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Nikolaiki
3	Gołub Jan	20	"	S	" 8-64630	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	[illegible]	"	bro-in-law [illegible] Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond			Tykocki
4	Walbach Antoni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bald	gray		Hamm
5	Mischkewicz Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			Krettki
6	Kozik "	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarniki	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin Adam [illegible] Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown		Bujniki
7	Lewandowski Stanislaw	23	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Konecko	Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blond		Konecko
8	Zarzycki Jan	28	"	"	11-163066 - 11/19/38	"	"	"	"	"	Zack	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	bro-in-law Jan [illegible] Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown		Zack
9	" Stanislawa	19	F	"	11-278845 - 10/29/40			"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray		—
10	Zaricki Adam	36	M	"	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	W. Lenka	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bald	[illegible]		Wola Lenicka
11	" Franciszka	31	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10					—
12	Janicki Czeslaw	19	M	S	farmlaborer 1-184712	"	"	"	"	"	Gradzy	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	[illegible]	"	cousin Jan Cajkowski [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown		Budny
13	" Jan	38	505-1?41474 - 2/8/40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray		—
14	Jelinski Vadaw	23	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gnorowo	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	[illegible]	"	cousin Zornay Josef [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown		Goworowo
15	Wilochowski Fabian	44	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		—
16	Chmielewski Jan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminska	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	bro-in-law Jan [illegible] [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Kamionka
17	Szilowicz Stanislaw	21	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suchowola	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin Adam [illegible] [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Suchowola
18	Jankowska Josefa	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue		Grajewo
19	Leszczynski Stanislaw	17	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		Lomza
20	Jankowski Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	bro-in-law [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"				Kozły Gliniak
21	Cichocewicz "	39	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gnuie	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	bro-in-law [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Gmina Ostrow
22	Skorzynski Josef	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Polwinek	Homestead, Pa	"	"	[illegible]	yes	son [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		Polwinek
23	Smolski "	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sulno	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin Jan [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue		Sorbno
24	Zalewski "	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuba	Wilmington, Del.	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible] Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray		Kubra
25	[illegible] Jan	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tiska	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible] Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Tiska
26	[illegible] Antoni	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzilow	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Radzilow
27	[illegible] Josef	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rogienice	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Rogienice
28	[illegible] Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Sendrow	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible] Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Sendziew
29	[illegible]	42	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iwaaa	Turners Falls, Pa.	yes	"	25	"	[illegible] Turners Falls							5	4	"	"	blue		Krusce
30	[illegible]	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawady	Jamaica, Ny	"	"	15	yes 1903 to Jamaica	cousin [illegible] Jamaica, Ny							5				gray		Zgierale

30

[illegible] Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1943-111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager master,* of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager
~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hitzschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Hitzschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List 3	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or how much?	Ever before in U. S.; when and where?	Going to join relative or friend; name and address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Fiedler Josef	38	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Duluth, Minn.	[illegible]	self	$[illegible]		uncle [illegible] 3 [illegible] St. 301 Duluth, Minn.	no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	[illegible] Russia
2	Ciesielski Jan	38	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stary Dwor	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin Edward [illegible] 301 [illegible] Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		[illegible]
3	" Ludwiga	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue		"
4	" Josef	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Stary dwor
5	Dubkowa Josefata	22	F	"	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Oakley, Pa.	"	self	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							Suwalki
6	Sokolowska Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudki	"	"	"	$6	"	uncle [illegible] Oakley, Pa.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Rudki
7	Bialobrzeski Jerzy	23	M	"	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	$32	"	uncle [illegible] [illegible] ave 1308 Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue		[illegible]
8	[illegible] Bronislaw	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$14	"	[illegible] Jan [illegible] [illegible] St. 1307 Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		[illegible]
9	Zyewska Anna	40	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$11	"	husb. [illegible] [illegible] 1308 Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	gray		[illegible]
10	" Teofil	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	–	"	father	"	"	"	4	6	"	gray	"		"
11	" Augustin	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"
12	Pupek Jan	33	"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	self	$15	"	brother Jozef Pupek [illegible] Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	gray		[illegible]
13	[illegible] [illegible]	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$4	yes 1913 Syracuse	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] St. 1879 Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		[illegible]
14	[illegible] Sylwester	20	"	"	" 7-130614 [illegible] (See Pocahontas 4/16/20 - 6457-31-74)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue		"
15	[illegible] Antonina	22	F	"	maidserv. 3-232643-6-17-42	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$32	"	brother Jan [illegible] [illegible] St. 36 Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		[illegible]
16	[illegible] Franz	18	M	"	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] St. 443 Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		[illegible]
17	Wilinda Edward	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
18	[illegible] Pawel	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$5	yes 1901 Shenandoah	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. 424 Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		[illegible]
19	[illegible] Jan	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	$70	no	brother-in-law Jan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray		[illegible]
20	[illegible] Antoni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Kingston, Pa.	"	"	$4	"	uncle [illegible] [illegible] St. 87 Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown		[illegible]
21	[illegible] Jakob	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	[illegible], Pa.	"	"	$10	"	uncle [illegible] [illegible] St. 69 [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	28	"	"	" 6-19706 3-30-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		[illegible]
23	[illegible] Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Elizabeth, N. J.	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] [illegible] St. 124 Elizabeth, N. J.	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"		[illegible]
24	[illegible] Antoni	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$12	"	brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$22	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] St. 32 [illegible], N. J.	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	S. Amboy, N. J.	"	"	$10	"	uncle [illegible] [illegible] St. 56 S. Amboy, N. J.	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$4	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] St. 356 S. Amboy, N. J.	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		[illegible]
28	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	$7	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. 356 S. Amboy, N. J.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Lomza
29	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	cousin	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown		"
30	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$5	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] St. S. Amboy, N. J.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		[illegible]

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager master, of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prager ~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macenter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

1943-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the BRESLAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of april, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macenter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen March 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Thobaben	49	m	m	far lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Poggenmühle	Eldred New York	No	self	28	No	cousin Diedrich Schroeder Eldred, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poggenmühle Germany
2	Catharina	45	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"
3	Johann	10	m	s	13-7057 - 2/5/41			"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	/	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"		"
4	Adeline	8	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
5	Wladislaw Litwin	27	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Randonie	Racine Wis.	"	brother	10	"	bro. Antoni Litwin Center St. 513, Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Randonie Russia
6	Konstanty Cengwenos	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Gardzn	Colston W. Va.	"	brother	20	"	bro. Kazimier Bugminis Colston W. Va.	Dr. memo Conjunctivitis						5	4	"	"	"	"	Gardzden
7	Rachel Jablonski	43	f	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Breslokowsky	New York	"	husband	10	"	husband Karl Jablonski 117 Linden St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		Breslokowsky
8	Elke	10	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	Ella	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	Aron	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	Lore	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	Salmen Ellermann	15	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	[illegible]	"	cousin Isac Bernstein 239 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	black	brown	"	Minsk
13	Dvoire Konewitz	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrod	New York	"	husband	1	"	husband Chaim Konewitz 182 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	Nowogrod Gub. Lomza Russia
14	Golde	16	f	s	child 2-6839	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	/	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Cheike	9				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	Elje	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Nosal	23	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wiebgora	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	34	"	bro. Jan Nosal 18 [illegible] 134 Chicago Ill.	Held for further med. exam						5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Wadowice Galicia
18	Chaie Krasny	46	f	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Tyrnkowicz	Pittsburg Pa.	"	husband	5	"	husband Berl Krasny 1714 [illegible] St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Tyrnkowicz Russia
19	Minke	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	blue	"	"
20	Mechel	9	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
21	Ester	2	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Szczepanski	22	m	m	far lab				Polish		Bogdanowice	Schenectady N.Y.		[illegible]			cousin Jan [illegible] Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Stanislaw Sobol	20	"	s		yes					Osowa	Sag Harbor L.I.		uncle	10		uncle Jacob [illegible] Sag Harbor, L.I. N.Y. Box 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	blond	"	"	Osowa Russia
24	Kazimiery Spienko	24									Jezewo	Newark N.J.	No	sister	15		sister Franciszka [illegible] Chapel St. 171, Newark N.J.	(Hospital in Philada)						5	6	"	brown	gray		Jezewo
25	Ewa Jakubowska	50									Korzeniewo	Philadelphia Pa.		son	[illegible]		son Josef Jakubowski 136 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown		Korzeniewo
26	[illegible] Kraczkowski	6[illegible]									Brzozowniki	Brockton		"	1		son August [illegible] Box 65 Brockton	Held for special medical ex.						5	5	"		blue		Gub. Suwalki Lazdijai
27	[illegible]										Mocarze	Syracuse N.Y.		brother	5		bro. Jan Drozdowski Clinton St. 940, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray		Botrawo
28	[illegible]										Dobrowo	New Haven Conn.		brother	7		bro. Adam [illegible] Lafayette St. 35 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		Garachen
29	[illegible]										Wardan	Hartford Conn.		brother	5		bro. Franciszek [illegible] Taylor St. 59 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair		"		
30	[illegible]										Mechowo	[illegible]		[illegible]	5		[illegible] Box 217 Ellwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Off

I, H Preger Master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person w felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ana agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of correct and true in every respect.

1943-114

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIF

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (

"African (black)" refers to the African islands of the West Indies, North or South Am appearance indicates an admixture of Negr heading.

ITALIAN (

The people who are native to the basin of the partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other co as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, t Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent re independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning fro visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
United States.

New York, APR 7 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
no	—	—	brother Josef Kalpaki 8 Morgan St. Cohoes NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	grey	none scar [illegible]	Debegzyne Russia
"	—	—	brot. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"
"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	"		"
"	—	—	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"
"	—	—	brot. " "	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Trachoma							
"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	blond	grey		Michalowka Russia
"	—	—	" Josef Kata, Cloppers Co. Hillsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"
"	—	—	brother Josef Kata "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		Polichna Bliskowice
"	—	—	friend Jan Dzaba 8 Roinville St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue		Slotko
"	—	—	brother Jan [illegible] 77 Jefferson St, Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		Polichna
"	—	—	friend [illegible] 25 [illegible] St, [illegible] O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	"		"
"	—	—	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"
"	—	—	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	"		Antolin
"	—	—	cousin [illegible] 1614 [illegible] St, Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Polichna
"	—	—	friend Jan [illegible] 724 [illegible] St, Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"
"	—	—	brot. Jan [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey		"
"	—	—	[illegible] Jamie 3 [illegible] St. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"
"	—	—	cousin [illegible] 120 [illegible] Ohio NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		Weryzlag Hungary
"	—	—	friend Karl [illegible] 180 E 7 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	none	Harta Russia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 234 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	"	none	Krske Cesanec
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dark	black	"	scar [illegible]	Griechenland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Cicatricial lids		5	5	Olive	"	"		"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	blond	blue		Helomiatin Russia

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRESLAU arrived, 19...., ... M., ..., from ....

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	121	Wondolowski	Steftan	51	4		1	To tel $	B.i.l Wladisl. Box 76 Winchester N.H.	Behl	4/9	3^{30}	2	3	2
✓	122	Garbowsky	Kasimer	55	8		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to B.i.l David Jankowski 2 Norman Cleveland O.	Tuttle	4/8	3^{30}	1	2	1
✗	123	~~Dokais~~	~~Leontine~~ Void	~~6~~	~~27~~		~~1~~	" husband							
✓	124	Judikas	Jan	49	15		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to B.i.l Vinco Bernotavicius 117 Joseph Rochester N.Y.	Tuttle	4/9	1^{10}	2	2	2
✓	125	Kozar	Adam	33	20		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to cousin Andrey Sabol 1541 Wabash Shamokin Pa	Tuttle	4/8	2^{45}	1	2	1
	126	Janoskewitz	Franziska	40	29		1	" uncle	Polish Soc.	Green	4/9	12	1	2	1
	127	Tiborczi	Irma	36	6		1		Cousin Mrs. Frank Nagy 420 E. 70. NYC	Gray	4/8	11^{10}	1	1	1
	128	Daksai	Julia	32	4		1	In Has on arrival from " 4/26-2:15 pm	Husb. Antal Roseton N.Y.	Behl	27	10^{00}	1	1	1
	129	Soblowski	Alexander	31	23		1	Rel. # placed in hosp. on arriv Ret. May 8.	RRW Bro. Ksawery 4447 W. 23 Pl. Chicago Ill	Shaw	5/9	11^{20}	1	1	1
	130														
													9	13	9

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRESLAU arrived, 19 , M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91	Smolonsky Chaje	15	36		1	To uncle	Ry. Eo. to Uncle Avrum Wedowsky 437 Edgerton Phila. Pa	Tutte	4/8	3^{30}	1	2	1
✓	92	Zbinjovsky Stefan	64	17		1	" tel $	R.R. to frd., Mark Murat, 120 E. St. Louis, Ill.	Piaz.	10	2^{50}	3	4	3
✓	93	Kosicka Maryanna & ch	11	22/3		2	" husband	Husb. Jan K. 3 Broome Bklyn	Tutte	8	12^{30}	2	4	2
✓	94	Lewandowska Malgorzata	11	20/1		2	" husband	" Valentin L. 93 Diamond Bklyn	"	"	12^{30}	2	4	2
✓	95	Sansewitz Ignatz	57	14		1	" brother	Frd. Vincent Mirchefsky 333 E. 113 NYC	Piaz.	8	4^{30}	1	2	1
✓	96	Lifschitz Chane & 2 ch	16	20/2		3	" husband	Husb. Nochem Lifschitz 41 Henry NYC	Tutte	8	9^{50}	3	3	3
✓	97	Rottenberg Slate	51	27		1	" husband	" David Rottenberg 53 Orchard "	Piaz.	9	10^{30}	1	1	1
✓	98	Skromme Sore	20	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Doche Lewin 86 Norfolk NYC	Green	8	1	1	2	1
✓	99	Tereschurinn Motel	51	23		1	" aunt	" Mrs. Schmuel Lifteich 26 Canal NYC	Piaz.	8	2^{37}	1	2	1
✓	100	Konn Anna & ch	26	18/8		2	" h8sband	Husb. Richard 93 Emerick Bklyn	"	8	10^{30}	2	2	2
✓	101	Berkanow Alex.	49	30		1	" tel $	Ry. Eo. to B.i.l Adolf Brzezinsky 106 Wood Jeannette Pa	Tutte	8	3^{15}	1	2	1
✓	102	Sopodzko Maryn	63	19		1	" frd.	Cousin Wojciech Kozil 279 Bergen Newark N.J	Piaz.	8	10^{30}	1	1	1
✓	103	Kunin Bogdana & cou	52	20/2		2	" tel $	Ry. Eo. to father Saul Kunin 538 W. 5. Cincinnati O	Tutte	8	3^{40}	2	4	2
✓	104	Krawer Ester & 3 ch	16	12/5		4	2 husband	Husb. Zelalyz K. 411-7 Bklyn	"	8	10^{40}	4	4	4
✓	105	Einhorn Leie	52	21		1	" tel $	Ry. Eo. to Husb. Jankif 15-15 John Cincinnati O.	Tutte	9	4^{00}	2	3	2
✓	106	Stankewitz Jan	29	19		1	" cousin	Frd. Agata Bartkiute 78 No. 3 Bklyn	Tutte	8	10^{31}	1	1	
✓	107	Trubel Ignatz	60	5		1	" tel $	Polish Socty	Weeks	13	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	108	Schlubowski Jan	60	4		1	" tel $	" "	"	"	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	109	Bronislowski Piotr	57	2 4		1	" brother	Bro. Wladislaus 59 N. 1. Bklyn	Behl	9	7^{30}	2	3	2
✓	110	Fajmiszenko Schmul	51	24		1	" nephew	Frd. Pessie Jacobowski 275 Broome NYC	Green	8	12^{30}	1	2	1
✓	111	Milainek Teko Olk	62	20		1	" tek $	Polish Socty	Weeks	13	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	112	Kierbocska Wlad'a	12	9		1	" beother	Bro. Leon 161 Bayard Bklyn	Piaz.	8	12^{43}	1	2	1
✓	113	Toboz Matia & ch	26	10/1		2	" tel $	R.R. Hus, Andy, Bx 495 Benwood W. Va.	Piaz.	10	3^{00}	3 3	4 4	3 3
✓	114	Makowske Marzan	61	9		1	" tel $	Ry. Eo. to B.i.l Anton Usinkowski 47 Mills Buffalo Ny	Tutte	8	3^{18}	1	2	1
✓	115	Tkaczyk Jan	65	25		1	" tel $	R.R. to J. Mocher, Martha Machlak, Bx 33 [illegible] Pa.	Tuttle	13	3^{50}	6	7	6
✓	116	Gruschewski Stan'a	61	21		1	" brother	Sis. Valeria Flushing L.I. N.Y.	Piaz.	4/11	4	4	5	4
✓	117	Ferenczko Marianna	65	4		1	" sister	" Anna 134 E. B'way NYC	Behl	11	3^{37}	4	5	4
✓	118	Grivaila Anton	55	26		1	" tel $	Ry. Eo. to cousin Josef Radinskas Ambridge Pa	Johnson	11	3^{00}	4	5	4
✓	119	Jurenas Jacob	55	22		1	" tel $	Ry. Eo. to B.i.l Kazimieras Balziunas Margin Pittston Pa	Tuttle	4/9	7^{40}	2	3	2
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brother							

11/10/17

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRESLAU arrived, 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Uss	Zascha	13	22		1	To uncle	Sis. Mrs. Onafria Hrbowsky 503 E. 11 NewYork	Baldwin	4/9	11^{00}	1	1	1
✓	62	Sakorski	Helena	37	3		1	" cousin	Sis. Julia 1075 Pitkin Av. Bklyn	Ping	4/8	11^{-}	1	1	1
✓	63	Pienkowska	Christiana	37	2		1	" cousin	Bro. Paul 160 Liberty Av. "	"	"	11^{00}	1	1	1
✓	64	Kobilaite	Domicelia	40	5		1	" cousin	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	10	3^{15}	3	4	3
✓	65	Sidlo	Halena	34	24		1	" cousin	Ry. W. to B.i.l. Mrs. Tomas Marcyk 590 North 2nd Troy N.Y.	Johnson	4/9	9^{55}	1	1	1
✓	66	Eltermann	Selmen	2	12		1	" b-i-l	B.i.l. Jos. Bernstein 1832 Pitkin Av Bklyn	Green	4/8	12^{30}	1	2	1
✓	67	Soos	Janos	26	21		1	" N Y	Hung. Home 3 State NYC	"	"	2^{00}	1	2	1
✓	68	Slowik	Marianna & 3 ch	63	20/3		4	" tel $	Ry. W. to husb. Wojciech S. 276 Navy Dunkirk NY	Tuttle	4/9	10^{5}	4	4	4
✓	69	Sepp	Jacob	47	23		1	" tel $	Polish Socity	Green	13	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	70	Wosinska	Felixa	46	11		1	" tel $	Ry. E. Uncle Wladisl. Szymansky Box 16 Painted Pt	Bald.	4/9	4^{15}	1	2	1
✓	71	Kaczynski	Eduard	20	1		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to Bro. Jan Krysztof 55 Bromwell Buffalo Ny	Tuttle	4/8	3^{45}	1	2	1
✓	72	Konewitz	Dwoire & 3 ch	2	13/6		4	" husband	Husb. Chaim 187 Henry NYC	"	"	10^{30}	4	4	4
✓	73	Senkus	Petrony	40	6		1	" husband	Ry. E. to cousin Mrs. Kazio Chelkis 1364 State Bdgpt. Ct.	Green	"	1^{-}	1	2	1
✓	74	Aleksawiczutz	Anna	40	11		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Emilia Krotiklim 118 No. 4 Bklyn	Ping	"	9^{5}	1	1	1
✓	75	Poszukinutz	Isalela	40	15		1	" cousin	Sis. Emilia " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓	76	Gersch	Moische	16	11		1	" brother	Bro. Schmuel 467 Bushwick Av "	Behl	9	12^{40}	1	2	1
✓	77	Lischawski	Stan	13	1		1	" ind. afd.	Frd. Karl Muszczenski Shady Side NJ	"	9	10^{50}	1	1	1
✓	78	Janower	Schmal	15	28		1	" cousin	Uncle Selig Brodsky 286 Av. D. Bayonne NJ	Tuttle	4/8	12^{40}	1	2	1
✓	79	Driedric	Jakob & wife	63	16/7		2	" tel $	RR, B.i.l., Pete Comict, Glen Campbell Pa	Ping	10	11^{07}	3 3	3 3	3 3
✓	80	Stepin	Andrez	45	10		1	" tel $	Polish Soc	Green	4/9	12^{-}	1	2	1
✓	81	Greimann	Riwke	50	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Rocke Gelfand 100 Monroe NYC	Tuttle	4/8	11^{00}	1	1	1
✓	82	Frewski	Feiwel	50	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Julius Shapiro 200 E 7 "	Behl	9	10^{40}	1	1	1
✓	83	Glotzer	Chaim	16	17		1	" acq.	Uncle Schmiel Glotzer 88 Graham Av Bklyn	Tuttle	4/8	10^{52}	1	1	1
✓	84	Balis	Stan.	53	16		1	" tel $	Returned May 5 ~~To Hosp.~~ 4/11/07 at 9 pm. RRW Bro John 716 1st St Elizabeth NJ	Saho	5/5	1^{00}	4	5	4
✓	85	Tarme	Schlojme	50	28		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to B.i.l Schulem Weinstein 4 Bartlett Boston Mass.	Tuttle	4/8	3^{30}	1	2	1
✓	86	Freedman	Malke	52	8		1	" sister	B.i.l Joseph Friedman 73 Carmine NYC	Tuttle	4/8	10^{00}	1	1	1
✓	87	Rothstein	Gittel	50	19		1	" uncle	Uncle Isidore Rotstein 130 1/2 Monroe NYC	Ping	4/8	10^{00}	1	1	1
✓	88	Urbakania	Peter	54	20		1	" tel $	RR, Cou., Eduard Jelinski, 10935 Wentworth Ave, Chg. Ills.	"	10	1^{15}	3	4	3
✓	89	Wach	Rudolf	64	18		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home	Green	13	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	90	Murat	Nikola	64	10		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to Bro. Marko Murat 1300 No. 3rd E. St. Louis Ills	Tuttle	12	1^{00}	5	6	5
													58	71	58

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRESLAU arrived, 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date April	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓	31	Nowak Josef	45	9		1	To tel $	Polish Soc.	Green	4	12	1	2	1
✓	32	Serwach Antoni	43	15		1	" tel $	B.i.l Josef Jablowski 27 Lister Chicago Ill	Bald	9	4	1	2	1
✓	33	Korbal, Vaclaw & sister	39	9		1	" tel $	Polish Society 117 Broad	Green	13	11^{30}	12	12	12
✓	34	Karevlia Vinzas	40	18		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to bro Jkn 490 Box Kewanee Ill	Johnson	11	3^{00}	4	5	4
✓	35	Leive Janosne & 3 ch	27	1/4		1	" husband	Husb. Jonas 69 Riverdale Av. Yonkers N.Y.	Piag	4/8	11	1	1	1
✓	36	Dinischewsky Jan	38	21		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	13	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	37	Czipiorski Josef	43	25		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to cousin Ognaci Kriozak 98 Ellgroill Chgo Ill	Bald	4/17	11^{15}	5	5	5
✓	38	Becker Mordsche	41	16		1	" b-i-l	Bro-i-l Israel Shapiro 95 E. Bway NYC	Piag	7	12^{45}	—	1	—
✓	39	Dreszkines Andrej	40	13		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to bro Peter Draskinas Minersville Pa	Tuttle	9	4^{15}	1	2	1
✓	40	Masalis Josas	40	19		1	" tel $	Cousin George Rekelis 67 Adam Newark, N.J.	Piag	8	10^{50}	1	1	1
✓	41	Orbaschewsky Alex.	35	26		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to cousin Albin Piotrovski 45 Water Watertown N.Y.	Tuttle	9	7^{00}	1	2	1
✓	42	Czernak Peter	30	16		1	" tel $	R.R. to Cous. Andras Wioncke, 34 Clarence, Norwood, Mass.	"	10	11^{00}	3	3	3
✓	43	Balog Eszter	25	21		1	" cousin	Cousin Sori Varga 1548 - 54 Bklyn	Bald	9	1^{21}	1	2	1
✓	44	Halarzyk Josef	39	19		1	" tel $	Frd. Michael Janovicsky Box 55 Eurone N.J.	Piag	8	1^{52}	1	2	1
✓	45	Hollester Andras	25	26		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to Son Ignat K. c/o Vilber Viben Amherst	Tuttle	9	7^{30}	1	2	1
✓	46	Maze Anna & 3 ch	23	2/5		4	" tel $	Made S. I.	Green	13	—	—	—	—
✓	47	Maskkewsky Adam	35	1		1	" tel $	Polish Society 117 Broad	Green	13	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	48	Steikunas Vincas	40	22		1	" tel $	Polish Society	"	"	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	49	Chmilewski Alex.	34	17		1	" tel $	Polish Society	"	"	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	50	Sulewski Jan	11	19		1	" b-i-l	B.i.L. Alex. Rimicki 2051 Pitkin Av Bklyn	Piag	8	12^{27}	1	2	1
✓	51	Schulz Jan	17	25		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to b.i.l Stanisl. Pikora 132 High New Britain Ct.		8	3^{00}	1	2	1
✓	52	Larewski Pawel	36	16		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	13	11^{30}	6	6	6
✓	53	Brinowsky Franciszek	38	9		1	" b-i-l	B.i.l Jan Oloszewsky 2051 Pitkin Bklyn	Tuttle	8	12^{30}	1	2	1
✓	54	Laube Adolf	34	15		1	" tel $	Ger. Luth. Emgt. House	Green	13	9^{40}	6	6	6
✓	55	Szollosi Istvan	25	30		1	" tel $	B.i.l Jos Rheinwaldt 1547 - 2nd New York	Bald	9	7^{40}	1	2	1
✓	56	Meierfeld Chane	28	4		1	" tel $	Hebrew Society 320 Madison St. NYC	Green	12	9^{30}	5	5	5
✓	57	Klein Anna	34	14		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Mrs. Kath. Dietman 44 Fisk Av Jersey City N.J.	Green	8	11	1	1	1
✓	58	Gross Istvan	25	22		1	" tel $	P.Mc.D. to b.i.l Janos Nowak Box 37 Pocahontas Va.	Tuttle	8	3^{40}	+	2	1
✓	59	Konopka Stan's	20	10		1	" tel $	Ry. E. Bro. Wladisl. Box 76 Winchester N.H.	Bald	9	3^{35}	1	2	1
✓	60	Kiss Gabor	24	8		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to father Gergen Kiss Cor. 7th & 10 Av Lorrain O.	Tuttle	9	11^{10}	1	1	1
												87	97	87

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. BRESLAU *arrived,* APRIL 7 1907, M., *from*

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date Apr	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓	1	Danischlewski	Stefina	9	22		1	To tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	10	3 15	3	4	3
✓	2	Ceslik	Paulina & ch	7	17/8		2	" ind. add.	Made S. I.		"	[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	3	Binschinska	Stan'a	12	14		1	" cousin	Cousin Wladyslaw Surski 66 No. 6. Bklyn	Riay	8	[illegible] 52	1	1	1
✓	4	Soborska	Wlad'a	11	27		1	" brother	Cou. Jan Soborowski, 57 So. 2 Bkn	Bach	10	[illegible] 36	3	4	3
✓	5	Burschinski	Stan'a	6	9		1	" cousin	Frd. Mrs. Jozefa Chrosnowski 20-30 Flushing L.I.	Riay.	9	[illegible] 15	1	1	1
✓	6	Kowalewska	Kata	10	30		1	" uncle	Polish Society NYC	Green	8	[illegible] 20	1	1	1
✓	7	Grabowska	Wiktoria	11	30		1	" son	Son Josef 111 Roebling Bklyn	Riay.	"	11 07	1	1	1
	8														
✓	9	Siebert	Adolf	10	5		1	" uncle	German Emig. Home	Green	17	10 20	5	5	5
✓	10	Laskowski	Josef	7	13		1	" tel $	Ry. to bro. Stanislaus 5 Walnut Wilkesborre Pa	Bell	11	7 25	4	5	4
✓	11	Skilong	Bronislaw	4	17		1	" tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	13	11 30	6	6	6
✓	12	Borkowski	Alex.	11	4		1	" brother	Bro. Wojciech Borkowski 575 Henderson Jersey Cy.	Riay	8	9 45	1	1	1
✓	13	Borkowska	Marianna	11	5		1	" brother	"				1	1	1
✓	14	Szubinski	Stanislaw	2	28		1	" tel $	" Adam S. 35 Lafayette New Haven Ct	Tuttle	"	10	+	1	1
✓	15	Falinska	Vaclav	4	14		1	" tel $	Ry. Et. to cousin Josef Kanownik 3102 Bowlan Av Pittsburg Pa		9	11	2	2	2
✓	16	Malinowski	Jan	6	15		1	" tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green Tuttle	13	11 30	6	6	6
✓	17	Milochewski	Fabian	4	15		1	" tel $	Ry. Et. to b.i.l Josef Kanownick 3102 Boston Av Pgh. Pa		8	3 44	+	2	+
✓	18	Friedin	Moischo	1	25		1	" sister	Sis. Dora 734 E 4. NYC	Riay.	8	10 36			
✓	19	Jablonski	Rachel & 4 ch	2	7/11		5	" husband	Husb. Barnet 108 Stanton "	Tuttle City	8	9 50	5	5	5
✓	20	Kopedlo	Paulina	5	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Frank Kalinowski 350 Nepperham Av Yonkers N.Y.		8	9 44	1	1	1
✓	21	Szmajuda	Franziscek	10	17		1	" ~~husband~~ B-i-l	bro i.l. Antoni Zawadzki 611 Ferry St Newark NJ	Raymond	7	5 25	—	1	1
✓	22	Wroblewski	Sigmund	1[illegible]	1		1	" uncle	Frd. Frank Radzikiewicz 23 E. 22 Bayonne N.J.	Riay	8	9 50	1	1	1
✓	23	Walzuk	Piotr	5	30		1	" tel #$	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	13	11 30	6	6	6
✓	24	Dybkowski	Jan	43	12		1	" tel $	RRW bro. i.l. A. Waztor 106 10th St Wyandotte Mich	Johns	7	11 10	—	—	—
✓	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	" ~~[illegible]~~ void							
✓	26	Wiensko	Franciszka	38	29		1	" cousin	Cou. Stan. Czarovitch, 295 Murray Wood Haven L.I.	Bach	10	11 55	3	4	3
✓	27	Kriss	Ludwig	47	28		1	" ind. add.	Ry. Et. to b.i.l Gottlieb Rosler 194 W. Paulina Chgo Ill	Johnson	8	9 30	1	1	1
✓	28	Dombrowski	Anton	35	2		1	" tel $	Ry. Et. to bro. Jan Box 115 Smyrna Pa	Tuttle	9	11	1	1	1
✓	29	Pelmonsik	Stefan	35	29		1	" tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green Tuttle	13	11 30	6	6	6
✓	30	Danowski	Antoni	36	24		1	" tel $	Ry. Et. to friend Wladisl. Czerwinsky Box 738 Scalp Level Pa		17	1 46	5	6	5
													67	74	68

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. ....

S. S. BRESLAU (N.D.L.) Sheet [illegible] arrived April 7, 1907. , 190 . M., , from 129

2—5210

			MANIFEST.					ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
								Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
	Index No.	Names.	Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	[illegible]	✓ Saykewicz, Josef	45	15	1	L. P. C. HOLD wit dim Dr Mus. 4/12 02 11 28	Racz.	4/12	117	Ce											3	[illegible]	Tilson	8	9	8
58m	32	✓ Elblinger, Eisik wf & 2 ch & dgh-in-law	17	1/5	5	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott							4/7	162	Z	2.00							—	5	—
[illegible]	33	✓ Dybaski, [illegible]islaw	39	1	1	" " "	"							4/7	35	Lov	2.02							—	1	—
22m	34	✓ Raile, [illegible]	5	2	1	" " "	Warren	4/7	154	Z											2 20 4/10 07	Zeeland	Tilson	2	3	2
18 M	35	Kubleitzki Stanislau			1	" Hold, wit dim 4/22 11 Clk from Hosp Apr 10 num	Reynolds	4/22	41	Ld.				4/28	141	Den	11 20							18	18	18
37 M	36	✓ Zilvestri Istvan	—	—	1	" " " " " 12 55 Dr. Cert	"	4/10	6	NS											3 15 4/13 07	Breslau	Tilson	5	6	5
31 f	37	✓ Ivsatz Anna + 3 ch	23	2/5	4	" " SI 4/13 01 9.35	Racz	4/13	72	Den				4/6	96	Em	2 25							36	40	36
25 f	38	✓ Ceslik Paulana + ch	7	17/18	2	" " " " "	Dini							4/3	67	Den	11 00							12	12	12
																								81	94	81

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible]SLAU (N.G.L.) *arrived* April 7, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def. Exc. Date.	Def. Exc. Page.	Def. Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	
[illegible]m	1	√ Jankowski, Walenty	10	9	1	C. L.	Leonard							4/7	6	Lov	12.10				
[illegible]m	2	√ Zelfaski, Franceszek	10	11	1	"	"							4/7	10	Lov	12.10				
19m	3	√ Kaszuba, Jan	10	12	1	"	"							4/7	4	Lov	12.10				
24m	4	√ Jablonski ~~Zablowski~~, Michal	10	13	1	"	"							4/7	14	Lov	12.10				
25m	5	√ Grzebowski, Stanislaw	10	14	1	"	"							4/7	12	Lov	12.10				—1—
24m	6	√ Winnitski, Alexander	10	10	1	"	"							4/7	8	Lov	12.10				—1—
40f	7	√ ① Zyswska, Anna & 2 ch	3	9/11	3	L. P. C.	Alex.	4/7	~~101~~ 187	DrW				4/10	27	Z	10.50				6 6 6
58m	8	√ Kraszkowski, Josef	2	26	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/8 02 10 ok	Cowley							4/8	162	DHS	10.40				1 1 1
19m	9	√ Laskowski, Wladyslaw	10	6	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/9 10 ok	Leonard	4/9	64	DD				4/11	43	Z	11.15				4 4 4
48m	10	√ Nadolny, Josef	37	18	1	C. L.	English	4/7	44	Lov	4/8	4	[illegible]					3 pm [illegible]			2 3 2
24m	11	√ Pupek, Jan	37	17	1	"	"							4/8	1	Z	10.20				1 1 1
[illegible]	12	√ Lukaszewicz, Adam	41	19	1	"	Schwartz	4/7	9	DrW				4/12	103	Ld.	11.30				5 6 5
[illegible]	13	√ Ordas, Terezia & 7 ch	26	7	8	L. P. C.	Eckhard	4/7	147	Z				4/8	187	Z	1.45				8 16 8
[illegible]	14	√ Zaubnesky, Josef & wife	25	12/[illegible]	2	" Guardian of #15	Bechtel	4/7	164	Z				4/13	63	Z	10.00				12 12 12
13f	15	√ Bednar, Erzsebet	25	20	1	" Ward of #14	"	4/7	164	Z				4/13	63	Z	9.55				6 6 6
[illegible]	16	√ Bukor, Janos	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" Guardian of #17	"							4/7	178	DrW	12.05				—1—
10m	17	√ Murvay, Janos & brother	[illegible]	[illegible]/7	2	" Ward of #16	"							4/7	178	DrW	12.05				—2—
50f	18	√ [illegible]ewska, Ewa	2	[illegible]	1	"	Cowley							4/7	4	DrW	1.55				—1—
[illegible]	19	√ [illegible], Alexander	41	27	1	C. L.	Schwartz	4/7	5	DrW				4/13	54	Dr	10.30				6 6 6
[illegible]	20	√ [illegible]	20	22	1	L. P. C.	Thiess	4/7	176	DrW	4/[illegible]	364	Dr	4/16	121	Em	3.55				9 18 9
33f	21	√ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	Leonard	4/7	190	DrW				4/9	99	C	1.45				2 3 2
11m	22	√ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	Jones	4/7	1	DrW				4/8	161	HS	10.00				1 1
48m	23	√ [illegible]	[illegible]	4	2	"	Jones	4/7	8	DrW	4/8	168	[illegible]					3 pm [illegible]			2 3 2
[illegible]	24	√ Slutzky, Elja & ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mitchell							4/7	188	DrW	1.35				—3—
[illegible]	25	√ [illegible], Abraham	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	Jones							4/7	188	DrW	1.30				—1—
[illegible]	26	√ [illegible], Mary A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	Stucklen	4/7	40	Lov				4/9	162	W	10.15				2 2 2
[illegible]	27	√ Weinberg, Aron	16	25	1	" [illegible]	Leonard	4/7	166	Z				4/8	58	Lov	11.25				1 1 1
[illegible]	28	√ [illegible]egowsky, Jan	20	19	1	"	Thiess	4/7	38	Lov				4/11	132	Em	4.20				4 5 4
[illegible]	29	√ [illegible], Jozsef	8	17	1	" Fr. Mem. HOLD withd. on 4/8 1.45	Cowley							4/8	137	NS	3.10				1 2 1
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]	4/7	156	Z	4/13	81	Z	4/14	176	ND	1.10				7 8 7

99-110-80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

P

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1943

April 6-7 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of JUN 29 1944, 194.......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator